As the World's foremost manufacturers of electric cables and their ancillary equipment, BICC have made many important contributions towards the technique of British Television. Some of these are described here.

**POLYPOLE CABLE COUPLER**
This is a moulded-on coupler. It is the most successful means devised for overcoming the problems of conductor end breakages and its great mechanical strength ensures a long trouble-free life. The requirements of reliable contact and adequate screening are fully met.

**T/V CAMERA CABLE**
Close collaboration with equipment designers has enabled BICC to develop a symmetrically designed camera cable which is small, strong and flexible. Only 850" in diameter, it contains 36 separate conductors and is the sole link necessary with the control panels.

**R.F. CABLES**
BICC manufacture many types of R.F. Cables covering all normal telecommunication and electronic requirements involving frequencies up to 1,000 Me/s and higher. They are available with coloured sheaths for circuit identification and are extensively used in this form in B.B.C. Television Studios.

In addition to the manufacture of cables for television, ranging from Trunk Coaxials to T/V Downleads, BICC can supply all the power distribution and low voltage cables necessary for the reliable operation of Studios and Transmission Stations etc. Information on all BICC Products for Television is freely available on request.
Wireless World
RADIO, TELEVISION
AND ELECTRONICS

43rd YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.
Editor: H. F. SMITH

OCTOBER 1953

In This Issue

EDITORIAL COMMENT ........................................ 445
RADIO SHOW REVIEW ........................................ 446
AVIATION RADIO .............................................. 461
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR .................................... 465
PUSH-PULL TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS. By J. I. Missen .. 467
GERMAN RADIO SHOW ....................................... 471
WORLD OF WIRELESS ......................................... 472
TRANSISTORS—9. By Thomas Roddam ...................... 475
MORE VALVES FOR MICROWAVES—2. By “Cathode Ray” .. 479
INEXPENSIVE MEGOHMMETER. By H. E. Styles .......... 484
CONVERTER FOR 200 KC/S. By C. B. Raithby ............ 487
VALVE MATCHING USING RESISTORS. By H. V. Harley .. 488
“CELLULAR” CIRCUITS. By Michael Lorant ............... 493
FLYWHEEL SYNCHRONIZATION. By B. T. Gilling .......... 495
ACOUSTIC RESPONSE CURVES. By E. W. Rogers .......... 496
VOLTMETER LOADING AGAIN. By R. A. Wiersma ........ 499
MULTI-STATION AIR-TO-GROUND COMMUNICATIONS .... 500
MANUFACTURERS’ PRODUCTS ................................ 501
RANDOM RADIATIONS. By “Diallist” ...................... 502
UNBIASED. By “Free Grid” .................................. 504
Domestic Radio, 1953

STEADY, though perhaps not spectacular, progress in all branches of domestic radio is recorded in our survey, printed in this issue, of current trends in design. As was expected, the greatest technical interest at the 20th National Radio Exhibition was concentrated on television receivers. Here it will be clear from our report that nothing approaching a standardized set with stereotyped circuitry has yet emerged. True, most receivers have a great deal in common, but there are endless variations in matters of detail—and in quite important details at that.

At this stage of development few would wish to see greater uniformity, though the wide diversity of size in cathode-ray tubes in popular demand must be an embarrassment to the manufacturers of those vital components. Up to the present there is no sign that fear of high replacement cost is curbing the public liking for still bigger tubes. The introduction of a tube reconditioning service is of economic rather than technical importance, but it may have a significant effect on the viewer when he comes to choose the tube size of his receiver.

Growing public interest in sound reproduction was well reflected at the Show. The magnetic tape recorder has, in a very few years, established itself firmly as a tool for the more serious uses and is well on the way to becoming established as a piece of domestic equipment for purposes of entertainment. There is, of course, still no sign that the tape will rival the disc record for home reproduction, and the makers of appliances for discs have ingeniously overcome the complications brought about by the recent introduction of varying speeds of rotation.

Sound receivers, though remaining the backbone of the broadcast receiving industry, have not greatly changed. Most of the developments are concerned with production.

Frequency Allocation Secrecy

DISCUSSIONS over frequencies for alternative television services have brought into the limelight one of the worst features of our system of allocating radio channels. Everything is done behind closed doors, and, as a rule, those concerned with one branch of communications have little idea of what has been done in another; still less do they know what is proposed to be done. Rational planning ahead is thus impossible. All this tends to incline our sympathies towards the system prevailing in America, where the deliberations of the Federal Communications Commission are conducted under the fiercest light of publicity.

The convenient word “security” is often invoked, though without proper justification, as an excuse for holding back publication of information on frequencies. A case in point is touched upon in a letter in our correspondence columns. The operating frequency of the air-sea rescue device there referred to was at first officially withheld. No “security” could have been involved, and we can only think this reticence was due to the fact that the frequency chosen for this new device fell within the debatable ground of television Band 3.

Television Interference Suppression

A CORRESPONDENT in the U.S.A., whose letter is printed on another page in this issue, seems to paint an over-rosy picture of the state of the ether in his country. The statement that ignition interference is unknown there is contradicted by reference to the American literature, where mentions of it are not hard to find.

Of course, the American system of negative modulation in television tends to reduce the annoyance value of ignition interference. And, although the American car owner may take no precautions against the radiation of television interference, is it not a fact that the use of car radio is widespread, and so most vehicles are effectively suppressed?

We cannot agree with our correspondent’s implication that the remedy is in the hands of the television receiver designer. Most British receivers have built-in suppression, but there is a point beyond which it is uneconomic, undesirable and indeed impossible to go in this direction.
This Year's Trend in Television Receiver Design—and Some Highlights

In the following pages the technical staff of Wireless World report on tendencies in design in those branches of radio best represented at the National Radio Exhibition. This year technical interest at the Show was dominated by television. A survey follows of aviation radio equipment shown at the Farnborough Exhibition.

Although there is, as yet, no real uniformity among the television receivers produced by the various British manufacturers, the sets have a great deal in common and the variations are much more in matters of detail than in basic form. The straight t.r.f. set is now very rare, having fallen out of favour because of the difficulty of making it suitable for the reception of more than one signal channel.

To-day, the superheterodyne is supreme and the typical television receiver has one signal-frequency amplifier, a frequency changer, two vision i.f. stages and one or two sound-channel i.f. stages. Diode detectors and diode noise limiters are used in both channels, there is a single pentode video stage feeding directly to the cathode of the c.r. tube and one pentode develops the power needed for operating the loudspeaker. The sync separator usually has two valves—a pentode to remove the picture content and a diode to separate the frame from the line pulses. Both line and frame time-bases commonly have two valves each, apart from the efficiency diode in the line circuit. The e.h.t. is taken from the line-flyback pulse, using a valve rectifier, and the low-voltage h.t. supply from the mains, using a valve or metal rectifier in a half-wave circuit.

Within this broad framework there is endless variation of detail but certain particular forms of circuit do find greater popularity than others. The two main divisions into which nearly all sets fall are formed by the power supply. One group has series valve heaters and no form of mains-supply transformer; sets in this group are true a.c./d.c. types and will function on either supply. Sets in the other group may, or may not, have series heaters, but they have mains transformers. There are often auto-transformers for the h.t. supply and a main chain of heaters but with separate windings for one or two heaters. The technique is largely that of the a.c./d.c. sets, but this group is for a.c. only. In the true a.c./d.c. types, the h.t. supply is usually limited to 190 V, but in the second group the auto-transformer permits a higher voltage to be obtained and a 250-V line is not unusual.

An example of the a.c.-only set is the Ultra V814, shown in Fig. 1. Most of the valves are grouped in two series chains, one being fed across BF and the other across DF. The efficiency diode has its heater directly across CD and a thyratron is fed from a tapping EF. The c.r. tube has a separate winding for its heater. A, B and C form the taps for the mains-voltage adjustment and the h.t. rectifier is fed from the highest-voltage point A.

The advantage of this arrangement is not only the
higher h.t. voltage obtainable. In addition, no special precautions have to be taken in the heater circuit. In the a.c./d.c. set, the heater of the c.r. tube must necessarily be in series with the valve heaters and its characteristics are by no means the same. In order to safeguard it during the warming-up period, it is necessary to have some current-control device in circuit. This often takes the form of a thermistor in series with the chain of heaters. In the G.E.C. BT5147, however, a barretter is used as well. The barretter was quite common in the early days of a.c./d.c. sets but fell into disuse and its revival in television is quite interesting.

With the low h.t. voltages available, especially in a.c./d.c. types, little voltage drop in the smoothing circuits can be allowed. A single choke of rather low inductance is usual with very large values of capacitance. The reservoir capacitance may be 100 F and the smoothing capacitance 200 µF. On a d.c. supply, the voltage at the output of the rectifier is lower than on an a.c. supply of the same voltage. The rectifier, however, is no longer necessary. Arrangements are sometimes made, therefore, so that it can be short-circuited on d.c. supplies.

A result of a.c./d.c. technique is that the chassis is in direct connection with the supply mains. In addition to the usual precautions against accidental contact with it, particular attention must be paid to the aerial circuit to avoid any possibility of the aerial, or its feeder, becoming live. Capacitors in both feeder leads are sometimes used; in other cases, there is a capacitor in the earthy lead only and the input coupling transformer is relied upon for isolation. There is a trend towards fitting an earth terminal so that the outer of the coaxial cable can be joined directly to local earth. The use of one r.f. stage before the frequency changer is general and tuned couplings are employed between the two and between the aerial feeder and the r.f. valve. The number of tuned circuits, however, varies from two to four. The Philips TG1437U is an example of the use of four circuits and the basic arrangement is shown in Fig. 2. The screened twin feeder passes the signal to the coupling coil L1 through the RC network, the purpose of which is to give an earthy centre point to the circuit, enable the aerial and feeder to be in direct connection with the local earth and to keep them isolated from the supply mains. An attenuator (not shown) can be included.

The coils of the input coupled pair are L2 and L3, and, in the intervalve circuit, the coupled pair is formed...
by \( L_4 \) and \( L_5 \). \( V_2 \) is the frequency changer. Apart from the number of signal circuits there are two other unusual features. One is the use of capacitance trimmers, the other is the adoption of plug-in coils. \( L_1, L_2 \) and \( L_3 \) form one plug-in assembly, \( L_4 \) and \( L_5 \) another and \( L_6 \) a third.

The use of four signal circuits is probably intimately connected with this plug-in system, for it is hardly more difficult to change four coils than two. With continuous tuning, however, the complications increase rapidly with the number of circuits.

An example of a more normal kind of r.f. end is shown in Fig. 3. It is of the G.E.C. BT5147 receiver and has continuous tuning for channel selection. A coaxial cable is used and coupled by \( L_1 \) to the first tuned circuit, which comprises \( L_2 \) and stray capacitance. Another tuned circuit \( L_3 \) couples the r.f. valve to the frequency changer \( V_2 \). \( L_4 \) is a fixed coil, not adjustable. The feeder is isolated from the receiver by a capacitor and can be earthed directly.

There are endless variations of detail on the r.f. side, but the general tendency seems to be to use coaxial feeder and two or three continuously tuned circuits. The tuning is usually carried out by movable cores in the coils. Sometimes these are ganged, but more often they are not. It is becoming increasingly common for the controls to be accessible from the rear of the set but in some cases they are still fitted internally. Station selection is then a matter for the dealer to carry out.

The commonest form of frequency changer is undoubtedly an r.f. pentode as a combined mixer-oscillator. The control and screen grids are used as the oscillator electrodes in a Colpitts or Hartley circuit and the signal is applied to the control grid. There are various ways of doing this. In Fig. 2, the oscillator coil \( L_4 \) is connected to the grid through the signal coil \( L_5 \). In Fig. 3, a shunt feed is used. Quite often, as in the Vidor CN4217 (Fig. 4), the signal is applied to the null point of the oscillator circuit. Save that the tap is on the inductance rather than on the capacitance, this is a technique which has been used for some years by Bush and is retained in their new models.

Murphy, however, have adopted an r.f. pentode mixer with a triode oscillator, the two valves being in a common envelope. They are also unusual in employing two r.f. stages and five signal circuits. The triode-pentode frequency changer is to-day more often used than in the past and it will be interesting to see whether it will oust the single-valve type now so common. A variant of the same form of circuit, but with a double triode, is used by Ferguson in the 998T.

In the vision i.f. amplifier two stages are common. The form of the couplings varies considerably, however. Three coupled pairs of circuits is quite a usual arrangement but some sets have one, or even two, of the couplings by single-tuned circuits only. Wave-traps are used to improve the sound-channel rejection, both of the wanted channel and of the adjacent channel. The Murphy V216C has four cathode traps but it is unusual to have as many as this. Probably most sets have two traps, some have one only and a few have three. In the sound channel there are two i.f. stages in most sets, but quite a large proportion have only one. In most cases there are three tuned circuits, but a few sets have four.

As already mentioned, the variations on the detector, video and audio sides are relatively small. The detectors and noise limiters are nearly always diodes, although sometimes of the germanium type. The video stage is nearly always a pentode and usually has an inductance-compensated anode load. Some extra cathode compensation is often used in the form of a small capacitance in shunt with the bias resistor. In one case, Murphy V216C, the cathode circuit is...
adjustable to form a control of picture quality. The
arrangement is shown in Fig. 5; R, is the bias resistor
and C, is the usual small compensating capacitor.
The capacitors C, and C, form with R, the quality
control and operate by giving a variable response to
the stage at the higher video frequencies.
Direct coupling between the anode of the video
stage and the cathode of the c.r. tube is almost in-
variable, the few exceptions being rather special cases.
The sync separator is fed from the video output and
is, without exception, a pentode with low anode and
screen voltages and d.c. restoration at the grid. The
line time-base is usually fed from it through a
differentiator and the frame through an integrator
with a diode of some kind to separate the line pulses
from the frame. Here, however, there is a good deal
of variation in detail and it is fairly obvious that no
one has yet found the ideal frame pulse separator.

There are certain cases where special methods of
synchronizing are adopted in an endeavour to render
it less susceptible to noise and interference. These
are of two basic kinds. In the first, pulse triggering
of the time-bases is retained and the effect of noise is
reduced by exceptional limiting. This is adopted in
the Philips and Stella receivers in which four valves
(two triode-pentodes) are used for sync separation, no
fewer than three being in the line circuit. In Fig. 6, V,
is the main sync separator and is of normal type. The
separated pulses are applied to V, which is operated
to have a grid base small compared with the pulse
amplitude. It thus selects and amplifies a slice out
of the pulses and only the noise on the pulse edges
can get through. Its output is differentiated by C,R,
and applied to a further limiter V, which cuts off the
negative-going (input) spikes of the waveform and
delivers a negative pulse to the blocking-oscillator
saw-tooth generator.

The pulses at the output of V, are also integrated
by the double integrator R,C,R,C, and applied to V,.
This valve is normally held in grid current but is cut
off by the integrated frame pulses to provide pulses
of anode current which, after some further integra-
tion, lock the frame blocking oscillator via the
coupling coil L.
The whole essence of this method of noise reduc-
tion is, in effect, to select only a very narrow slice of
the sync pulse. The circuit is unresponsive to noise
except during the very short intervals of time when
the pulses pass between the slicing limits.

The second method of attacking noise in synchro-
nization is by what is called flywheel sync. The
essence of this method is to make the synchronizing
depend, not on individual sync pulses, but on the
cumulative effect of a very large number. Although
it is practically universal in the U.S.A. and a few
examples of it were exhibited last year, it is still the
exception rather than the rule. Only a few firms have
adopted it as a standard part of all sets and a few
more utilize it in their "fringe area" models.

Pye retain the form which they introduced last

McMichael TM317 table model with a 17-in tube, and (right) Ultra
television receiver with metal shroud around the deflector-coil
assembly.

Below: Fig. 6. Simplified sync-separator circuit of the Stella ST8314U.
Ferguson have retained a model (991T) which they brought out last year but, in a new model 998T, they have reverted to the conventional methods. The new model, however, is not a fringe-area type. English Electric have used a third form of flywheel sync for some years but, again, only for fringe areas. Murphy have now adopted flywheel sync for fringe areas only. It is fitted to the V214A and V216CA models. The arrangement used is somewhat different from the others and so deserves explanation. Referring to Fig. 7, L is a winding on the line output transformer and the transformer T selects the fundamental component of the scanning waveform to develop substantially a sine wave on its secondary. The diodes V₁ and V₂ conduct on alternate half-cycles of this wave and develop equal mean voltages across the equal load resistors R₁, R₂. These are connected to be in series opposition as regards the output circuit and so the total output is zero.

Negative-going sync pulses are applied through C to both diode cathodes. If they coincide in time with an instant when the sine wave is passing through zero, both diodes conduct equally and the output is again zero. At any other instant, however, one diode has an effective positive bias and the other an equal negative bias from the sine wave and they conduct unequally when the sync pulse arrives. A net output voltage then appears and it has a polarity dependent on whether the sync pulses lead or lag in time on the sine wave and a magnitude dependent on the amount of lead or lag. The output is applied to a d.c. amplifier V₃ and thence to the time-base.

The present trend in flywheel sync is clear. It is to use it only for fringe area reception. Another refinement which is finding its way into television is vision-channel automatic gain control. It is far from common, although sound-channel a.g.c. is widely used. Again, there are several systems and they fall into two categories, those which are black-level operated and which tend to keep the black level constant and those which are picture-operated and which tend to keep the mean brightness constant. The latter are usually a good deal simpler.

Pye adopt a black-level control. The method has been previously described and is quite complex. In essence, the video signal from a cathode follower is applied as bias to a d.c. restorer. Pulses are derived from the line time-base and delayed so that they occur during the back porch—the short period of black following each sync pulse. They are applied to the d.c. restorer and are d.c. restored to black level. Rectification and integration produce a bias voltage for an i.f. stage which is dependent on the black level of the signal. This automatic picture control, as Pye call it, tends to keep the black level of the picture constant.

The scheme adopted by Ekco is much simpler. It is shown in Fig. 8. V₃ is the main sync separator and is fed with the video signal through R,C, in the usual way. The grid leak is formed by R₂R₃ and d.c. restoration occurs in the usual way. The mean grid potential of V₃ is negative to cathode by an amount which depends on both signal strength and picture content. The fraction of this voltage which appears across R₃ is applied in series with the steady voltage across R₃ to the integrator R,C₁. The voltage across C₁ is applied to an i.f. valve as bias. It is a steady voltage, the value of which depends on the strength of the signal, the mean brightness of the picture and the voltage across R₃. This last resistance is variable as a manual gain control (contrast).

The diode V₂ is only to prevent the a.g.c. line from becoming positive to earth. If the signal is small and R₃ is set to develop any considerable voltage, the

---


Wireless World, October 1953.
a.g.c. line tends to go positive. \( V_2 \) then contacts and clamps it to earth.

This simple system depends for its success upon the mean brightness of the picture being more or less constant. In fact, this is usually the case and it is only on the comparatively rare occasions when the producer calls for a near black or near white picture that his artistic effects may be marred.

Turning now to the time-bases, it is general for the line output circuit to be a pentode with an efficiency diode and auto-transformer coupling. H.T. boost and fly-back e.h.t. are practically universal. A boost of about 2200 V is quite often obtained and e.h.t. supplies of 10-17 kV using a single-valve rectifier. The voltage used varies very roughly with the tube size and is of the order of 1 kV per inch!

The auto-transformer usually has a low-loss core and the magnetic circuit of the deflector coils is closed through a similar material. The so-called "castellated" yoke, which is derived from an earlier design using motor-stator laminations, is becoming more common. Higher efficiency is obtained because the magnetic material can be brought closer to the neck of the tube and a more uniform product results because the windings are definitely located in slots.

The only common variations in the output circuit of the line time-base are in the form of drive for the valve and in the linearity circuit. The use of a saturated coil, which was introduced two years ago, is increasing in popularity, but many sets retain the resonant transformer. Sets are about evenly divided between saw-tooth and pulse drives for the output valve.

The single-valve self-oscillating line output stage, which a few years back was quite popular, is now comparatively rare. It is used by Ferguson in the new 998T, however, in the form of a pentode which is pulse driven on the control grid, the pulse being derived from a winding on the anode circuit transformer. This pulse drive is actually quite widely used but it is more usual to develop it with the aid of another valve, the two forming a multivibrator. Where a saw-tooth drive is used, the blocking oscillator is the favourite generator.

A deviation from this general form of line time-base is to be found in the Bush TV22A and TV24A receivers, the new 9-in and 12-in models. A pentode is used, self-oscillating between the control and screen grids, and with directly fed deflector coils.\(^3\) The necessary loading inductance is an auto-transformer for e.h.t.

In the frame circuit, transformer feed to the deflector coils is usual. Cossor use an auto-transformer, but this is an exception rather than the rule, and Ultra use an RC feed to a high-inductance coil. The Blumlein linearity circuit, or some variation of it, is still common, but there is an increasing tendency to use valve curvature for linearity correction and the linearity control is then merely a bias control on the output valve.

The frame saw-tooth generator is either a blocking oscillator or a multivibrator, but usually the former. Last year, the blocking oscillator seemed to be dropping out of favour and it is noteworthy that it is staging a come-back.

Focusing is nearly always by permanent magnet, but a few people retain the electromagnet, notably Kolster-


**Fig. 8. Simple A.G.C. circuit of the Ekco T207.**

Brandes and Philips. The use of centring magnets instead of tilting the focus magnet is increasing and has much to commend it, since it is not only theoretically superior but is practically easier to adjust. Tubes now usually have ion traps and so ion-trap magnets are fitted.

The size of television pictures is definitely on the increase. The 9-in tube is now comparatively rare and even the 12-in is beginning to look small. The 14-in and 17-in are now the more popular sizes and are commonly rectangular-faced tubes of some 70° deflection angle. Partly because of the reduction of size brought about by these two factors and partly because of the general use of miniature valves, the 14-in and 17-in tubes are widely used in table-model sets. This is quite an achievement, for it is not many years since a 12-in table model was rather a novelty.

The 17-in tube is the largest in common use, but there are considerably larger ones. H.M.V. showed the 21-in model which they introduced some time ago and Pye had a set with a 27-in tube! This has a deflection range of no less than 90° and is operated at 16.5 kV.

The grey viewing filter is now so widespread that the white faces of sets without them look a little strange. The white-face tube with tinted safety-glass,
however, shows signs of disappearing. The tendency now is for the end of the tube itself to be made of grey glass.

A new trend this year is for the tube to be mounted so that the screen is leaning forward very slightly instead of being vertical or leaning back. The amount of tilt often appears more than it is, since the safety-glass sometimes leans forward more than the tube face and the effect is often exaggerated by the lines of the cabinet. The tilt is introduced in order to reduce room reflections. The room lighting, which produces most of them, is usually above the level of the tube screen and by tilting the screen forward the reflection is brought below eye level.

Considerable attention is now being paid to picture presentation, of which the tilted screen is but one example. Ferguson have introduced an illuminated surround for the picture which they term Halolight. Fluorescent lamps are fitted so that the surround is lit by an adjustable amount. This is a technique borrowed from the cinema where it has been used experimentally for some time. Another refinement is spot-wobble, which has been fitted to some Ekco sets for the last two years. It is still used in their new model but is to be found in very few other sets.

Projection television is still employed for pictures larger than a 17-in diagonal. Ferranti, Decca and White- Ibbotson, among others, showed sets of this type. The domestic types are basically unchanged from previous years, but are improved in detail. Possibly because of the advent of the 17-in tube, projection television receivers appeared to form a smaller section of this year's exhibition.

Television Aerials and Accessories

There are faint, but definite, indications that much wider use will shortly be made of indoor television aerials; for, as the chain of medium- and low-power stations nears completion, more and more viewers will be brought within the strong signal service area.

Random lengths of wire will hardly ever be satisfactory as television aerials, although they may satisfy many sound broadcast requirements; and an aerial of the correct length for the nearest station will have to be used. However, some liberties can be taken with the shape, and the rods, or their equivalent, may be bent or set at various angles in order to accommodate the aerial in the somewhat confined spaces available indoors.

Makers of television aerials are well aware of the almost certain growing demand for less conspicuous types and give greater prominence to them at this year's show.

Considerable ingenuity has been displayed in the design of some of these new indoor models in order to make them as versatile as possible, and the Anti-

ference " Univex " is a case in point. It has an octagonal centre insulator supporting four equi-spaced contact studs on which either two or four aerial rods are assembled. These are telescopic and readily adjusted in length to suit any of the five existing television channels. They can be secured in any position by simple split clamps which grip the studs when the elements are screwed in tight. Provision is made for horizontal or vertical mounting and a wide variety of aerial shapes such as " L," " T," " K," " X," etc., is possible.

Pre-assembly of television aerials at the factory is a new departure, adopted by several firms as part of a general policy to facilitate assembly and erection as far as possible. The Belling-Lee contribution towards simplification is a new chimney-stack bracket having two ratchet-type wire tensioners for the harness, and these seem very much easier to handle than most other types of wire strainers. This bracket is used for the new Belling-Lee " Kayrod " aerial, which is intended for use in areas of moderate signal strength. It gives a performance about midway between a simple dipole and an " H. " The straight arm of the " K " functions as a director, its length being very critical for best results owing to the proximity of the dipole element. The upper arm of the " K " is insulated and forms the top half of the aerial dipole and to this is joined the centre conductor of the co-axial downlead. The lower leg of the " K " behaves as a sleeved dipole.

H.M.V. Model 1824 with 14-in tube. A black-spotter is used in the interference-suppression circuit.

Bush TUG34A with 14-in rectangular tube.
element and into it passes the feeder. It is electrically bonded to the director, but an insulator is used where it joins the ratchet chimney clamp.

The re-designed "Antex" by Antiference is an example of an outdoor aerial pre-assembled at the factory and despatched with all its elements secured in position, but folded flat. To open it to the familiar "X" form the elements are swivelled so that they drop into the grooves proved in the centre housing. A turn or two of the spring-loaded captive nuts firmly secures them. When swivelled into position the rods rest in short metal saddles, and, as rods and saddles are insulated, a capacitance of about 350pF is provided at each rod end. This capacitor is the only connection between aerial rod and feeder, but it is large enough to have negligible reactance at television frequencies. It is said that atmospheric corrosion of the ends of the elements will have negligible effect on the aerial, since its performance does not depend on good electrical contact between rods and fittings.

A new form of crossed dipoles in which both are driven elements, to use a transmitting term, has been developed by Aerialite. It is known as the "Unex," and both elements are electrically continuous and insulated from each other. They are assembled as four separate rods, one screwing into the other in each case, and in so doing make contact with an annular ring moulded into the centre housing. These rings form the connections for the feeder.

The two feeder conductors (inner and outer of co-axial type) are each joined to one of the dipoles, and as this forms an anti-phase arrangement the aerial would be bi-directional in the plane of the dipoles or "end-fire" as it is often called. If the top rod of one and the bottom rod of the other are fore-shortened the aerial becomes uni-directional, accepting signals from the side of the shorter rods.

By fitting two fore-shortened rods in the upper positions of both dipoles (a vertical aerial is assumed here) a figure-of-eight response is obtained in the plane of the aerial with two well-defined nulls on either side and one below.

It is apparent from this brief description that quite a large number of polar diagrams can be produced merely by changing the element lengths. Actually what is occurring is that the phasing of the aerial is being modified, and this in turn changes the response characteristics of the aerial. A different set of characteristics can be produced by horizontal mounting.

It was interesting to observe that quite a large number of polar diagrams of the new aerials were shown this year. It is apparent that considerable research has been carried out into the behaviour of television aerials, and the user can select the design best suited to his particular requirements, whether it be for best front-to-back ratio or best forward gain.

Should we have to consider television reception in more than one band what type of aerial will be required? One answer to this question is given by Telerectomy, who have developed some two-band aerials for overseas use. The general form is a 2-element horizontal "H" arranged as dipole and reflector for the lower frequency band. Just behind the dipole is a short reflector for the higher frequency band. On each half of the dipole is a stub which has negligible effect on the performance at the lower frequency, but behaves in such a way that it electrically foreshortens the dipole at the higher frequency.

Three forms of this aerial have been evolved, one
television servicing is the Type 31A oscilloscope just introduced by Taylor Electrical. It is a versatile ’scope fitted with a hard valve linear time-base covering 10 c/s to 500 kc/s nominal and an “X”-amplifier giving a linear amplification up to as much as some 10 screen diameters.

A push pull “Y”- (work) amplifier is included and this gives the equivalent of 5 screen diameters and a sensibly flat response from 10 c/s to 6 Mc/s. The oscilloscope is a.c.-operated, measures $1\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ in and weighs 26 lb.

Although having no television label the 25-kV multipliers developed by Avo for the d.c. voltage ranges in their multi-range meters of suitably low consumption qualify for inclusion here as they are for measuring e.h.t. voltages in television sets.

SOUND RECEIVERS

The stability of the table model superheterodyne (4 stages, plus rectifier) as the basic receiver for sound broadcasting remains undisturbed by any startlingly new development. So far as the number of types available is concerned, however, it is being challenged by the console-type radio-gramophone, largely due to the introduction by a number of firms of inexpensive models in the price range £48–£58. Typical examples are the Ambassador “Coronet,” Champion 808, G.E.C. BC9440, Marconiphone ARG33A and Regentone Multi 99.

Two new portable radio-gramophones have made their appearance, the Pamyphone 902 and HMV 1507. Both are fitted with 3-speed turntables and the HMV model is notable for the fact that the latest type of ceramic piezoelectric elements are used in the cantilever, turnover pickup.

A minor trend is the increased use of elliptical loudspeaker diaphragms, which have been consistently favoured by E.M.I. in all sizes, and are now used by other firms in solving a variety of layout problems where space is limited. In the Sobell Type 514TAG table

with stubs made of sections of rod with the ends joined by a loop, another in the form of “T”-match with an inductance loop (shown in the illustration) where it joins the dipole elements, while the third has short stubs set at an angle to the dipoles.

Apart from a few new aerial plugs, sockets, connections and distribution boxes the miscellaneous class of television accessories seems much as last year. One item that did attract attention was a small television field-strength meter developed by Telequipment. Basically it is a 5-channel television receiver consisting of an r.f. stage, mixer and 2 i.f.s and the signal output is taken to a 1-in diameter cathode-ray tube. The actual picture content is not shown and the tube displays the maximum signal amplitude, or peak white.

The method of use is to plug in an aerial—a temporary one or even a short length of wire will often suffice—and adjust the gain controls so that the carrier just fills the defined space. The volume controls are calibrated in microvolts and by noting their readings the actual signal-strength level is obtained and with a little previous testing locally it is possible to predict with reasonable certainty the best type of aerial for good reception in any part of the district. This is but one of several applications for the test set, another is an interference level indicator, as a good idea of the signal/noise ratio is provided by the amount of “grass” accompanying the signal pattern as shown on the tube.

Another item of test gear intended primarily for

Taylor oscilloscope Type 31A suitable for television testing.

Marconiphone ARG33A radio-gramophone.
Probably the most interesting development is in portable receivers, two of which (the Cossor 512 and the Decca "Decette") are fitted with internal aerials consisting of a ferromagnetic rod core, and windings no greater in diameter than a conventional tuning coil. The r.f. pick-up of this arrangement is comparable with that of a frame aerial of the size which can be accommodated in a small cabinet, and it exhibits similar directional properties. Inevitably, the introduction of a core brings with it losses which are not associated with an air-cored loop, but most portable frame aerials would be better described as "receiving-set-cored." The decision as to which method will give the best results will depend on the circumstances of layout, dictated by the external form which the receiver is to take, and it should not be implied that a manufacturer is out of date because he uses the conventional frame. In Germany the ferrit-stab aerial was used in the most small portables a year ago, but there are signs that designers there are having second thoughts about what was at that time a slavishly followed fashion. If earlier extravagant claims have been modified, there can be no doubt that properly handled—and it is by no means simple to design—the rod aerial can increase the flexibility of portable set design.

Another trend in small portables is to make them primarily as battery receivers, and to provide a mains supply unit as an accessory. This policy has been followed in the Bush BAC31 in which the power unit can be purchased later and takes the form of an additional chassis strip, which can be fitted internally by the user, with the aid of simple instructions and a screwdriver. In the Decca "Decette" the mains supply unit is housed in a separate moulding and forms a plinth for the receiver.

The Philips 523UB mains/battery portable provides facilities for re-activating the dry batteries, to extend their life.

**SOUND REPRODUCTION**

The growing interest in magnetic recording is reflected in the wide range of equipment now available for domestic and professional use. E.M.I. make all types from broadcast studio equipment (Model BTR/2) to a small battery-operated portable (Model L/2) in which the tape driving motor is energized from dry cells in parallel. In the Boosey and Hawkes portable "Reporter," the tape mechanism is driven by a clockwork motor.

Most tape recorders have two tape speeds, 7\(\frac{1}{2}\) and 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)in/sec, but in the Rudman-Darlington "Reflectograph" a novel continuously-variable capstan drive is now used which gives a speed range of \(3\frac{1}{2}\) to 8in/sec. Not only does this permit exact adjustment of pitch, to compensate for daily variations in mains voltage, but speeds can be chosen to suit programmes of different duration into spools of standard tape length.

Instead of the conventional cylindrical friction drive

**Wireless World, October 1953**

455
between motor and flywheel, a ball drive is used. The photograph and sketch, reproduced below, show that the motor frame can be tilted by a calibrated screw adjustment, so that the circle traced on the ball by its point of contact with the flywheel face can vary in diameter from zero (when the motor shaft is perpendicular to the flywheel face) to the full diameter of the ball when the shaft is parallel with the face. In practice, of course, the shaft does not reach the vertical position; an additional precaution against permanent depression of the Neoprene surface is provided by an auxiliary mounting bracket which automatically lifts the motor clear when it is switched off. As the tilting axis of the motor coincides with the centre of the ball, only a single line of contact of constant diameter is made on the flywheel. Industrial as well as domestic versions of this machine are available and, in one of these, four hours' playing time is obtained with excellent speech quality at 1 in/sec using a 1200-ft reel.

Simon Sound have introduced a very professional looking twin-channel monitoring recorder for airports, using magnetic tape and giving four hours' duration on 2400-ft reels. By an ingenious system of overlapped mounting for the spools, the equipment is accommodated on standard 19-inch instrument panels.

Baird, who were early in the market with a portable tape recorder, have now entered the industrial field and make an industrial model (Type TRS1) for vibration study and other applications.

On the disc reproducing side, there has been plenty of activity, and Collaro are now at the production stage with a "transcription" motor, with a turntable weighing 8.1 lb. All their 3-speed turntables are now fitted with an ingenious spring-loaded centring device for the large-hole 45-r.p.m. discs. This is automatically depressed below the turntable level when using 78 and 33 1/3 r.p.m. records, and, unlike the separatecentring-spiders often used, cannot be detached and lost.

Garrard's latest record changers extend their already wide range with a high-quality unit (Type RC90) which is finding ready sales abroad, and an inexpensive unit (Type RC110) which has enabled many manufacturers to reduce considerably the price of radio-gramophones for the home market (as reported in another section of this review).

The Philips "Featherweight" 3-speed record changer, which has hitherto been obtainable only in radio-gramophones or record players, is now to be sold as a separate component (Type AG1000).

Some interesting new pickups have made their appearance. The ceramic cantilever piezoelectric pickup, as used in the Model 2126 record player and Model 1507 radio-gramophone, is a new departure for H.M.V., who have hitherto favoured the magnetic type. It is, we believe, the first commercial appearance in pickups in this country of the barium titanate element, with its advantages of thermal stability and resistance to the effects of moisture. This substance is, however, fragile and requires careful mounting; in the H.M.V. pickup a pivoted guard affords protection from gross mishandling.

The Acos "Hi-G" pickups which are designed to track the severest accelerations (of the order of 2000 times the acceleration due to gravity) which can be recorded on discs, and which have hitherto been sold only to manufacturers, will now be more generally available. In the HGP37 series the makers have

Under-side of the "Reflectograph" tape recorder, and (on right) details of the continuously variable ball drive.
returned to cantilever mounting for the styles, which drives the crystal element through the compliance of a specially graded plastic moulding. The cantilever anchorage is of simple design and can be easily replaced. The system is said to be truly aperiodic throughout the frequency range, the effective mass at the point is 7 milligrams and the compliance 3.5 to \(4.0 \times 10^{-6}\) cm/dyne.

A beautifully made radial tracking arm is under development by Classic Electrical to overcome distortions due to tracking errors. Less than 3 grams is required to propel the carriage, and to reduce friction to this extent knife-edge rollers running, on miniature ball races, in a hardened and ground groove have been used.

Two new microphones have made their début. The Goodmans Z33 is of the moving-coil type and is mounted on a “wire” base formed for equal convenience as a desk stand or pocket attachment; a tapped hole is also provided for stand mounting. The Acos Mic 35 is an ingenious double-element design in which two diaphragm-driven crystals are connected in parallel, and in phase in the sound field. It is claimed that in addition to enabling characteristics of two different elements to be combined to give a smooth overall response at low cost, the arrangement gives some measure of noise suppression when used as a close-talking microphone.

An inexpensive loudspeaker with quality of reproduction above the average has been produced by Whiteley Electrical. The diaphragm is a pressing of open-mesh cambric backed by a light felting over the active area of the cone, the whole being cured together after pressing. The effect is to give a freely suspended movement of low mass which gives very effective reproduction of transients.

Comprehensive demonstrations of high-quality reproduction were once again staged by Goodmans and G.E.C., the latter with the production models of their metal-cone loudspeaker, which was shown in the experimental stage last year.

One of the oldest firms in the loudspeaker business, Baker Selhurst, made a welcome reappearance at the Show and demonstrated a special unit for low frequencies as well as their wide-range “de luxe” units in which a domed metal apex to a paper cone with two rates of curvature combine to cover frequencies from 18 to 17,000c/s.

Two new amplifiers for high-quality enthusiasts have been added to the already wide range of Trix products. The T635 is a 30-watt amplifier with inputs for two ribbon or moving-coil microphones and a gramophone pickup. It has independent bass and treble controls and can be switched to work from a 6-volt external battery or (normally) from a.c. mains. The T102 has been designed for use by gramophone...
societies and is compact and easily carried. It has an output of 12 watts, and is fitted with wide-range base and treble controls.

VALVES AND CATHODE RAY TUBES

Most television set makers are now featuring the 17-in rectangular tube in their latest models, so there is no doubt that this size of tube has come to stay. Although there is some talk of a reversion towards the 9-in size (perhaps because owners of big-tube receivers are finding it difficult to pay for tube replacements), it seems fairly certain that the future trend of design will be towards even larger screen diameters. Cathodeon, for example, have just brought out a mammoth rectangular tube with a 27-in screen and a deflection angle of about 90 degrees. It has a tetrode gun and the anode voltage is about 18 kV. E.M.I. are still producing the 21-in metal tube that they introduced two years ago, and we understand that one or two other manufacturers may be coming out with new tubes of this size.

A rather more down-to-earth design trend has been the reshaping of existing sizes of tubes so that they take up less space in the cabinet. More and more types are being made with wider deflection angles and consequently shorter lengths. Usually the wide deflection angle is about 70 degrees, but in one experimental 12-in tube made by G.E.C. the reshaping process has been taken even further to give an angle of 90 degrees and a reduction in length of over 5 inches. The deflector coils have to be specially designed for such wide angle scanning, of course, but existing types of output valves can apparently be used in the time bases.

Rectangular tubes are another way of saving space in the cabinet—although Ediswan have pointed out that their new 14-in round tube CRM141 actually gives a picture of greater area than that of a 14-in rectangular. The secret is, of course, a little judicious corner-cutting. On the other hand, G.E.C. take an entirely new line in introducing their 17-in rectangular tube, 7401A, by pointing out that it can be arranged to give a picture with nice square corners, like that of a projection receiver! Incidentally, the Ediswan CRM141 has an improved type of ion-trapping tetrode gun which not only stops the negative ions from entering to the fluorescent screen but maintains the positive ones from bombarding the cathode and poisoning it. The secret of this is a slanting electrostatic lens formed between the first and final anodes.

Other manufacturers seem to be showing some interest in electrostatic methods of focusing the beam. Indeed, two recent tubes made by Brimar, the C14GM and C17GM, are entirely focused by electrostatic means—a reversion to the early days when all tubes were of this type. They use an extra electrode at near cathode potential inserted between the penultimate and final anodes. The main advantages of this system are its simplicity and avoidance of external focus magnets. Usually, the fineness of electrostatic focusing is about the same as magnetic focusing, but Brimar claim that their electrostatic tubes are actually better. They also say that the focus does not change so much with variations of final anode voltage. A similar electron optical principle is used by Mullard in one of their recent magnetically-focused tubes, the MW43-64, and here the object is to improve the uniformity of focusing over the whole screen. The pre-focusing action of the electrostatic lens formed by the extra electrode makes the beam narrower than in an ordinary tetrode, so there is less deflection de-focusing at the outer edges of the picture. Judging from recent American experience, however, it is questionable whether there will be a complete swing-over to electrostatic focusing. For one thing, the electrode structures of the tubes are rather more difficult and costly to manufacture than those of ordinary tubes.

It seems, too, that manufacturing problems are really at the heart of the old triode-versus-tetrode controversy, which has recently flared up again. Some firms have adopted the tetrode exclusively, while others insist that it is not really any better and continue to produce their latest tubes with triode guns. The main advantage of the tetrode would seem to be that the tube characteristics are not affected by variations in the final anode voltage, so that the picture brightness remains more constant. On the other hand, the triode is supposed to give a spot that is less prone to astigmatism, so that the definition of the picture may be somewhat better. It is often stated that because the electron beam of the tetrode is narrower than that of the triode it requires less focusing power and is not so liable to deflection de-focusing. Defenders of the triode, however, reply that there is no reason why its beam should not be made equally narrow. They also say that there is nothing to prevent ion traps from being fitted to triodes—although apparently this is not quite so easy to do as in tetrodes. The fact that the Americans use the tetrode exclusively is not particularly significant—they just didn't happen to think of the triode first.

With the cost of replacing cathode-ray tubes as high as it is at the moment, many people will be interested in a new English Electric scheme for recon-
dioning their 16-in metal tubes, which normally cost over £22. When a tube fails (beyond the 6 months guarantee period) it can be exchanged for a reconditioned one, carrying a new guarantee, for £12. The reconditioning process consists of cutting off the neck of the tube, fitting a new gun and renewing the fluorescent screen.

Developments in valves this year have not been very spectacular, but there have been some steady improvements in design, particularly in mechanical construction. It is said, in fact, that the technique of reliable valve production is having such a beneficial effect on ordinary valves that there will soon be no need to distinguish between the two kinds. One rather interesting example is to be found in the Osram television booster diode U329. A high heater-to-cathode resistance is needed for this type of valve, so the makers use a thin layer of vacuum—in other words, they space the two electrodes apart. The arrangement is claimed to be much more reliable than the usual insulating ceramics, which are rather prone to electrolytic action.

On the score of electrical efficiency the latest range of Mullard B7G battery valves are a notable achievement, for they have a filament consumption of only 25mA. This firm also have a new B9A pentode, the EF86, intended for a.f. voltage amplifying stages, which replaces their EF37A or EF40. Its mechanical construction has been designed to avoid microphonic tendencies, and the bi-filar heater reduces hum to a minimum. A similar valve from another manufacturer is the Osram Z729, notable for its low hum-level of 1.5 µV.

Osram have also produced two high-slope B9A valves, primarily for television applications. The Z309 is a short-base r.f. pentode intended as a video amplifier and has a slope of 15 mA/V; while the Z719, designed as an r.f. or i.f. amplifier, has a slope of 7.4 mA/V. In the Z719 two cathode connections are provided to reduce input circuit damping, while the low anode voltage of 170 V makes the valve particularly suitable for transformerless receivers. For stabilizing the series heater current in these receivers against mains fluctuations, and thereby prolonging the life of the valves and tubes, this firm have introduced a barretter, type 305. With a control range of 40-90 V, it maintains the current within ±5 per cent of the nominal value.

Turning now to the topical subject of crystal valves, Mullard have entered the germanium field with two crystal diodes, OA60 and OA61, and two point transistors, OCS0 and OC51. The OC50 transistor is a general purpose type, while the OC51 is intended for switching, generating and computing circuits. The G.E.C. type GET1, which has already become well known as an experimental transistor, is now in production and is available to manufacturers in sufficient quantities for experimental work. The current gain is greater than 2, the "knee" voltage is less than 3 and the collector current at -30 V for zero emitter bias is less than 2 mA.

Apart from transistors, the most interesting germanium device to come on the market recently is the germanium junction photo-electric cell. Made by S.T.C., it consists of a p-n junction mounted in a metal cylinder of about ½ in diameter, with a glass window at one end and a connecting wire at the other. If the junction is biased at about 50 V in the reverse direction it passes a saturation current which is practically independent of the applied voltage, and when it is illuminated this current increases in direct proportion to the light intensity. The current varies between about 250 µA and 2.5 mA so the cell can be used for direct operation of a relay. S.T.C. have also introduced a power rectifier using a p-n junction. With a resistive load the maximum input voltage is 100 V, the peak inverse voltage is 140 V and the maximum mean d.c. output current is 100 mA. The germanium element is hermetically sealed with glass-to-metal seals and the complete assembly is about the size of a halfpenny.

OTHER EXHIBITS

Among the electronic exhibits arranged by the Radio Industry Council was an unusual type of machine for separating discoloured peas or beans from good ones. Instead of a mechanical system to do the final sorting it used electrostatic deflection. The beans are fed from a hopper on to a moving belt and then shot through an illumination chamber, where they are viewed by two photocells from opposite sides. A discoloured bean causes the photocells to produce a signal, which is amplified and applied as a negative cut-off voltage to the grid of a large valve. As a result the anode voltage of the valve rises momentarily to about 25 kV, and this high potential is applied to a point electrode so that the discoloured bean receives an electrostatic charge in mid-flight. After leaving the photocells the beans fall in a stream between two deflecting plates which carry a charge of about 25 kV, and the discoloured ones are attracted to one side out of the normal trajectory so that they fall into a separate container. The apparatus was
design by the machinery department of R. W. Gunson, the seed merchants.

The increasing use of radio heaters in industry was exemplified by a new Redifon dielectric heating equipment for welding plastic sheet. Its main feature is that the welding electrodes are in the form of a pair of "tongs," which can be taken to the work on the end of a coaxial cable, instead of being incorporated in the main body of the equipment. With varying thicknesses of plastic to be welded, the impedance of the capacitor formed by the two electrodes may be anything from about 2Ω to 60Ω, so an impedance-matching device has been incorporated to ensure that the maximum r.f. power is applied. It consists of a coaxial stub and has to be adjusted according to the thickness of the dielectric. The single-valve oscillator used in the equipment has an output power of 450 watts at 35 Mc/s.

One of the very latest electronic aids to industry is, of course, the closed-circuit television system, and there are now two firms making the apparatus in this country. The E.M.I. equipment consists of a camera, a control panel and a television receiver. The camera, which weighs 28 lb, uses a miniature C.P.S. Emitron pick-up tube and can be adjusted to cover a highlight brightness range of 10 to 100,000 ft-lamberts. There is also an electronic system for magnifying the picture up to twice the normal size for close inspection. If necessary the optical focusing and lens selection can be done remotely from the control panel. The Pye equipment is an improvement on their previous design in that the entire picture-generating apparatus, including the power supply, is contained in the camera itself—excepting, of course, the monitor on which the pictures are remotely displayed. Both equipments work on the British television standards, and their pictures can be displayed on domestic receivers—the Pye one having an r.f. output which can be tuned over all the B.B.C. channels.

Another electronic system for transmitting visual information was the Creed "Desk-Fax," a small phototelegraphy equipment designed for sending written or typed messages over telephone lines. It operates on well-known principles and the received message is reproduced by a stylus on voltage-sensitive Teledeltos paper. The scanning is done at 100 lines to the inch, and a typewritten message of 150 words, occupying an area of approximately 15 square inches, takes about two minutes to transmit. The same machine is used as both transmitter and receiver.

Among the latest test equipment is a new valve tester made by Avo. Known as the Type 160 it tells a little more than usual about a valve and covers such tests as cathode-heater insulation, inter-electrode insulation, mutual conductance up to 20 mA/V, amplification factor and a.c. resistance. It is a.c.-operated, weighs 22 lb and accommodates almost every type of valve in current use.

Electrical interference is still a serious nuisance to broadcast and television reception and while the technique of suppression is well known, convenient forms of suppressors for use in the home and on domestic electrical equipment have been scarce. Dubilier has introduced a series of suppressed plugs in 5-A, 13-A and 15-A types; the 13-A model includes a fuse. Suppressor capacitors of 0.1 and 0.05 µF are embodied in the plug. These are made of hard rubber and should be very durable. Alone, these plugs are effective on the medium and long wave-bands only and not at television frequencies. For this there is a
range of Dubilier suppressors embodying chokes as well as capacitors and a kit of components for use on the actual offending appliance. A 3-pin, 5-A plug made of bakelite and containing suppressor capacitors is made also by Belling-Lee. The capacitors used in this model are 0.05 µF.

People who make capacitors are obviously in a good position to say how they should be measured and tested. Hunt’s have introduced a capacitor tester comprising an orthodox Wien bridge, with a few refinements. An unusually large, high-grade potentiometer is used for the adjustable ratio arms and to obviate multiplicity of scales the multipliers are in steps of 100. The coverage is 20 pF to 500 µF in three ranges and power factor and leakage are also measured. The bridge also serves for resistance and insulation measurements so three resistance ranges are included, covering 5 Ω to 100 MΩ. Insulation testing is provided for but not actual measurement of leakage resistance.

**AVIATION RADIO**

**Trend in Development as Seen at the S.B.A.C Flying Display at Farnborough**

WHILE the radio show at Earls Court was in progress another exhibition of radio and radar equipment was staged at Farnborough, where the Society of British Aircraft Constructors were holding their annual flying display. A wide range of equipment was shown, including aircraft communication sets, navigational aids, ground station installations and various electronic apparatus connected in one way or another with flying.

If doubt has even existed that the higher frequencies covering the band 2 to 20 Mc/s have no future in aviation radio the newest of the communications equipments should finally dispel such opinions. There is a definite demand for this type of apparatus but in a different form to that used in the past. Hitherto the designs assumed one member of the crew would be a radio operator with telegraphy the primary means of communication, but radio-telephony facilities were included for short-distance working.

It seems now that telephony is becoming the primary system for all purposes with telegraphy taking second place and remote control is provided for operating the radio equipment from the pilot’s cockpit. Direct operation is still a requirement so that the new sets have the dual facilities and provision is made for m.c.w. as well as c.w. transmission.

This requirement has led to considerable change in the design of h.f. aircraft equipment as more power output from the transmitter is needed to ensure satisfactory telephony communication over long distances and since frequent changing of frequency may be called for when working different ground stations and to enable the optimum frequency for the time of day and path to be selected a comprehensive remote control system must be included. Also the control unit must not be too bulky since space is at a premium in the pilot’s cockpit.

In order to meet this growing demand Standard Telephones have produced a new version of their STR18B high-power h.f. telegraph-telephone aircraft communications equipment and in its modified form it is known as the STR18C. The main modification is the combining for general servicing purposes and convenience of the transmitter driver section and the receiver in a single unit. Some circuit modifications have been made also.

The STR18C allows for instant operation and selec-
tion from the remote control point of 100 channels in the band 2.8 to 18.1 Mc/s. All the channels are crystal controlled by separate crystals and each crystal is used for the receiver as well as for the transmitter which leads to some economy in crystals and space. The transmitter gives not less than 100 watts output on telephony throughout the band covered and provision is made for use of all orthodox wire or suppressed aerial.

Another high-power h.f. radio-telephone for aircraft with provision also for telegraphy operation on c.w. or m.c.w. is the Marconi AD107B. Full remote operation is possible and some 110 to 130 watts output is available on telephony for an open wire or suppressed aerial. Instant operation on any one of 20 pre-selected channels is possible and a new set of channels can easily and quickly be set up in flight should the necessity arise.

Whilst remote control may have certain advantages for aircraft operation it has undoubtedly added enormously to the complexity of the equipment. Admittedly the channels are precisely fixed by the use of crystals but the associated circuits in the transmitter and the receiver have to be tuned accurately on every change in frequency. Very small tolerances only are acceptable on the h.f. bands where receiver bandwidths must necessarily be restricted in order to avoid adjacent channel interference so that high precision in the whole of the remote control mechanism is absolutely essential.

Anti-Static Aerials

Prolonged tests have shown that with the new high-power h.f. radio-telephones ranges of 2,000 to 3,000 miles are normally attainable unless conditions are extremely bad. Atmospheric static especially in tropical regions is the main difficulty to long-range telephony operation on the high frequencies, but even this is apparently being overcome to a large extent by the use of the latest suppressed aerial systems. Apart from reducing drag and impeding the speed of the aircraft, which is one of the objections to exposed wire aerials, the suppressed or buried aerial appears to have a marked discrimination between static and signal with the result that when telephony is quite unintelligible on a trailing wire aerial it has often been perfectly understandable on the suppressed aerial. No adequate

Among other equipment is shown the Standard Telephones STR18C high-power radio-telephone for remote control on the h.f. band.

Amalgamated Wireless (Australia) “Air-Mite” v.h.f. aircraft equipment.

Complete Marconi radio installation for a modern air liner. Some equipments are duplicated to ensure no interruption in service in the event of a failure.
The various units comprising the suppressed aerial equipment made by Ekco.

Explanation for this seems forthcoming but the system is still very new and few civil airliners have as yet been fitted. But some of the newer types will have it, the new Britannia being a case in point. So far the Royal Air Force have been the principal users.

The new h.f. equipments have somewhat obscured the developments in the v.h.f. part of the spectrum of which there have been a few although nothing of great consequence. The principal change is brought about by the likelihood that very shortly civil airliners will be required to operate on more than the former number of channels in the 118- to 132-Mc/s band.

It is expected that a minimum of 34 will be needed and to meet this possible demand Murphy has introduced a new remote controller for their TR41 v.h.f. aircraft sets giving instant selection of up to 36 crystal-controlled channels.

Compact, lightweight v.h.f. radio telephone sets find many applications in the smaller type of aircraft but in the majority of cases operation is required only on a very few channels. Murphy have control units for their sets giving a choice of few as well as many channels but one of the smallest sets for the facilities that it provides must surely be the Amalgamated Wireless of Australia “Air-Mite.” This company is associated with the English Marconi Company.

The “Air-Mite” measures $6\times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ in overall, weighs 12 lb and in its present form allows for operation on 3 crystal-controlled channels in the v.h.f. band and also provides intercom facilities between pilot and passenger. Its main usefulness is apparently found in aircraft employed on such prosaic functions as crop spraying, pipeline patrols in remote, sparsely populated country and also by flying clubs and private individuals. It now gives about twice the r.f. output than hitherto, and ranges of 50 to 60 miles are said to be regularly obtainable at the usual flying heights of these aircraft.

Nav aids

Among the new navigational aids is a simplified airborne approach radar working in the 3-cm band and produced by Decca from experience gained with marine radar on the same wavelength. Much of the marine technique and circuitry is embodied in the equipment which is known as the Decca Airfield Control Radar Type 424.

Its primary function is to speed up the landing of modern high-speed jet fighter aircraft but it needs only the addition of a v.h.f. radio telephone to convert it into a most useful small-scale GCA (Ground Control Approach) installation for airports where a full-scale GCA would not be justified.

Another equipment of a somewhat similar kind is made by E. K. Cole and details have already been given of this Ekco Airfield Approach Aid, as it is called, in Wireless World. It has since been greatly improved in layout and in convenience in operation but basically remains the same.

Radio equipment designed to hasten the rescue of survivors of aircraft wrecked in the sea has been receiving some attention lately. The subject has not been ignored by any means in the past but this year two entirely new sets, both in conception and make up, 1 "Simplified Aerodrome Approach Aid," Wireless World, April, 1952, p. 162.
Radio equipment based on the system described some time ago in *Wireless World* is now being made by Murphy. It operates on 27 Mc/s but the same system is equally applicable to the 80-Mc/s band. Sub-carriers are used for each of the control functions required and the amount of movement in each case is determined by variations in the mark-space ratio. These are applied to the v.h.f., carrier by frequency modulation and servo mechanisms in the aircraft translate the radio intelligence into mechanical movement of the control surfaces.

Frequency modulation is used also in the radio-control equipment fitted to the target model aircraft made by M. L. Aviation. The system is to employ an auto-pilot and use the radio messages to over-ride the auto-pilot. Two-tone modulation conveys the control intelligence. V.H.F. ground station equipment shows few basic changes but some new transmitters have appeared. Pye has one giving 50 watts output on any spot frequency in the band 60 to 184 Mc/s. Two models are made, one covers 60 to 100 Mc/s (PTC750), the other 100 to 184 Mc/s (PTC751). This firm has recently completed a mobile radio installation for a mobile G.C.I. and operations room for the South African Air Force. It provides several different channels of operation with facilities for easy and rapid change in frequencies when required.

Many and diverse are the applications of tape recorders, but a novel one must surely be the Westinghouse Automatic Announcer. The basis of the equipment is a bank of small "cassettes," each containing a small spool of magnetic tape, another to wind it on and a three-purpose magnetic head for recording, erase and playback as required. Designed in the first place for train announcements, it is now being extended to announcing the arrival and departure of aircraft. Any number of small "cassettes" can be included in a single installation and each runs for 45 seconds, but longer working times can be arranged if necessary.


**RADIO EXHIBITORS AT THE S.B.A.C. SHOW**


Burndept, Ltd., West St., Enth, Kent.

Elec Electronics, Ltd., Soutdend-on-Sea, Essex.


Ferranti, Ltd., Ferry Road, Crewe Toll, Edinburgh.


Highcombe Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex.

McMichael Radio, Ltd., Wexham Rd., Slough, Bucks.

M. L. Aviation Co., Ltd., White Waltham Aerodrome, Maidenhead, Bucks.


Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

Plessey Co., Ltd., Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex.

Pye, Ltd., Cambridge.


Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Silk St., Salford, Lancs.


Ultra Electric, Ltd., Western Avenue, Acton, London, W.3.


464

*Wireless World*, October 1953

---

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

Allocation of Frequencies

YOUR August Editorial rightly expresses misgivings on the subject of v.h.f. frequency allocations in this country, particularly in the potential clash of television on the one hand, and Government and mobile services on the other. I should like to comment on a particular aspect of this problem.

Your issue also contained a description of the newly developed air-sea rescue equipment SARAH, and indicated that it operated just over 200 Mc/s. I have nothing but support for efforts made towards introducing satisfactory air-sea rescue communication, but for this particular equipment to be of value the following conditions will have to be met:

1. It will have to operate on a frequency above Band 3 (216 Mc/s) and the upward extension of it being planned in Europe. If it does not, the airborne receiver will be jammed at very great ranges by television transmitters, British or Continental, or both.

2. The frequency band allowed to it will have to be available eventually for both civil and military users.

3. At least a measure of international agreement will have to be obtained on the channels to be used, and upon the rules covering its operation.

I hope some reassurance on these points will be forthcoming, otherwise the designers of the equipment may suffer in the way your Editorial foreshadows. If clear public statements of intention were made by the Government on frequency allocation, this kind of situation need not arise.

My view is that there is an urgent need for v.h.f. air-sea rescue arrangements and that these could be most easily made on the international air distress frequency in the 120-Mc/s band, or on the international marine frequency of 156.8 Mc/s, or on some nearby channel. On these frequencies a minimum of new equipment will be required.

Rees Mace Marine, Ltd. R. I. T. FALKNER.

Exhibitions and Catalogues

THE excessive number of exhibitions of electronic equipment means that the same manufacturers re-exhibit the same products on every occasion; thus their stands are overwhelmed with equipment which is already much too familiar.

An exhibition stand should focus the attention on one or two new exhibits only, and these should be accurately described in the technical leaflets available.

These leaflets and also the exhibition catalogue are all too often so written that they are of little value. A visitor wishes to know the technical details of the exhibits in terms he can understand; a bald statement of the name of the equipment will not suffice. The leaflets supplied are often caught in the florid terms of a press handout. A catalogue should enable a visitor to decide in advance which stands he wishes to visit and later to refresh his memory on the technical details of the equipment seen.

But, unfortunately, this is not often the case. In a recent catalogue, out of a total of 142 pages only 43 are given to the description of the exhibits and 15 to a classified index; the description of the products of three manufacturers is crammed into a single page and this allows only the name of each exhibit to be given. Although this is not the worst example which I have seen, it cannot be said to perform the required functions as described above.

Surely, it is not asking too much of manufacturers and stand designers to give prominence to really new equipment and to provide an accurate technical description of it. If, therefore, manufacturers, stand designers and exhibition organizers would collaborate now, next year's exhibitions may prove to be of a higher standard.

Hayes, Middd. S. PEARCE.

Ignition Interference in U.S.A.

FOR many years I have been reading the random writings of "Diallist" with interest and some amusement, but I fear that I really must protest against his proposal to penalize millions of motorists in order to permit British manufacturers to continue to turn out poorly designed television sets that are subject to interference from automobile ignition. Here in the U.S.A. our television sets operate in the midst of millions of motor cars, all suppressed, yet never have I seen a case of ignition interference or even heard of anyone troubled by it.

Rockville, Md., U.S.A. MALCOLM S. MORSE.

Dry Cells

I WOULD like the opportunity of dispelling some of the doubts as to the reliability of the present type of dry cell which may have been aroused by R. W. Hallows' article in your June issue. In the first place the idea of using cumbersome designs by which the electrodes are reversed is by no means new as a study of the patent and technological literature will show. These ideas have not received wide acceptance, as the present design of using the zinc can as both container and electrode is fundamentally correct and lends itself to very fast and economic processing.

Ways and means of overcoming zinc corrosion and early perforation have been studied extensively by battery technologists, particularly during the last war when the demand for primary cells and batteries capable of storage and operation under varied climatic conditions was of extreme importance. A fair measure of success has been achieved by chemical methods and careful, controlled processing. It is fair to say that, nowadays, commercial types of h.t. batteries will store for 12 months, and most torch type cells for 2 years, without undue loss in capacity or reliability.

Major Hallows' conception of the electrode reactions is also somewhat off the beam, and this to some extent leads him to be a too earnest advocate of the "inside-out cell." The reduction in size of the zinc electrode can be carried too far, with the result that it can suffer from lack of electrolyte at high current densities—this factor alone restricts the application of this type of cell. Furthermore, the mere placing of the electrode inside the cell does not overcome the consumption of electrolyte, whilst the cell is idle, at the electrode face, and the consequent inefficiency due to deposition of water-insoluble compounds.

His view that, by extending the carbon area, the efficiency of the manganese dioxide electrode is increased is also not true. He has been led into this belief through his conception that carbon is the electrode and the manganese dioxide is packed around it to keep it clear of hydrogen. In fact, it is the manganese dioxide which is the electrode, and the oxidation of hydrogen takes place at the oxide surface. The oxide is intimately mixed with some form of carbon, and this, with the carbon rod, acts mainly as a conductor. One can see, therefore, that the carbon area is already quite large. The main point in disposing this electrode around a cylinder should be to lessen its thickness so that the conductivity of the electrode is not unduly lessened by the end products of the electrode reaction; i.e., lower oxides of manganese and...
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

... continued

zinc amino compounds. The design suggested does not do this. Battery technologists are not unmindful of the present deficiencies in the current design of cell, nor of the necessity of saving zinc, and constant research is in progress to find a substitute (e.g., magnesium), as well as to prevent wasteful corrosion of zinc itself.

R. W. LEWIS
(Chief Chemist, Vidor, Ltd.)
South Shields, Co. Durham.

R. W. HALLOWS writes: My friend R. W. Lewis is so knowledgeable about dry cells that I should hesitate to cross swords with him, had he not made a lunge at me. Despite what he writes, the “inside-out” cell has proved successful in the United States and I understand that it is shortly to make its appearance here.

I did not suggest that the shelf-life of our cells is poor; what I did (and do) complain of is that too many of them perforate while in use when their e.m.f.s are considerably above 0.9 V. One cell which passes out in this way can render the other 79 of a 120-V h.t.b. useless.

PACE Mr. Lewis, I really do know that the cathode of a Leclanché cell is not the carbon rod, but what I called in these articles the manganese-dioxide element. I agree that during discharge oxidation of hydrogen occurs mainly at the oxide surface; in this way hydrogen is prevented from collecting as densely as otherwise it would on the particles of carbon in the depolariser mix and on the central conducting rod.

No known depolariser, however, is sufficiently active to prevent entirely the accumulation of hydrogen. Some do collect, with the result that internal resistance rises and e.m.f. falls.

Broadcast Transmitter Distortion

In reply to J. D. Herring (September issue) the detector circuit of my receiver is as shown. The figure I gave was calculated for 5,000 c/s. Admittedly, I ignored both stray capacitances and component tolerances. But does this matter? I chiefly meant to convey that the ratio is about as near to unity as one can, in practice, reach. In fact, it is doubtful whether high-level modulation will occur at the frequency of 5,000 c/s. This detector circuit, and others more modest, give complete satisfaction on a good transmission, even where the dynamic range covered is extremely wide.


IAN LESLIE.

Correlation—In the letter from J. D. Herring on p. 416 of our September issue the lower of the two resistors forming the diode load should have been marked 47 kΩ.

Technical Qualifications

I RECENTLY attended a post-graduate course in electronics at the English university (special honours degree standard) and, in general, found that holders of the City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate in Telecommunications tended to be weak in mathematics.

To qualify for the Final and Full Technological Certifi-
Push-Pull Transistor Amplifiers

By J. I. MISSEN, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.

Practical Circuit Giving an Output of 400 mW with Point Transistors

The use of duality in deriving transistor circuits from vacuum tube circuits was explained in the September issue of this journal in Part 8 of the series dealing with transistors. A brief mention was made of the transistor dual of the Class B thermionic valve amplifier, and a theoretical circuit for a power amplifier was given. The essentials of this circuit are reproduced in Fig. 1.

A practical point-contact transistor push-pull amplifier which has been developed from the circuit of Fig. 1 is capable of providing over 400 mW of a.f. power into a suitable load at under 10 per cent harmonic distortion. The driving power is within the capabilities of a single transistor stage.

Limitations of a Conventional Transistor Amplifier.—Before proceeding to a description of the actual circuit, it is worth while considering the reasons why a single transistor power amplifier of conventional design is not capable of delivering more than 20 mW of output power.

Typical static characteristics for the transistor are shown in Fig. 2. Collector current is plotted against collector voltage for various emitter currents. No appreciable control over collector current is exercised by negative voltages or currents at the emitter. The minimum collector current for a given collector voltage is therefore determined by zero emitter current.

The power developed in a given collector load resistor is obtained by drawing a load line of slope equal to the load resistance from a given h.t. voltage point on the collector-voltage axis. The power output is then:

$$\frac{(V_1 - V_2)(I_2 - I_1)}{2\sqrt{2}}$$

where \(V_1 - V_2\) and \(I_2 - I_1\) are the peak-to-peak collector voltage and current "wings" and the factor \(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\) converts to r.m.s. values.

The electrical characteristics of a transistor deteriorate with rise of temperature, so that the collector dissipation rating is limited, in most designs to 100 mW or less.

Now the dotted curve of Fig. 2 represents the maximum permitted collector dissipation, i.e., for every point on the curve, \(V_1 I_2 = 100\) mW. Thus the operating point must never lie outside the area between the curve and the voltage and current axes.

In the example chosen, the load line for an h.t. of 50 volts has been drawn tangential to the curve of maximum permitted dissipation so that the collector dissipation reaches its maximum rating at one point in the cycle.

With this value \((6.25 k\Omega)\) of load resistance, the collector dissipation at point A, corresponding to zero emitter current, is 88 mW. By utilising expression (1), the power output is found to be 20 mW.

It will be noted that the collector dissipation for

---

* Research Laboratories, General Electric Co. Ltd.

---

Wireless World, October 1953

---

467
the quiescent condition, defined by zero emitter current, is approaching the maximum permitted value.

Thus, to summarise, the power output from a point transistor used in the type of circuit peculiar to thermionic valves results in a power output limited to some 20 mW by virtue of the h.t. and load limitations imposed by the low collector dissipation rating. Furthermore, at the nominal quiescent condition of 88 mW collector dissipation, only a small change in h.t., ambient temperature, or transistor equivalent circuit parameters could result in the collector dissipation exceeding 100 mW, with disastrous results!

Requirements for Higher Output Power.—A new approach is needed if the transistor is to prove useful as a power amplifier which will provide a reasonable ratio of power output to collector dissipation.

The two main requirements are:

(a) A system of operation providing low collector dissipation in the quiescent condition, which will allow the use of a higher supply voltage.

(b) A type of power supply with “poor” regulation so that the quiescent collector dissipation is maintained well within the maximum rating.

If, instead of operating with zero bias, the emitter is given a large positive bias, then with a resistive collector load, the quiescent point would be B (Fig. 2), where the collector voltage is low, and the collector current relatively high. Under these conditions the collector dissipation is only 22 mW, which is a quarter of the dissipation when the transistor is used in a conventional circuit. Thus condition (a) is satisfied.

Requirement (b) can be met by arranging that the resistive collector feed is of such value that the load line of Fig. 2 does not cut the curve of maximum permitted dissipation.

However, in an a.f. output stage feeding a loudspeaker, an output transformer is required for matching to the low-impedance speaker. Now as requirement (b) necessitates collector feed resistors of high value, it becomes more efficient to run the output transformer in parallel with these resistors.

Combining these features, it is possible to evolve a modified push-pull output circuit for transistors in which the emitters are biased positively and the collectors are fed from a source of high internal impedance, thus permitting a much larger voltage and current swing at the collectors for a given dissipation. A simple circuit incorporating the above ideas is shown in Fig. 3.

Equivalence Between Theoretical Dual and Practical Circuits.—In Fig. 1 the constant-current supplies are indicated by dotted lines. Probably the simplest method for producing a current of constant value, irrespective of the termination, relies on a high voltage source $E$, in series with a high resistance $R$. If the circuit is completed by a resistance $r \approx R$ then

$$I = \frac{E}{R + r} = \frac{E}{R} = \text{constant} \ldots \ldots (2)$$

It will be seen that the power supply to the collectors and emitters of the circuit of Fig. 3 is virtually a constant-current supply. In general, a compromise must be effected in the values of $E$ and $R$ from the standpoint of power economy.

From a comparison of the circuits of Figs. 1 and 3, it is obvious that there are striking similarities, even to the parallel load. Thus in the case of the transistor push-pull amplifier, a circuit development on the basis of obtaining high power output with low collector dissipation leads to the same result as would be obtained by deriving the dual of the Class B thermionic valve amplifier circuit.

Circuit Details.—The complete circuit arrangement is shown in Fig. 4 and may be seen to be a development of Figs. 1 and 3. The constant-current supply for each collector consists of a battery in series with an inductance $L$ and a resistance $R_o$, the battery being common to the two. The use of an inductance enables a lower battery voltage to be used than with a resistance alone: also it makes the a.c. impedance of the source high to audio frequency, so that its shunting effect on the load is less. Typical values for $L$ and $R_o$ are 20H and 2.2kΩ respectively.

The bias current to the emitters is obtained from a battery in series with resistors $R_e$. A typical value for $R_e$ is 1,000Ω.

A single battery is used for both collector and emitter. This is earthed at the positive end, and a tap corresponding to the emitter bias is connected to the base leads of the triodes. Thus the same battery may be used for the h.t. supply of preceding stages when necessary. Usual values for the battery would be $-45V$ with base tap at $-3V$.

The output transformer is connected between the collectors via a blocking capacitor of value 1 μF and is arranged to match from 5000Ω to 15Ω. The input transformer feeds the emitters via a 2-μF blocking capacitor. Two G.E.C. point-contact transistors, type G.E.T.1, were used.
Operation of the Circuit.—The operation of a thermionic valve push-pull amplifier is usually analysed graphically. In this method the anode current/anode voltage characteristics of the two valves are combined on a common voltage axis, and both are symmetrically disposed with respect to the quiescent anode voltage. The load line is then superimposed on the two families of characteristics.

A similar procedure can be applied to transistors, but by virtue of the dual relationship between the "crystal triode" and the thermionic triode. The common axis is collector current.

The combined characteristics are shown in Fig. 5. In the example taken the quiescent current is taken as approximately 10 mA in each transistor, which is obtained when the emitter is biased to a current of approximately 10 mA. The collector dissipation of each transistor in the quiescent condition is approximately 20 milliwatts.

The d.c. conditions are determined by the value of the h.t. voltage and the resistances R„, while the a.c. load is approximately R„ if the shunting effect of the constant current network is small. Thus both d.c. and a.c. load lines are required to determine the operating conditions and power output from the curves of Fig. 5. The d.c. load line is drawn through the quiescent point of Fig. 5, to meet the voltage axis at a point corresponding to the battery voltage. The slope of the load line gives the value of the d.c. load. The a.c. load line similarly passes through the quiescent point. In Fig. 5 two a.c. load lines have been drawn, corresponding to R„ greater or less than R„.

For the case of R„ greater than R„, the peak voltage appearing between collector and base (V') exceeds the battery voltage, due to the back e.m.f. appearing across the inductance L in series with the battery e.m.f.

The peak-to-peak voltage appearing across R„ is thus 2V', and the power output is

\[ P_{out} = \frac{(2V')^2}{8R_L} = \frac{(I' - I)^2 R_L}{8} \quad \ldots \quad (3) \]

The conditions prevailing during one half cycle of operation are indicated in Figs. 6 and 7. Suppose each transistor to be drawing a quiescent emitter and collector current of I₁ and I₂ respectively. If a sinusoidal input signal I₁ sin ωt is applied between the emitters, the emitter currents will be modified accordingly. Given a peak input current swing equal

---

**Fig. 5. Combined characteristics of two type G.E.T.I. transistors in push-pull.**

**Fig. 6. Paths followed by current during one half cycle of a sine wave.**
to the steady emitter bias, then, on the negative half cycle, the emitter current of transistor A in Fig. 6 will swing to zero according to the relation \( i_e = I_e (1 - \sin\omega t) \), for \( \omega t \) between 0 and \( \pi \).

Assuming that distortion may be neglected, the collector waveform in transistor A will be indicated approximately by the relation \( i_C = I_C (1 - \sin\omega t) \) as in Fig. 7. However, the collector current is supplied from a network which presents a high impedance to a.c. and maintains a constant current \( I_C \). Thus the a.c. component of \( I_C \) is negligible, so that on equating the currents at the junction C shown in Fig. 6, \( I_C = i_C + i_e \), and on substituting for \( i_C \), \( i_C = I_C \sin\omega t \), which is a half sine wave positive pulse of current, which passes through the load \( R_L \).

At the lower transistor B the standing emitter bias will be increased by the positive-going signal, so that the collector impedance will be very low and will present very little impedance to the load current \( I_e \sin\omega t \).

For the next half cycle, where \( \omega t \) lies between \( \pi \) and \( 2\pi \), conditions will be reversed, with transistor B biased to a high-impedance condition. A current pulse is thus driven through the load in the reverse direction, and back through transistor A, which is then in a low-impedance condition.

To summarise: the effect is that each triode is biased to a high-impedance condition in turn, so that as the collector current falls, a current flows through the load such that the instantaneous sum of collector and load currents over a half cycle is constant and equal to the current supplied by the constant-current network. The resultant current waveform through the load over a complete cycle is sinusoidal and has a peak-to-peak amplitude of approximately \( 2I_e \).

In this push-pull amplifier the idle transistor is biased to a low impedance which is in series with the load, whereas in a thermionic valve push-pull circuit the idle valve is biased to a very high impedance, which is effectively in parallel with the load.

Experimental Results.—In general, the operating conditions and power output which were indicated graphically in Fig. 5, were obtained experimentally; allowance being made for the small amount of power dissipated in the idle transistor which is in series with the load. The power output was calculated from measurements of the voltage swing across a resistor which replaced the output transformer. For applications where a distorted waveform was acceptable, an output of over 0.5 watts was obtainable.

It will be observed from Fig. 5 that the upper a.c. load line passes through a region of the graph in which the collector dissipation exceeds 100 mW, i.e. outside the area enclosed by the 100 mW curve and the axes. However, during that part of the cycle for which the triode emitter is biased positively, the collector dissipation is approximately equal to that under quiescent conditions, and is considerably less than 100 mW, so that the mean collector dissipation is under 100 mW although the peak dissipation exceeds this value.

Experimental results over a number of hours, during which time the peak dissipation exceeded 100 mW for a small fraction of each cycle, have shown no deleterious effects on the germanium triodes.

Performance figures for the transistor push-pull amplifier are given in Table I. The first set of results gives the maximum power output obtainable without exceeding the mean collector dissipation rating, or allowing the harmonic distortion to exceed 10 per cent. Under these conditions the power output amounted to 120 milliwatts in a 5,000-\( \Omega \) load.

The second set of results was obtained under conditions for which the collector dissipation never exceeded 100 mW, and the power output was then 200 mW. This operating condition, for which the a.c. load line is tangential to the 100 mW dissipation curve, is illustrated on Fig. 5.

It will be seen from Table I that the overall efficiency is lower than might be expected. This is due to the power dissipated in the collector feed resistors \( R_p \). Similar precautions with regard to bias are required as for a Class B thermionic valve circuit, in that h.t. must be switched off before the bias is removed. Failure to do so results in the collector dissipation rating being exceeded, with consequent failure of the transistor.

The circuit has been found to operate satisfactorily over a considerable period of time and has been successfully applied to an all-transistor superheterodyne broadcast receiver and an a.f. amplifier.

![Fig. 7. Waveforms of current under the conditions of Fig. 6.](image)

**TABLE 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Battery Voltage</th>
<th>Mean Collector Dissipation (Milliwatts)</th>
<th>Peak Collector Dissipation (Milliwatts)</th>
<th>Power Gain (db)</th>
<th>Efficiency (Per cent)</th>
<th>Harmonic Distortion (Per cent)</th>
<th>Power Output (Milliwatts)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

470 [WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)
German Radio Show
An Engineer's Impressions of the Dusseldorf Exhibition

By J. E. COPE*

The German radio exhibition this year was evidently modelled on our own Show, although the physical layout was rather different because it was held in several halls, each of which was somewhat smaller than Earls Court. Nevertheless, it included a large television studio with a public gallery, and programmes were transmitted from here to the various receivers in the exhibition. The cameras were operated from an O.B. van which had been driven into the studio, while a second van provided programmes from a nearby theatre. In another hall was the "Fernsehstrasse"—the equivalent of the Earls Court "Television Avenue." The quality of the pictures shown here was good, but in spite of the use of 625 lines, as against our 405, it was not on the average as good as that to be seen in our own "Television Avenue." My greatest single impression was of the high quality reproduction of the average German radio set—and the fact that the public is prepared to pay for it. Table models often have two low-frequency loudspeakers and one tweeter. Many different makes of tweeters are available and several are of the electro-static type. On the Grundig stand, a great deal of attention was attracted by an elaborate radiogram/tape-recorder combination which had no fewer than eight loudspeakers! There is evidently big business in tape recorders, and this, together with f.m. broadcasting and the recent introduction of the long-playing record, probably accounts for the great public interest in "hi-fi."

Internal Aerials

With 108 f.m. stations now operating in Western Germany, there was naturally a large number of f.m. sets on show. Most of these were combination models with long, medium and short a.m. wavebands, and they all had internal aerials, including dipoles for the f.m., as well as facilities for external aerials. Many of the receivers used a ferrite rod aerial which could be rotated by a knob outside the cabinet to reduce interference to a minimum.

There is as yet no large-scale production of television sets in Germany and the receivers shown were generally pre-production models. However, public interest was high and there is no doubt that production will mount rapidly during the next twelve months. Many of the cathode-ray tubes were either American types or made from American glass parts, but the German production of 14-in and 17-in tubes is well under way. There was no evidence that any larger tubes are likely to be made in the next twelve months. Quite a number of 21-in sets were on show, but all of these had American tubes in them. The cheapest receiver I saw was priced at 800 marks, but it had no sound, and in order to use it one had to buy from the same company an f.m. set covering the television sound band.

Practically all the television receivers have 12-channel tuners, mostly copies of the American turret tuners, with at least one Oak-type switch and one eddy-current inductance tuner. The circuitry, too, tends to follow American practice, especially with things like inter-carrier sound and vision a.g.c. Many sets, however, use the a.c./d.c. series-heater techniques, as valve types are more like the British than the American—in some cases they are identical.

The American influence was also to be seen in the cameras used in the television studio, which contained American image orthicon tubes. These cameras, made by Fernseh G.m.b.H., have five-lens turrets, and focusing is achieved by moving both the turret and the tube, thereby eliminating the need for a counter-weight. Critical adjustment of light intensity is obtained by the use of a variable density filter, the lens iris being set to the required depth of focus. This firm also showed an industrial television equipment using a small super-iconoscope camera, while Grundig had a similar apparatus using a photo-conductive type of pick-up tube.

Good Components

Components generally seemed to be of good quality and well designed, and in general were similar to those produced here and in America. Both germanium diodes and transistors are available, though the last mentioned only in small quantities, at prices between £1 and 30s apiece. Aerials of all shapes and sizes were on show, and they seemed to me to be very cheap compared with ours. A television signal generator made by Telefunken that I happened to see struck me as being much more versatile than anything we have over here. Besides producing a variety of different waveforms, it included a wobbulator and covered eleven television channels and two f.l. frequencies. In fact, it took about a quarter of an hour for the man on the stand to demonstrate the full capabilities of the instrument to me.

The German Post Office had a big exhibit and I was particularly impressed by their demonstration of the effect of various types of interference on sound and television receivers.

* Pye, Ltd.

PUBLIC STATION DATE
We regret that owing to a temporary re-arrangement at our printers it will be necessary to postpone publication of the November issue of Wireless World from October 27th until November 3rd.
WORLD OF WIRELESS

Radio Servicing Certificate • "Electronics" : Official Ruling? • European V.H.F. Stations • Personalia

Servicing Exams

NEW REGULATIONS have been introduced by the Radio Trades Examination Board for entry to the Radio Servicing Certificate examination which is conducted jointly by the R.T.E.B. and the City & Guilds.

The change reduces from five years to three years the minimum time which entrants must have spent in gainful full-time occupation in radio engineering or servicing and the age of entry from 21 to 19 years. The certificate, however, will not be issued until the candidate is 21. Entrants who have completed an approved course of technical instruction will in future have to serve only one year's full-time servicing instead of three years.

These regulations will apply to the 1954 examination which will be held on May 4th and 6th for the written papers and May 15th for the practical test. The closing date for entries is February 1st. Application forms and regulations may be obtained from the R.T.E.B., 9, Bedford Square, London, W.C.1.

What is Electronics?

AN OFFICIAL RULING on the proper meaning of the debatable word electronics is on the way. The following definitions put forward by the International Electro-technical Commission have been submitted for approval by the various national committees.

Electronics (noun).—That branch of science and technology which deals with the study of the phenomena of conduction of electricity in a vacuum, in a gas, and in semiconductors, and with the utilization of devices based on these phenomena.

Electronic (adjective).—Qualifies that which is concerned with electronics or any device which functions according to its principles.

C.C.I.R. London Meeting

THE SEVENTH plenary assembly of the C.C.I.R., to which we referred in our last issue, was opened by the Postmaster-General, Earl De La Warr, at Church House, Westminster, on September 3rd.

Attended by over 300 representatives of some 50 countries, the work of the assembly is largely being conducted by comparatively small working parties, each covering a specific subject. The recommendations of these committees are brought before the main assembly for consideration and, if approved, incorporated in the findings of the assembly.

We hope to include in our next issue a report on the assembly which is scheduled to close on October 7th.

Broadcast Station Guide

WITH the coming into force on July 1st of the Stockholm Plan for v.h.f. broadcasting in Europe most of the West German i.m. transmitters have changed their frequencies. These new frequencies and those of all the European v.h.f. stations, totalling about 150, are included in the seventh edition of our book, "Guide to Broadcasting Stations."

As it is two years since the publication of the sixth edition, the preparation of the new edition provided an opportunity of completely revising the information in each of the sections. Details of 1,800 short-wave broadcasting stations of the world and nearly 600 medium- and long-wave European stations are listed both geographically and numerically in order of frequency.

Operating details of some 40 European television stations and the frequencies used by the world's standard frequency transmitters are also given in the 104-page book, which is obtainable, price 2s., from booksellers or by post from our publishers, price 2s 2d.

Educational Opportunities

IN ADDITION to the courses in radio and allied subjects to which we referred in our last issue we have been notified of both full-time and part-time courses covering the British I.R.E. examination, the full technological certificates of the C. & G., the R.T.E.B. television and servicing exams., and the P.M.G.'s certificate exam., at the Norwood Technical College, London, S.E.27.

A "Student's Guide" to courses of study in engineering available in the Manchester area has been produced by the Manchester and District Advisory Council for Further Education. The Council, whose address is Education Offices, Deansgate, Manchester, 3, has also prepared a booklet listing the post-advanced lectures in electrical and mechanical engineering available in the area.

Courses for the radio amateurs' examination are being provided at the Grafton L.C.C. School, Eburne Road, Holloway, London, N.7, on Mondays. Applications should be made to A. W. H. Wrenn (G2CJN), 145, Uxendon Hill, Wembley Park, Middlesex, secretary of the Grafton Radio Society, who are sponsoring the course. An amateurs' course is also being conducted at the Chichester Evening Institute, Orchard Street, Chichester, on Wednesdays.

PERSONALITIES

Dr. B. V. Bowden, M.A., A.M.I.E.E., the new principal of the Manchester College of Technology, was head of the Computer Group of Ferranti which he joined in 1950. After spending three years in the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, with Lord Rutherford and four years in the scholastic world he joined T. R. E. Malvern, from which he took a team to the Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, to work on an aircraft identification system. From 1943 he was for a short while at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, after which he joined Sir Robert Watson-Watt's consulting organization before going to Ferranti's.

FIELD MARSHAL VISCOUNT MONTGOMERY, who opened the Earls Court Radio Show, inspecting the sound reproducing equipment in the R.I.C. Control Room. This year's show attracted 295,240 visitors—over 5,000 more than last year.

Wireless World, October 1953

472
Edward B. Bull, founder and managing director of Welwyn Electrical Laboratories, Ltd., of Bedlington, Northumberland, manufacturers of resistors and capacitors, died in August.

Harry Diggle, managing director of Hivac, the valve manufacturing subsidiary of the Automatic Telephone and Electric Company, died on August 17th. In 1938, a collaboration with Stephen de Lazzio, he founded the High Vacuum Valve Company, which was responsible for considerable work in the field of valve miniaturization. This company was succeeded in 1939 by Hivac, Ltd.

LARGE SCREEN TV.—A 21-ft. screen erected above the proscenium at the Earls Court Studio and smaller screens at the sides enabled the audience to see the transmitted picture as well as the full stage production. The equipment was installed by Cinema-Television.

IN BRIEF

Thirteen Million.—There are now over thirteen million holders of broadcast receiving licences in the United Kingdom. At the end of July there were 10,531,402 "sound" licences (including 195,075 for car radio) and 2,479,454 television licences, making a total of 13,010,856.

A series of lectures on "Solid State Physics" is to be given in London on October 27th and 28th by research engineers from the R.C.A. Laboratories, Princeton, U.S.A. There will be morning and afternoon sessions, with talks and discussions on recent developments in the fields of transistors, electronically active solids, photo-conductivity and television camera tubes. Particulars as to the place and time of the meetings, which were not fixed when we went to press, will be obtainable from the R.C.A. European Representative, C. G. Mayer, 55, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

Colour Television has been chosen by the Television Society as the subject of this session's Fleming Memorial lecture. G. G. Gouriet, B.Sc., B.B.C. (Engineering Research Department), has been invited to give the lecture at the Royal Institute, Albermarle Street, London, W.1, at 7.0 on February 12th and 25th. Admission will be by ticket obtainable from the Television Society, 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.1.

Sound Recording Congress.—An international congress on sound recording processes is being organized by the Société des Radioélectriciens for next spring. The congress, which is proposed to divide into four sections covering mechanical, photographic and magnetic recording and the problems of standardization, will be held in Paris from April 5th to 10th. Particulars are available from J. Matras, Secretary, Société des Radioélectriciens, 10 Avenue Pierre Larousse, Malakoff (Seine).

"Electronics—Key to Progress" is the theme of the ninth National Electronics Conference and Exhibition which is being held in Chicago, Illinois, from September 28th-30th. The proceedings of the conference will be divided into various sections, including circuitry, ultrasonics, electron tubes, nucleonics, transistors, instrumentation and microwaves. The 100 papers published will be presented in the Proceedings of the National Electronics Conference (Vol. 9) which will be available early next year, price $5.00, from the secretary of the N.E.C., 852, East 83rd Street, Chicago, Illinois.

"Design for Production" is the title given by the British Institution of Radio Engineers to a Convention being planned for next July (9th-13th) at Christ Church, Oxford. An invitation to senior students of technical colleges and like institutions to visit their works at Watford, Herts, is extended by Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces. The tours are conducted during afternoons (Monday to Friday) and include...
an inspection of the Research and Development Departments as well as the production plant.

BUSINESS NOTES

Trix.—The note in our last issue regarding the formation of Trix Electro-Audio Reproducers, Ltd., might be misconstrued to imply that the new company would market all the recording-playing equipment previously handled by Phono Disc, Ltd., The Trix Electrical Co., Ltd., of 1-5, Maple Place, London, W.1, wish to point out that they will continue to develop and manufacture Trixette gramophones for which Phono Disc, Ltd., were agents until August.

Kevin Hughes—equipment supplied for the 8,000-ton passenger liners, scheduled to undergo her trial on September 30th, includes the M.S.26B echo sounder, which uses Telelitos recording paper. The liner will be operated by the Union Steam Ship Company of New Zealand.

Marconi Echometer.—Designed primarily for coastal and estuary craft, which normally do not require soundings deeper than 100 fathoms, the new Marconi Marine visual-indicating echometer has a range of 0-130 fathoms. The Visette, as it is called, operates from a 24-volt d.c. supply, has a total power consumption of 20 watts and is completely self-contained in a case measuring 18 x 16 x 14 inches.

E.M.I. Sales & Service, Ltd., have formed a Recording Equipment Division which is responsible for the domestic and professional recording equipment designed and produced by the company. Romer Hatton has been appointed sales manager and L. Wood, as assistant sales manager and W. H. Y. Grainger as sales manager.

B.B.C. has ordered four complete mobile television O.B. units from Marconi’s. Each unit will be equipped with five cameras (two reserve) with controls and mixers for both sound and vision.

E.M.I. tape recorders and associated equipment recently supplied to the B.B.C. include over fifty portable battery-operated recorders and eighty-five for studio use.

NEW ADDRESSES

Rees Mace.—We were misinformed regarding the new address of the Depot of Rees Mace Marine, Ltd., in Swansea, given in our last issue. It should be 6, Coed Celyn Road, Derwen Fawr, Swansea, Glam. (Tel.: Swansea 87637).

Truvox, Ltd., announce that during extensions to their Wembley works, the general office and home sales and export departments are temporarily at 15, Lyon Road, Harrow, Middlesex. (Tel.: Harrow 9282.)

MEETINGS

Institution of Electrical Engineers

Inaugural address of the president, H. Bishop, C.B.E., B.Sc., (Eng.), on October 8th. Discussion on “Television” opened by the president on October 26th. Radio.—Address by J. A. Smale, C.B.E., B.Sc., (chairman), on October 14th. Discussion on “Long Playing Disc Records Compared with Magnetic Tape for Recording Reproduction in the Home,” opened by A. F. Smith, on October 26th. All the above meetings will be held at 5.30 at Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

North-Eastern Centre.—“Television Broadcasting Stations,” by P. A. T. Bevan, B.Sc., at 6.15 on October 26th at the North-Eastern Radio Group Address—by F. H. Birch, B.Sc., (chairman), at 6.15 on October 5th at King’s College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

North-Western Radio Group.—“Colour Television,” by A. J. Biggs, Ph.D., B.Sc., at 6.30 on October 21st at the Engineers’ Club, Albert Square, Manchester.


British Institution of Radio Engineers

London Section.—“The Detection and Cure of Paraffin Oscillation on Radio and Electronic Equipment,” by H. Whalley (Metropolitan Vickers), at 7.15 on October 1st at the College of Technology, Manchester.

North-Western Section.—“The Impact of Information Theory on Television,” by D. A. Bell, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (University of Birmingham), at 6.0 on October 14th at the Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Scottish Section.—“The Microwave Test Bench and Its Components—a practical introduction to waveguide work,” by J. Boucar (Microwave Instruments), at 7.0 on October 8th at the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39, Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow, C.2.

Television Society

London.—“Recording Television Programmes,” by C. B. B. Wood (B.B.C. Research Dept.), at 7.0 on October 9th.

“Feedback Synchroscopes and Scrolling Circuits,” by H. Fairhurst (Murphy Radio), at 7.0 on October 22nd.

Bedford Centre.—“Large-Screen Television,” by T. M. C. Lamont (Cintel), at 8.0 on October 7th.

“The Importance of Signal-C.C.V.O. Component,” by D. C. Birchshaw (B.B.C.), at 8.0 on October 14th.

Both the Bedford Centre meetings will be held at the Clapman Road Schools, Bedford.

Leicester Centre.—Lecture-demonstration on the application of the cathode-ray oscilloscope to television services by H. J. Beech at 7.0 on October 19th at the Leicester College of Technology.

British Sound Recording Association

Midlands Section.—“Electrical Indicating Instruments,” by W. Pierce (Crompton Parkinson), at 7.30 on October 5th at the Crown Hotel, Broad Street, Birmingham.

Institution of Production Engineers

Glasgow Section.—“High-Frequency Heating and Induction Hardening,” by R. H. Barfield, D.Sc., at 7.30 on October 15th at the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39, Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow, C.2.

Institution of Works Managers

Glasgow Branch.—“Electronics in Materials Handling,” by L. Landon Goodman, B.Sc. (Eng.), (British Electrical Development Association), at 7.15 on October 26th at the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39, Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow, C.2.

CLUB NEWS

Cambridge.—The first lecture of the new session of the Cambridge University Avenue Wireless Society will be given on October 12th by J. M. Carter (Wright & Company) who will talk on tape recording. Sec.: R. C. Marshall, St. John’s College, Cambridge.

Cleckheaton.—“Radar 1939-1945” is the title of the talk to be given by W. Ripley (G4AD) to members of the Spenn Valley and District Radio and Television Society on October 7th. At the following meeting (October 21st) Capt. R. E. Perry, of the U.S.A.A.F., will speak on “Ham Radio in U.S.A.” Meetings are held at 7.30 at the Temperance Hall, Cleckheaton. Sec.: N. Pride, 100, Raikes Lane, Birstall, nr. Leeds.

Edinburgh.—In addition to the regular meetings on alternate Thursdays at 25, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh, the Lothians Radio Society has arranged visits to the Kirk o’ Shotts radio transmitter on October 11th and 18th. Sec.: L. Stuart, 38, Caledonian Crescent, Edinburgh.

474

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953
COMMUNICATION engineers, as a class, are concerned with two quite different kinds of problems. On one side, the solid, plodding, public-service engineers, who have to do with telephones, transmitters and the like, are forced to consider the problems of life, stability and long-term reliability: just what this means you can see by looking in a recent Bell System Technical Journal for a series of papers on how to twist a wire round a tag. The broadcast receiver engineer, on the other hand, must always be penny wise: it is not for him to consider what the capitalized cost of current and repairs will be over a 20-year period.

So far in this series we have tended to look towards the Marthas of the transistor world, but this month, for a change, we shall see what has been going on in another place, the receiver laboratory.

A television receiver probably contains more circuit types per cubic inch than any other electronic equipment: there are linear circuits and non-linear circuits, low frequency circuits and high, oscillators and amplifiers. The production of a completely transistORIZED television receiver is thus a rather striking stage in the development of the transistor: the production of one hundred television receivers would be a revolution and a revelation. The first television receiver using no ordinary valves—except, of course, the cathode-ray tube—has recently been described by Mr. G. C. Szicklai, whose lecture in London was reported in the August issue of this journal. This receiver, which has a 5-inch picture tube, uses 37 transistors and takes only 13 watts from the battery. It is portable, but unlike most American receivers it cannot be tuned over a wide band, and is arranged to receive only one station, channel 4 of the American system (67.25 Mc/s).

The circuit techniques used in this receiver are of considerable interest, and it is proposed to give a short general survey of them in this article. A word of warning is necessary. Many of the transistors used in this receiver are either specially developed units or transistors picked out to fit a particular specification. Even if your rich uncle in America will send you half a gross of transistors you will not find it possible to build yourself a television set.

Fig. 1 shows the block schematic diagram of experimental transistor television receiver.

Although this diagram does not make it too clear, the receiver consists of a superheterodyne circuit in which the intermediate-frequency amplifier is followed by two second detectors, one for the intelligence, sound and vision, and one for the control functions, the synchronizing signals. Thus the upper second detector feeds into the video amplifier and into the inter-carrier frequency stages, ratio detector and audio amplifier. As you will remember, the American television system uses f.m. for the sound, and the sound signal can be extracted at the beat frequency between the sound and vision carriers. The lower second detector feeds into a sync separator and provides the control for the two scanning chains. This splitting was introduced because the sync amplifier loaded the second detector too much to give satisfactory performance in the intelligence channel.

The receiver uses a balanced diode mixer circuit which is tapped down on the frame-aerial/tuning-circuit system. The frame aerial is tuned by a parallel LC circuit to 67.25 Mc/s, and a 60 Mc/s local oscillator signal is injected at the mid-point of the frame. The oscillator itself, using a point transistor, is in appearance simply one of the circuits we discussed earlier, using the positive feedback produced by a high impedance in the base. As we mentioned in the previous article, however, the phase shifts in the transistor itself play an important part at these high frequencies, and the capacitance from emitter to earth, which does not appear in the circuit diagram, Fig. 2 forms an essential part of the oscillatory circuit. This oscillator produces a diode current of 1mA, and the mixer circuit is rated to have a loss of 6 db.

There are six stages of i.f. amplification, which are stagger-tuned and give a flat response from 7.5 Mc/s to 9.5 Mc/s. Two of these stages are shown in the circuit of Fig. 2 and it will be seen that an earthed
The TA-166 is a point transistor, and this type of transistor is also used for the second detector. The only real difference between the i.f. amplifier stages and the detector is that the detector is operated at zero emitter bias current, thus giving the wanted non-linearity.

The video amplifier is, I suspect, not the arrangement which would be used for a new development. The circuit is shown in Fig. 3. The point transistor, TA-166, was required in order to get a sufficiently good response at high frequencies. The inductance L₂ in the collector circuit is the usual peaking coil for compensation of the output capacitance. Additional compensation is provided in this stage by using positive feedback in the base: the combination of B₂ and L₂ provides an increasing amount of feedback as the frequency rises, while the stage is kept stable by the high impedance in the emitter circuit presented by the collector of the junction transistor. The main job of this junction transistor is to provide a fairly high input impedance, and the gain of this stage is reduced, with some improvement in response, as a result of the negative feedback introduced by R₃. Not shown in this circuit is a resonant circuit tuned to 1 Mc/s which shunts R₁, and thus reduces the negative feedback to provide response correction. The resulting response is flat up to about 2 Mc/s. The bleeder resistors for the base bias which we discussed in Part 6 of this series will be noted in this circuit. It might perhaps be pointed out that the junction transistor here is a p-n-p type.

The load resistor is 2,700 ohms, and the TA-166 point transistor gives an output of 8 volts peak-to-peak across this load. The whole of this swing is used for picture, the sync pulses being crushed by overloading. This is another reason for providing the separate synchronizing system. The synchronizing path, which begins with the second detector shown in the third row of Fig. 1, is tapped down on the driving transformer. It starts off with its own detector, which is followed by two junction transistors type TA153. The first of these is an earthed-base circuit without emitter bias and acts as a sync separator, the second is a conventional earthed-emitter amplifier circuit. The vertical oscillator is controlled by the integrated sync pulses, while a rather complex a.f.c. circuit, which I do not propose to describe here, is provided for the horizontal circuit.

The vertical oscillator itself is shown in Fig. 4. This is a variant on one of the circuits discussed in Part 5 of this series, though it is now the saw-tooth decay, up path 4 of Fig. 6, page 258, June issue, which is of interest, not the pulse. This oscillator is designed to run slightly slow, so that it can be driven by positive pulses applied to the emitter: these are the pulses produced in the vertical integrator. Three stages of amplification are used, the final stage, which produces a peak-to-peak current of 100 mA in a 65-ohm, 45-mH deflection coil, being a "Sziklai special," using complementary symmetry.

The key to this new idea of complementary symmetry is the possibility of making two kinds of junction transistors, n-p-n and p-n-p: once this possibility is realized it becomes logical to show the general set of junction transistor curves in the form of Fig. 5. These curves are the collector current-voltage characteristics, measured in an earthed-emitter circuit with base current as parameters. The + signs correspond to an n-p-n transistor and the − signs to a p-n-p unit. Normally, of course, these characteristics will not have numbers on the scales, but will be "generalized characteristics," but R.C.A. had a bright idea of producing a complementary pair, transistor and "transistor-
through-the-looking-glass,” so that numbers could be put on which would apply to the mirror pair. If you now consider a working point somewhere in the middle of the diagram and a load line across it you will see that if the base current is increased, in the sense of “made more positive,” the collector current will increase by becoming a smaller negative current, as the base current becomes less negative. It is very important to keep an eye on the signs here: a current of −6mA is considered to be less than a current of 5mA.

As a result of this effect, a mirror-pair of transistors fed in parallel, with outputs connected in parallel, will behave like a push-pull amplifier and will, in particular, give the well-known even-harmonic balance. The reader is recommended to examine this closely for himself, by testing what happens as the base current is driven.

A typical circuit is shown in Fig. 6, with some values. This circuit operates in Class A, giving a gain of 46 dB. Higher gains are obtained if the load resistance is increased, as you would expect with a pentode-like transistor. In Fig 7 an alternative way of approaching the circuit is sketched. Here ideal 1:1 transformers are used to reverse the signs in the lower path. The mode of operation is easily followed: as A is made positive, b1 becomes positive and b2 negative; c1 goes negative, while c2 goes positive, but because of the second 1:1 transformer the point D is driven negative by both transistors. Now we replace the combination transformer: p-n-p transistor: transformer, by an n-p-n transistor and simply twist the lower half of the circuit up to the other side of the mirror plane, and we have, apart from the supply and bias circuits, the system of Fig. 6.

One version of this circuit will operate directly into the 500-ohm coil of a loudspeaker (one of the loudspeakers designed for use with the Peterson and Sinclair single-ended push-pull amplifier3), and the heavy and bulky output transformer normally needed is thus eliminated. A well-balanced pair of transistors will produce no standing current in the load: the coil is therefore not subjected to any permanent shift away from the centre of the field. This feature is of great value if the circuit is being used to drive the deflection coils of a cathode ray tube.

In the transistorized television receiver a circuit of this general type is used, but the load is connected in


WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953
output collectors to the emitters of the input stage. The feedback makes it possible to work into a 16-ohm load, and a maximum power rating on programme peaks of 0.5 watts is permissible. The input impedance is high, and the power gain is about 28 db. As the efficiency is nearly 50 per cent and the circuit takes almost no current in the absence of a signal, the power drain is only about 100 mW, a very surprising figure for a 500 mW output amplifier.

There are further variants on this theme of complementary symmetry, and some of these exhibit the same remarkable simplicity as Fig. 8, which, it should be noted, is a complete circuit diagram with nothing left out. An amplifier of this type contains no components except the transistors, the holders and the terminals. Design follows the usual combined characteristic process we already know in valve circuitry for fitting together the curved characteristics of Class B stages.

The line time-base system of a television receiver with magnetic deflection raises some special problems, because the amount of energy involved is very considerable. It is not the need to dissipate energy, for which we should need only high-power amplifiers: the problem in a horizontal deflection system is to control the large amount of energy which must be stored in the coils at the ends of the sweep. The charge on a capacitance represents potential energy, while the magnetic flux corresponds to the kinetic energy. We try to save up the energy in a capacitor for use in the next sweep, to economize in power consumption. Transistors can be of great value here.

The horizontal deflection circuit of the transistorized television receiver uses a cross-connected pair of transistors or a special symmetrical transistor unit. The basic arrangement and its equivalent circuit are shown in Fig. 9, in which the cross-connected pair of transistors is replaced by a resistor R and a switch in the equivalent circuit. When the common base lead is held negative by, say 10 volts, the transistors provide a resistance of only about 1 ohm to currents in either direction—up to currents of the order of 500 mA—while if the base lead is made positive the switch is opened and has a leakage resistance which is of the order of 50 kilohms. The analysis of this circuit is carried out by considering three phases, starting from the switch open and system at rest condition.

The first phase being when the switch is closed. Provided that we do not allow this phase to last for times comparable with $L/R$ the current in the coil grows linearly with time, and at the end of time $T$ has reached a value $ET/L$.

The second phase being when the switch is opened. The coil is already "charged," and an oscillatory current is thus produced in the LC-circuit. After a half-cycle, which takes a time $T_2 = \pi \sqrt{LC}$ the current in the coil has reversed, but the magnitude is again $ET/L$.

The third phase begins when the coil is carrying a current $-ET/L$. The switch is closed and the battery starts to drive a current into the coil. Just as in phase 1, the current rises linearly, but it is now arising from $-ET/L$, so that after a time $T_3 = T_1$ the current will have reached zero.

These are just the conditions corresponding to the beginning of phase 1: no current in $L$, and switches closed. The linear run up of the current thus continues quite smoothly.

It is not very economical to use two transistors for this job of producing the horizontal deflection, and a special symmetrical transistor has been produced to replace the cross-connected pair. This symmetrical transistor is a $p-n-p$ junction type in which the two $p$'s are the same, so that you cannot tell emitter from collector. Many early transistors were like this, but it remained for Sziklai to see how this feature could be used and to ask the transistor makers, who had worked hard to find how to make emitter and collector different, to go back and rediscover how to make them exactly the same. Their success is indicated quite clearly by the curves shown in Fig. 10.

The general circuit arrangement of a deflection system using a symmetrical transistor is very similar to the circuit using the cross-connected pair, and anyone who is interested in more detail should turn to the two papers quoted. The actual performance obtained is rather interesting. For the 5-inch tube a peak-to-peak current of 1.2 A is obtained, and the supply consumption is only 70 mA from a 13-volt source. The peak flyback voltage is 120. The efficiency of the circuit is rather more than twice that of the best valve circuits, even if the valve heater is not included in the balance sheet. The losses are equally distributed between the transistor and the deflection coils.

There are quite a number of other applications for a symmetrical transistor: among those which may be mentioned are modulators, phase detectors, f.m. detectors and clamp circuits. These circuits can be studied experimentally by using a cross-connected pair, though some of the transistors have such normally undesirable properties that they might well prove of direct use as symmetrical transistors!

Acknowledgement.—Figs. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 9 are based on Figs. 1, 2, 5, 8 and 12 of reference 1, and Figs. 5, 6, 8 and 10 on Figs 1, 2, 8 and 14 of reference 2 (Proc. I.R.E.).

Wireless World, October 1953
More Valves for Microwaves

New readers (and old ones who have forgotten) start here. "Microwaves," for the present purpose, are chiefly those in what is known officially as the s.h.f. (super-high frequency) band, from 3,000 to 30,000 Mc/s, wavelengths 10 to 1 cm. Among other things they are used for radar and for linking up the B.B.C. television system. A notable example is the Manchester-Edinburgh chain of links on about 4,000 Mc/s. Valves working according to the usual principles are little or no good for such high frequencies; for one thing, the time that electrons take to cross from one electrode to another is an appreciable part of an s.h.f. cycle, and this leads to various complications; for another, it is difficult to make the distance between the tuning circuits and the working surfaces of the electrodes less than an appreciable fraction of a wave-length. By dint of making the electrodes part of the tuning system and reducing the electrode clearances to paper thickness, exceptional triodes ("disk-seal" type) have been produced capable of oscillating and even amplifying at around 3,000 Mc/s, but their power and amplification are small. A complete break-away from ordinary valves is the magnetron, capable of almost incredible performance under pulsed radar conditions—peak output at 3,000 Mc/s of several thousand kilowatts, for example. It can also be designed to work at much higher frequencies, but since the whole of the tuned circuit is part of the valve, a different size of valve is needed for each frequency band. The magnetron is a diode, with heated cathode and positive anode, but unlike ordinary diodes electrons flying from cathode to anode are influenced not only by the h.t. voltage but also at right angles by the force of a powerful magnet, and the energy imparted to them by the h.t. is not delivered to the tuned circuit after they have arrived at the anode, in the form of grid-controlled anode current, but actually while they are still flying around in the space between the electrodes. Incidentally, it is the interchange of energy between an electrode and electrons moving near it that puts the grid of an ordinary valve more or less out of action at these frequencies. This transit-time effect rules out ordinary valves because it comes in the wrong phase, but magnetrons profit by it because with the help of the magnet it is made to occur in the right phase.

Now that we have, I hope, become used to the idea of tuned circuits that are just little hollows or cavities, and the idea of electrons taking or giving energy to electrodes without actually touching them, it will be easier to tackle the two other main types of microwave valves—klystrons and travelling-wave tubes. After that we can sum up by comparing the merits and limitations of all four types.

I wonder, though, whether there is still some lack of conviction about the influence of flying electrons. Cavity tuning is just a further development of the tendency towards combined and distributed inductance and capacitance exemplified on so many house-tops in the simple dipole, to say nothing of the acoustic analogy presented by sound resonance in rooms—or in a sea-shed held close to the ear. But analogies are not quite so helpful when it comes to visualizing the giving and taking of energy by flying electrons. A falling brick does not impart appreciable energy to anything until it actually hits it. One can study quite considerable books on valves without coming across any hint that the electrons do things to the valve circuits while they are still travelling through space. The reason is that except at microwave frequencies such effects are usually negligible. Of course, it follows directly from basic principles that work is done on a charge that is moving towards an opposite charge under the force of attraction, and vice versa, but this sounds rather highly theoretical and somehow it is difficult to picture action taking place in a circuit due to electrons moving near it. Yet that is what is happening in a capacitor with dielectric material between the plates. It can store more energy when the material is there than when it is not, because the material contains large numbers of electrons on an elastic string, as it were, and when a voltage is applied between the plates they move towards the positive plate, straining at the leash. When the capacitor is discharged they give up this extra energy while they are being pulled back against the attraction of the positive plate.

Or consider what happens at the grid of an ordinary valve (Fig. 1) if a large negative voltage is suddenly applied. All the electrons in the space move away from the grid as fast as they can. Those that had passed through the grid and were on their way to the anode are speeded by a kick in the pants from the repellent negative grid voltage, and those that were on their way towards the grid receive this blow in the face and hurry back on their tracks. The moving of all these negative charges away from the neighborhood of the grid would upset the potential of the grid unless some negative charges were moved on to it, and these charges flowing in from the negative battery constitute a current, just as if a conductive

---

Fig. 1. When the grid of a valve is suddenly made very negative, all electrons in the space are driven away from the grid. While they are doing so, their movements cause grid current to flow, and if this condition is maintained by making the grid potential alternate at thousands of megacycles per second the resulting power loss is heavy.
path had been placed between grid and cathode. An s.h.f. signal applied to the grid alternates so rapidly that the wretched electrons are continuously being pushed and pulled to and fro before they have time to get anywhere, and the compensating current that has to flow in the grid circuit is so large that it inflicts intolerable damping on that circuit. Which is why the grid-controlled kinds of valve won’t work. This resistive current must not be confused with the capacitive current that also flows and which could perhaps be neutralized by inductance without serious loss. Whereas no current flows into or out of a capacitance so long as the voltage across it is constant, a constant voltage continues to drive electrons away from the interelectrode spaces as long as any remain there.

Now suppose that electrons are kept out of the space by absence of anode voltage, combined with slightly negative grid. Switch on the h.t. voltage, and a mob of electrons will surge forward from the cathode. During the minute fraction of a microsecond during which they are crossing the space to the grid, the grid potential would be upset by the approach of this negative charge if a small positive charge were not brought on to the grid. In practice a positive charge is brought by removing electrons, and the flow of electrons against the e.m.f. of the grid bias source means that energy is flowing into that source. This energy, even if very small, must come from somewhere, and, of course, in this case it is coming from the h.t. which is responsible for the forcible movement of electrons towards the grid.

**Klystrons**

The various kinds of klystron are designed to transfer energy to and from circuits by electrons streaming past them rather than into them.

Imagine then that a stream or beam of electrons has been produced by a “gun,” just as in a cathode-ray tube, and that it is shooting upwards at a constant speed. In Fig. 2 the numbers 1-10 on the left show the positions of selected electrons in the beam at “zero” time, which is indicated by ‘0’ on the horizontal scale, marked in very small units of time. The diagonal lines enable the positions of the electrons to be found at other times; for instance, after 4 time units have elapsed electron 1 is at position 1’, having moved four spaces upward; electron 2 is at 2’, and so on. If the electrons were moving faster, this would be shown by diagonals sloping more steeply, and vice versa. Because they are all moving at the same speed all the lines are at the same slope.

Next, suppose that at the position marked 1 there are two holes or grids through which the beam must pass in quick succession, and that these electrodes are connected to opposite ends of a tuned circuit that is kept in oscillation (Fig. 3). Then during the halfcycles when the upper or second grid is positive there is an electric field between the grids tending to accelerate the electrons, and during the negative halfcycles the electrons are retarded. Let us trace this effect on the position-time diagram for several halfcycles (Fig. 4). Until the electrons reach position 1, where the grids are, everything is as in Fig. 2. The sine-wave drawn at the foot along the time scale shows that at zero time the inter-grid voltage is maximum positive, and the gain in speed of electron No. 1, which is then passing under its influence, is shown as a 25 per cent increase in the slope of its diagonal. The time units are now seen to be eighths of a cycle. So one time unit later the voltage is 1/√2 or 0.707 times peak, and from position 1 onwards the second electron is shown travelling 0.707 x 25 = 17.7 per cent faster than before. When the third electron passes between the grids their difference of potential is zero, so it continues at its original pace. No. 4 is retarded 17.7 per cent; No. 5, 25 per cent; and so on. If we now transfer our attention to a point two spaces above the grid position and watch the electrons fly past we notice—as the diagram clearly shows—that some of them come at longer intervals and others closer together in bunches, like a badly run bus service. Comparing them with the foot of the diagram we see that the periods of sparser electrons synchronize with the negative half-cycles of oscillation, and the bunches with the positive half-cycles. Remember that the electrons shown in the diagram are only selected “tracer bullets” representing the vastly greater numbers being shot upward. Compared with the average...
beam current arriving at the grids, the current passing the higher position is alternately negative and positive, in synchronism with the oscillatory grid potentials. So if we were to put here a second pair of grids connected to a circuit tuned to the same frequency, periodically varying beam current would induce in this second circuit an oscillatory current. Since most of the energy of the electrons is due to the anode voltage of the gun, and the energy required from the first tuned circuit to bunch them is relatively small, it turns out that under suitable conditions the oscillatory power developed in the second tuned circuit is greater than that in the first. So the possibility of amplification is opened up. And by back-coupling the second circuit to the first, one can obtain continuous oscillation.

For obvious reasons the first pair of grids is called the buncher. The second is called the catcher, though this name is rather misleading, for it is the energy of the electrons that is caught, rather than the electrons themselves. There is in fact a final electrode called the collector, because that is what it does. The whole point of this scheme being to operate at microwave frequencies, the conventional tuned circuit shown in Fig. 3 is unsuitable. Resonant cavities are used, through which the beam passes. One form, shown in section in Fig. 5, is shaped like an American doughnut. Another type is actually a short section of coaxial "line." The gun consists of a cathode, surrounded except at the outlet by a control electrode at about the same potential, and an anode to bring the electrons out at speed; but except in high-power transmitting klystrons the anode voltage is lower than in television c.r. tubes—sometimes less than 1,000 V. Fig. 4 shows that the catcher might be even more effective if placed farther away from the buncher, but of course the phase difference between the two resonators would be different; and obviously the best position would depend on the initial speed of the electrons, controlled by the anode voltage.

This bunching process is called velocity modulation, to distinguish it from the process by which the control grid in an ordinary valve produces bunching at more or less constant electron velocity.

Klystrons have been designed on the principle just described with some success as amplifiers of microwaves, but unfortunately they are rather noisy so cannot be used effectively to amplify very weak signals. The same principle has been adopted in power oscillators developing up to several hundred watts continuously at about 4,000 Mc/s, which considering that something of the order of 1 watt is enough for the B.B.C. television network links seems to be adequate, to say the least.

For low-power oscillators, used in signal generators, and especially as superhet oscillators in receivers, the choice is nearly always a modified form of klystron in which a single resonator is used as both buncher and catcher. It reminds me of the inexperienced driver who knocked down a traffic-control policeman, and on getting into reverse to apologize knocked him down again. In the klystron the reversing is brought about by a negatively charged electrode called the reflector, placed so as to repel the velocity-modulated Mc/s—soon after it reemerges from the resonator. When the electrons find a fairly high negative voltage ahead of them they hurriedly reverse and pass once more through the resonator, and if things have been successfully arranged they do so in the correct phase for positive feedback and oscillation. The most convenient method of controlling the phase is by adjusting the reflector voltage.

### Tuning Facility

One advantage of the reflection klystron is that there is only one resonator to tune, so there is no possibility of the catcher being out of tune with the buncher. The resonator can be provided with one or more screw plugs for varying the internal volume and hence the tuning, or in some models the tuning is varied over a small frequency band by squeezing the cavity. Even without doing anything to the resonator one can vary the frequency of oscillation up to about 1 per cent—which is a considerable number of Mc/s—by varying the reflector voltage, and this is such a convenient method of frequency modulation that f.m. is usually adopted, for example in television microwave links.

In Fig. 6 the two-resonator and reflection klystrons are compared in simplified diagrams, and Fig. 7 shows the arrangement of electrodes in a typical reflection klystron. Note that the resonator is built into the walls of the valve in the same way as the grid and anode of a disk-seal triode.

It must not be imagined that the subject of klystrons has now been covered, for their behaviour is much more complicated than this simplified story would suggest. But we must press on regardless if we are to get in anything about the travelling-wave tube, which is the most difficult to explain of all. There is already a large book devoted entirely to it,
filled with abstruse mathematics. Like the magnetron and klystron, the travelling-wave tube draws on the energy of electrons flying through space at high speed—energy put into them by the steady h.t. supply. Unlike them, it has no resonator or other tuning device, so its functioning is not restricted to a particular frequency or narrow band of frequencies. It is, in fact, a unique and remarkable device—an aperiodic amplifier of microwaves. In the early days the only aperiodic (i.e., untuned) amplifier was the resistance-coupled kind, and it was effective only for audio frequencies, because of stray capacitance, especially Miller effect. With the development of high gas-screened pentodes the frequency band was gradually widened to include r.f. up to 1 Mc/s or so, and, with inductance compensation, higher still, to include the whole television v.f. band. But the wider the band the lower the amplification that can be obtained per stage. At still higher frequencies the effect of stray capacitance is so devastating that it can only be overcome by merging it into a tuned circuit, and of course that is effective only at near and the frequency to which it is tuned. As one gets beyond the v.h.f. band it becomes increasingly difficult to obtain any amplification at all, even with tuning—hence the strenuous efforts made in disk-heel triodes and klystrons. So the travelling-wave tube, which reintroduces aperiodic amplification in the s.h.f. band, of all frequencies, really is quite an astonishing device. The CV2188, for example, at a fixed adjustment gives 15-19 db gain at all frequencies between 3,000 and 4,600 Mc/s simultaneously—a bandwidth of 1,600 Mc/s!

The reason why the magnetron and klystron cannot do this, you remember, is that the d.c. power of the electrons is converted into alternating power by careful timing or synchronization effected by tuned circuits, just as in a watch the steady power of the mainspring is converted into regular pulses by the action of its “tuned circuit,” the balance wheel. The magnetron, as at present known, is unsuitable for amplification, so can be left out of the comparison; the klystron, as we have just gathered, needs a tuned circuit to control the timing of the bunches of electrons and thereby apply their energy to the second—or the same—tuned circuit at the right moments to develop oscillations of greater amplitude. The travelling-wave (t-w) tube works on a different principle, for it makes use of the speed of waves, which is practically the same at all frequencies. Instead of the electrons being made to alternate in time they are made to alternate in distance, running alongside the waves and feeding them with energy continuously. This process is difficult to visualize in detail, but I think one can fairly easily get a rough idea of it, once the principle of energy transfer from flying electrons has been accepted.

In a klystron each electron comes under the influence of the bunching voltage only during the fleeting moment when it is actually passing between the fixed buncher grids. This period has to be kept very brief; otherwise the phase of the voltage would have time to change substantially, or even reverse, while the electron was still there. In the t-w tube it is kept under the influence during most of its journey, for the accelerating or retarding field is made to run along with it, and by so doing to maintain the correct phase all the time. When signals are sent along an ordinary waveguide or transmission line an electric field made in the signal pattern runs along it. But as the speed is not far short of the speed of electromagnetic waves in space (“the speed of light”) an enormously high voltage would be needed to make the electrons keep up with it. With reasonable voltages, an electron beam travels at about one-tenth this rate, so the solution is to slow the signal waves down to that. This is very simply done by passing them along a wire wound into a helix (a long single-layer spaced-turn coil) so that the length of the helix is about one-tenth the length of the wire. The signal to be amplified is introduced at one end of the helix, starting a wave moving along it. At the same end of the tube is an electron gun, shooting a beam along the tube inside the helix.

Fig. 8(a) shows diagrammatically a length of the helix in section, in which the electron beam and the signal are supposed to be travelling from left to right. For simplicity let us assume that the signal is a sine wave, the voltage along the helix at the instant considered being as shown in Fig. 8(b). The positive and negative peaks are marked along the helix, so at this instant the electric field inside the helix is tending to move

![Diagram of a travelling-wave tube](https://via.placeholder.com/150)

**Fig. 8. Diagram representing at (a) the helix of a travelling-wave tube in section, with the electron beam passing through it from left to right. The wave potentials on the helix at the moment selected are shown at (b), and the resulting electric fields inside the helix tend to retard or accelerate the electrons in the beam as shown by the arrows, causing them to bunch (indicated by shading).**
the electrons in the directions shown by the arrows. This movement, of course, is superimposed on the high-speed flow from left to right. Since the h.t. voltage has been adjusted to make this flow more or less keep step with the signal along the helix, the local attractions for the electrons are maintained all the way along, and so the electrons increasingly pile up in some places and thin out in others, as indicated by the shading. In other words, continuous bunching is occurring all along the tube.

Now the original unbunched electron stream was simply d.c., having no ability to affect the a.c. signals in the helix. But the bunched stream, which can be regarded as a series of positive and negative charges superimposed on the d.c., inevitably does induce signals in the helix, of the same wavelength as the bunching signal. While it is true that this original signal must have given up some of its energy to the electrons to make them bunch, this energy is very small compared with the energy of the bunches moving along at high speed. If the h.t. voltage responsible for their high speed is adjusted so that the phase of the signal induced by them is suitable, it builds up the original signal so that when it emerges from the helix it is stronger than when it went in. Which, of course, is exactly what is wanted.

As one would expect, the voltage needed to obtain maximum amplification is quite critical, and must be obtained from a stabilized supply. For if the speed of the electrons were much different from that of the signal along the helix they would be alternately bunched and debunched as they came into and out of step.

Obviously the electron stream must be kept to a straight and narrow path all the way through the helix, and this is a different matter from focusing in a cathode-ray tube, where it doesn't matter much if the beam spreads out a bit in the middle so long as it is well focused when it arrives at the screen. Besides a first and second anode system to get the electrons off to a good start, a strong magnetic field is provided all the way, as shown in Fig. 9, which is a simplified section of a t-w tube.

As not very much has been published about these tubes, here are a few details of the CV.2188 used in the 250-mile chain of microwave links from Manchester to Kirk O'Shott, made by Standard Telephone and Cables Ltd. This is the most regular and well-proved device in the world to make use of these tubes. Each repeater station on the route receives signals in the 4,000 Mc/s band from the previous station, converts them to 60 Mc/s i.f. for amplification, and then converts them back to the 4,000 Mc/s band (but 37 Mc/s different from the received frequency) for re-transmission. The output from the frequency changer is not enough, so the duty of the t-w tube is to raise it from 2 to 1 milliwatts to about 1.5 watts. The second anode and the helix are earthed; the cathode is kept at -3,000 V, the first anode at -1,800 V, and the collector at +50 V (+3 prevent secondary electrons from leaving). Total current is about 14 mA (just over 40 watts), of which the first anode hardly gets any, and the helix only about 1 mA. So most is received by the collector, which is surrounded by a forced-air cooler. The helix, wound 19 turns per inch, has an inside diameter of 0.13 in, and the beam diameter is 0.09 in. The average life tube is over 3,000 hours; the senility of a tube can be read off from the supply voltage stabilizer, which is arranged to raise the anode voltage automatically to offset the effects of old age.

For an American type of tube it is claimed that an output of 10 W is obtained in the 6,000 Mc/s band with 25 db gain, using 1,200 V. And for a receiving type the gain is 15 db to 0.5 mW, with a noise factor of 10 db, using 600 V 0.5 mA. (I can almost hear somebody remarking that travelling-wave tubes are only in their infancy!)

Summing Up

And now for a final summing up of microwave valves.

**Disk-seal valves.**—They persuade ordinary valve principles to work at these unaccustomed frequencies by dint of extraordinary feats of manufacture. They both oscillate and amplify, but performance of even a modest order ceases above about 4,000 Mc/s, and unless some wonderful new technique is devised there seems to be little scope for substantially increasing either the performance or the frequency. Where it is sufficient to do the job it has the advantages of simplicity and small size.

**Magnetrons** (resonant-cavity type).—Unsuitable for amplification or low-power oscillation or any sort of gradual modulation, but unrivalled for high-power oscillation, especially when pulse-modulated as in radar. Simple and robust, and available for any of the microwave bands, but frequency not easily varied by more than a little, and prone to oscillate at more than one frequency at a time.

**Klystrons.**—Can be used as oscillators and (if of two-resonator type) as amplifiers, but in latter role are noisy. Particularly suitable as low-power oscillators, especially in superhet receivers, but can be designed for power output rivalling magnetrons in continuous rating and unlike magnetrons they lend themselves very well to frequency modulation.

**Travelling-wave tubes.**—Oscillate and amplify, but compare unfavourably with the others for oscillation. Unique in amplifying almost equally over very wide frequency band. Larger and more complicated than disk-seal triode or klystron, but in addition to wideband characteristics, they beat the triode in performance and the klystron in noise-factor.

So we see that while for some purposes there may be room for choice from among these four types, for the most part each has its own job or jobs at which it does best.
Inexpensive Megohmmeter

An Instrument for Measuring Resistance Over the Range 0.1 to 10,000 MΩ

By H. E. STYLES, B.Sc.

During the course of experimental work, a need is often felt for equipment by means of which insulation resistance may be checked or resistances of the order of hundreds of megohms measured with reasonable accuracy. Such measurements cannot be made with the simple types of a.c. bridges normally available to most people, whilst d.c. tests usually require very sensitive, delicate and expensive measuring instruments or somewhat elaborate amplifying equipment.

This article shows how a simple, inexpensive and robust instrument may easily be constructed so as to permit accurate measurement of resistances within the range of 0.1 to 10,000 megohms or more under an applied potential of about 100 volts. In addition the instrument enables insulation resistance to be tested at about 500 volts, though at this voltage resistance measurements may be less accurate as they are not independent of variations in mains supply voltage. The same instrument can, with very little complication, be made to serve as an audio-frequency signal generator capable of producing any desired frequency from 0.25 to several thousands of cycles per second. Only one component, a one-megohm resistor, needs to have a precisely known value and calibration of the equipment is a matter of extreme simplicity.

The instrument is based upon the very simple circuit shown in Fig. 1 which will be recognized as the most elementary form of saw-tooth oscillator. Capacitance C charges through resistance R to the striking potential of the neon discharge tube S at which stage the capacitance becomes rapidly discharged until its potential falls to that at which tube S becomes extinguished. The potential of C then rises again and the cycle repeats indefinitely. Pulses of current are thereby produced in the circuit comprising C and S, and these pulses may readily be made evident by inserting a low resistance telephone receiver at the point marked X in Fig. 1.

The frequency at which pulses are generated will depend upon the characteristics of the neon tube S, the values of C and R and the applied voltage E which must, of course, be greater than the striking voltage of S. For any particular discharge tube, the frequency of the pulses will be inversely proportional to the product of C and R and directly proportional to E. If the latter be maintained constant, it is evident that for any chosen value of C, determination of the frequency of oscillation with different resistances at R will provide a means of accurately comparing their values.

An appropriate constant voltage can readily be achieved by means of the circuit shown in Fig. 2, which incorporates two additional discharge tubes as voltage stabilizers. Provided the latter are operated at a suitable current, the frequency of oscillation produced by this circuit can be made independent of the supply voltage within quite wide limits. By suitable choice of capacitance the frequency of oscillation can be kept within easily countable limits for values of resistance ranging from one to 10,000 megohms. For purposes of signal generation, fine control of frequency can readily be obtained by means of the slightly modified circuit shown in Fig. 3.

Fig. 4 shows the circuit of the final instrument based upon the foregoing considerations. In order to render the equipment capable of being used for testing earthed circuits, power is taken from the mains via a double-wound transformer. The latter can, however, be of very small size, as it is required to supply only two or three watts, and the author has successfully employed one in which the primary and h.t. secondary windings are wound with 44 s.w.g. and 47 s.w.g. wires respectively.

An EB34 (VR54) valve is employed as a voltage doubling rectifier and with a 200-volt input this provides a peak output of about 360 volts d.c. The valve operates under conditions much more arduous than those for which it is rated, but no difficulties have been experienced on this account. The heater winding of the transformer is left floating in order to minimize potential differences between it and the valve cathodes, whilst the internal and external screens of the valve are left unconnected.

Resistances R₁ and R₂ together should be such as to allow a current of about 1.5 mA, to flow through the stabilizer tubes S₁ and S₂, for which VS70s are used. Under such conditions of operation a variation of ±10 % in mains supply voltage produces no detectable change in frequency of oscillation.

Fig. 1. Basic circuit of the megohmmeter.

Fig. 2. Stabilized h.t. supply for the megohmmeter.

Wireless World, October 1953

484
Switch A enables the stabilizer tubes to be disconnected so as to raise the test voltage to the peak value available from the rectifier. This voltage is, of course, not independent of mains fluctuations and may also vary according to the current passed by the resistance under test. For these reasons resistance measurements at the higher test voltage can only be regarded as approximate, but this is all that is normally required for insulation test purposes.

With switch A closed a stabilized potential of about 200 volts is maintained across tubes S₁ and S₃, so that, as the striking voltage of the oscillator tube S₄ is about 100 volts, resistance measurements are conducted at an applied potential of about 100 volts. It is important to know this as the resistance of some materials varies considerably with the applied voltage.

Switch B is the normal on-off switch fitted to the one-megohm volume control potentiometer R₄ and when closed permits the latter to be employed to vary the frequency of oscillation produced by resistance R₄ in conjunction with any capacitance selected by means of switch C. If the instrument is not required for use as a signal generator the switched potentiometer can, of course, be omitted.

Resistance R₄ must be of accurately known value and such as will produce, in conjunction with a one-microfarad capacitance, an oscillation of easily countable frequency. One megohm will probably be found suitable but differences between discharge tube characteristics may necessitate choice of a somewhat different value. A CV188 tube is employed for the oscillator S₃ though another VS70 could be used in this position. The former tube, however, appears to exhibit greater differential between striking and extinction voltages and therefore produces pulses of greater amplitude, whilst the use of a distinctive tube for the oscillator serves to obviate any possibility of inadvertently exchanging it with one of the stabilizer tubes.

The four capacitors connected to switch C have to withstand only the striking voltage of the oscillator tube, but their insulation must be beyond suspicion and components of high voltage rating are therefore desirable. The two capacitors of lower value can well be of the mica dielectric variety but good quality paper insulated capacitors may be used. Switch C must also be free from detectable leakage, one having ceramic insulation being preferable, whilst the oscilloscope base and holder must also be free from surface leakage in order to avoid shunting the capacitors with a resistance which would prevent them from charging at a correct rate. Switch B must be of good quality also, but in this case any leakage will be made evident during initial tests with the instrument.

Needless to say, the test terminals themselves must be very well insulated. The author employs a bakelite instrument panel upon which are mounted the test terminals. Surface leakage between these terminals could readily be detected at 500 volts, using the smallest capacitance, and it was therefore necessary to eliminate the effect of this by surrounding the terminal connected to the oscillator anode by a guard ring* (on both sides of the panel) connected to the oscillator cathode. Surface leakage currents are thereby by-passed and prevented from charging the capacitance and producing false indications. Similar precautions may be necessary to eliminate surface leakage effects when testing high resistances and a guard ring terminal connected to the oscillator cathode is provided for this purpose.

Calibration

Calibration of the instrument is effected as follows:—

The test terminals are short-circuited, switch A is closed, switch B is opened and switch C is set so as to connect the one-microfarad capacitance into circuit. The number of clicks produced by the telephone receiver in exactly one minute is carefully determined. Let this number be N. Then if an unknown resistance, R₄, connected between the test terminals produces, in conjunction with the one-microfarad capacitance, n clicks per minute, its resistance will be given by the formula: \[ R = \frac{N}{n} R₄ - R₄ \]. If R₄ is made exactly one megohm, this formula reduces to \[ R = \frac{N}{n} - 1 \] megohms.

With other values of capacitance the formula becomes: \[ R = \frac{FN}{n} R₄ - R₄ \] where F is the ratio of the capacitance of the 1.0-µF capacitor to that of the capacitor selected for use. If the capacitors employed

---

possess precisely correct values, rotation of switch C will correspond to successive tenfold multiplication of resistance values. There is however no need to employ precision capacitors as the appropriate multiplying factors can easily be determined as follows.

Select a resistance which produces a fast but easily countable frequency with the 0.1-µF capacitor. Count the number of clicks per minute. Change over to the 1.0-µF capacitor and repeat the count. The ratio of these two counts will then give the desired multiplying factor to be applied to readings obtained with the 0.1-µF capacitor in circuit. The 0.1-µF capacitor can similarly be compared with the 0.01-µF component and an appropriate factor for the latter derived. This procedure is repeated for the 0.001-µF capacitor, the only difficulty being to find resistances of sufficiently high value for the purpose. Specimens of poor insulating materials such as wood, fibre and cardboard may be employed provided that checks are made to ensure their resistance remains constant during the course of the tests.

The last stage of the calibration procedure consists of determining the multiplying factor to be applied to all readings obtained when the test voltage of 500 is used. For this purpose a resistance of about 5 megohms should be connected across the test terminals and, using the 1.0-µF capacitor, counts taken with switch A in both the closed and open positions. The ratio of these counts gives the required factor for obtaining approximate resistance values at the higher test voltages. In carrying out this particular calibration care should be taken to employ a resistor unlikely to exhibit any marked change in resistance when the applied voltage is raised from 100 to 500. A series of five separate one-megohm resistors should be satisfactory in this respect.

Careful tests have shown that for resistances up to some twenty megohms the instrument is capable of an accuracy sufficient to give results within 1% of the true values and it is believed that this accuracy holds good at higher values. The stability of the equipment can always be checked by taking a count with the test terminals short-circuited. Any change observed may be due to alteration in discharge tube characteristics with age but is more likely to be due to alteration in the comparison resistance R4 or to accumulation of slightly conducting films on the insulation of various components. No trouble of this kind has yet been experienced as the instrument can be housed in a tightly closed box, there being no appreciable evolution of heat.

**Single-sideband Receiver**

THE single-sideband (s.s.b.) method of transmission is gaining in popularity on many long-distance short-wave radio circuits since it possesses several distinct advantages over the older double-sideband system. For example, the signal/noise ratio is better; less bandwidth is required for a comparable service; there is a marked freedom from non-linearity distortion due to multi-path transmission and greater traffic-handling capacity, since both sidebands are employed independently.

In view of these advantages, more than usual interest attaches to the developmer: by the equipment division of Mullard of an independent sideband communications receiver known as the Type GFR552.

It covers 4 to 30 Mc/s in four ranges and is intended for the following types of reception:—

1. A3—normal double sideband.
2. A3a—single-sideband with a pilot carrier 16 db below the peak sideband power.
3. A3b—Independent sideband with pilot carrier 26 db below the peak power of either sideband.

The receiver is a double superheterodyne with intermediate frequencies of 3.1 Mc/s and 100 kc/s respectively. It is designed for continuous use on long-distance circuits for telephone and telegraph traffic and provides for simultaneous and independent reception of four telephone channels of 3-kc/s bandwidth or two of broadcast quality (6 kc/s). Alternatively each sideband can be used to carry several audio-frequency telegraph channels.

The receiver is assembled in an enclosed rack-type cabinet measuring 7½ in. high, 24 in. wide and 26 in. deep. The makers are Mullard, Ltd. (Equipment Division), Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

---

**Short-wave Conditions**

**Predictions for October**

THE full-line curves given here indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four long-distance paths from this country during October.

Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CITY</th>
<th>Predicted Transmitting Frequency</th>
<th>Predicted Receiving Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MONTREAL</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>BUENOS AIRES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPETOWN</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>CHUNGKING</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE POSSIBLE ON ALL UNDISTURBED DAYS**

---

**Average Maximum Usable Frequency**

**Frequency Below Which Communication Should Be Possible for 25% of the Total Time**

---

**Wireless World, October 1953**
Converter for 200 kc/s

Unusual Application of Crystal Control

By C. B. RAITHBY*

A very large number of communication receivers of both American and British manufacture do not include the long waveband and cannot therefore receive Droitwich on 200 kc/s.

This is a disadvantage to both the "all-wave" listener and the transmitting amateur. For the former, if he wants to listen to the B.B.C. Light programme reception on 1,214 kc/s is often unsatisfactory in many areas. For the latter, the 200-kc/s transmission, if available, provides an excellent means of checking the calibration of oscillators.

The converter described here provides a simple means of receiving Droitwich on 200 kc/s on any reasonably well-screened short-wave receiver.

An ECH35 valve is used as a mixer with a crystal-controlled oscillator. The coil L1L2 is a Wearite type PA1 but any equivalent coil is suitable.

The advantage of the design is that a wide range of crystals may be used including available Government surplus. Crystal frequencies ranging from 3 to 10 Mc/s have been found satisfactory. Some actual frequencies used are 3.5 Mc/s (with the main receiver at 3.3 or 3.7 Mc/s), 8 Mc/s (with the receiver at 7.8 or 8.2 Mc/s), 10 Mc/s (with the main receiver at 9.8 or 10.2 Mc/s). A receiver frequency occupied by a very strong station should be avoided. Fortunately the input to the receiver from the converter is so great that the former's gain is greatly reduced by the a.g.c. action. No such difficulties were encountered on the frequencies mentioned.

If the converter is to be located inside a communication receiver, then its construction and shape will depend on the space available. In the one described and illustrated a small brass chassis, approximately 4½ x 1½ x 1½ in is used. The layout is not critical and any reasonable layout should prove satisfactory. If space is very limited a miniature frequency changer valve such as the UCH42 may be used, with appropriate circuit changes, instead of the ECH35. A length of coaxial cable conveys the converter output from the feed-through insulator on the left to the receiver aerial socket. If the converter is located within the receiver the power supplies of 250 volts d.c. and 6.3 volts a.c. can probably be taken from the existing supply unit. At 250 volts h.t. the current consumption is 10 mA, but satisfactory operation can be obtained at 130 volts, 3½ mA if economy is essential due to possible overloading of the receiver's power supply circuit.

When this is not possible a small separate power unit will be necessary. The converter can be used apart from the receiver and quite satisfactory operation has been obtained with about 30 ft of coaxial cable joining the two.

In this unit capacitor C1 is fixed and of 350 pF. If preferred a combination of fixed capacitor and parallelled trimmer may be used. C1 is not very critical, however. It is suggested 350 pF be used as a start. If the receiver has an "S" meter various values can be tried until the maximum reading is obtained. Alternatively, temporarily connect a normal variable capacitor of 0.0005 µF maximum across L2 and adjust for optimum setting, remove, measure the capacitance on a bridge and connect in a fixed capacitor(s) of this value.

To put the converter into operation, connect the receiver's aerial socket to the converter and the converter's output terminal to the receiver. Insert a suitable crystal in the converter, switch on and tune the receiver to the crystal frequency to check that it is oscillating. Then tune the set 200 kc/s higher or lower for Droitwich. Select the better of the two.

---

* Amateur radio station G8GI.
Valve Matching Using Resistors

Analytical and Experimental Methods of Equating Characteristics

Occasionally circumstances arise when two or more valves having as nearly identical characteristics as possible are required. Perhaps a valve voltmeter is being built in which drift is to be minimized; perhaps the mathematics of a novel circuit is simplified by the assumption that all of the valves have identical parameters. To meet the need, negative feedback might possibly be applied to reduce unwanted effects, or the required valves may be specially selected from a number of the same type.

The home experimenter's valve stock may not be large enough to allow making a good selection, and the experimenter may wish to avoid the complication of negative feedback with its resulting reduction of gain. An ideal way out of the difficulty would be to modify the characteristics of the available valves, reducing their parameters to a common level. This idea can in fact be applied with a fair degree of success by using suitable resistances in conjunction with the valves. The matching is not perfect and does not take account of parameter changes caused by ageing or by fluctuations of heater voltage. Nevertheless the method is simple in principle and application.

Fig. 1 shows an elementary amplifier modified by the inclusion of the resistor $R_1$ between the valve and its load impedance $Z$. From simple theory the alternating output voltage $V_2$ for an alternating input voltage $V_1$ is

$$V_2 = -\frac{\mu_1 V_1 Z}{r_{a1} + R_1 + Z} \quad \quad (1)$$

where $\mu_1$ and $r_{a1}$ are the amplification factor and valve impedance respectively, the minus sign indicating the phase relationship between the input and output voltages. The same output would be obtained, in the absence of $R_1$, if the valve had the same amplification factor $\mu_1$, but an impedance equal to $(r_{a1} + R_1)$. In accordance with the relationship $\mu = g_m r_{a}$, the mutual conductance of the new valve would be

$$g_m = \frac{g_m}{1 + r_a/r_{a1}}$$

In Fig. 2, the amplifier is modified by the resistance $R_2$ in parallel with the valve. The expression for the alternating output voltage is now

$$V_2 = -\frac{1}{1 + r_{a2}/R_2} \frac{\mu_2 V_1 Z}{1 + \frac{r_{a2}}{1 + r_{a2}/R_2} + Z} \quad \quad (2)$$

where $\mu_2$ and $r_{a2}$ are the amplification factor and valve impedance respectively.

Thus the combination of valve and parallel resistor behaves as a new valve with an amplification factor

$$\mu_2 \left( \frac{1}{1 + r_{a2}/R_2} \right)$$

and impedance $r_{a2} \left( \frac{1}{1 + r_{a2}/R_2} \right)$

![Fig. 1. (a) Simple amplifier, (b) a.c. equivalent circuit.](image1)

![Fig. 2. (a) Simple amplifier, (b) a.c. equivalent circuit, (c) alternative equivalent circuit derived from (b).](image2)
By H. V. HARLEY, B.Sc.*

This may also be easily seen by applying Thevenin's Theorem to the equivalent circuit of Fig. 2(b). The mutual conductance is \( g_{m2} \) and is not altered by the parallel resistance.

In a like manner the parameters of the "equivalent valve" made from a true valve with both series and parallel resistances can be found. Fig. 3 tabulates the results.

The effective parameters of the combinations depend both on those of the valve and on the resistances. Suitable choice of the resistances makes it possible to derive combinations with similar parameters, even though the valves themselves are dissimilar. Thus for equivalence of Figs. 1 and 2 the parameters of the one combination are made equal to those of the other.

Equating the amplification factors we have

\[
\mu_1 = \frac{\mu_2}{1 + \frac{R_1}{R_2}}
\]

and for equivalent impedances

\[
r_{a1}(1 + \frac{R_1}{r_{a1}}) = \frac{r_{a2}}{(1 + \frac{R_2}{R_2})}
\]

The required values of \( R_1 \) and \( R_2 \) may thus be found.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIRCUIT OF EQUIVALENT VALVE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMPLIFICATION FACTOR</td>
<td>( \mu )</td>
<td>( \mu )</td>
<td>( \mu )</td>
<td>( \mu )</td>
<td>( \mu )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPEDANCE</td>
<td>( r_a )</td>
<td>( \frac{r_a (1 + \frac{R_1}{r_a})}{1 + \frac{r_a}{R_2}} )</td>
<td>( \frac{r_a (1 + \frac{R_2}{r_a})}{1 + \frac{r_a}{R_2}} )</td>
<td>( \frac{r_a (1 + \frac{R_1}{r_a} + \frac{R_2}{r_a})}{1 + \frac{r_a}{R_2}} )</td>
<td>( \frac{r_a (1 + \frac{R_1}{r_a} + \frac{R_2}{r_a})}{1 + \frac{r_a}{R_2}} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUTUAL CONDUCTANCE</td>
<td>( g_m )</td>
<td>( \frac{g_m}{1 + \frac{R_1}{r_a}} )</td>
<td>( g_m )</td>
<td>( \frac{g_m}{1 + \frac{R_2}{r_a}} )</td>
<td>( g_m )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fig. 3. Properties of "equivalent valves."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIRCUIT CONFIGURATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARAMETERS OF VALVES ALONE</td>
<td>( \mu_1 ): ( r_a ): ( g_{m1} )</td>
<td>( \mu_2 ): ( r_{a2} ): ( g_{m2} )</td>
<td>( \mu_3 ): ( r_{a3} ): ( g_{m3} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITIONS FOR A.C. EQUIVALENCE WITH CIRCUIT OF COLUMN 1</td>
<td>( R_1 = \mu_1 \left( \frac{1}{g_{m2}} - \frac{1}{g_{m1}} \right) + R_3 \left( \frac{\mu_1}{\mu_2} \right) )</td>
<td>( R_1 = \mu_1 \left( \frac{1}{g_{m3}} - \frac{1}{g_{m1}} \right) + R_3 \left( \frac{\mu_1}{\mu_2} \right) )</td>
<td>( R_1 = \mu_1 \left( \frac{1}{g_{m3}} - \frac{1}{g_{m1}} \right) + R_3 \left( \frac{\mu_1}{\mu_2} \right) )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( R_2 = \left( \frac{\mu_1 \mu_2}{\mu_2 - \mu_1} \right) \frac{1}{g_{m2}} + R_3 \left( \frac{\mu_1}{\mu_2 - \mu_1} \right) )</td>
<td>( R_2 = \left( \frac{\mu_1 \mu_2}{\mu_2 - \mu_1} \right) \frac{1}{g_{m2}} + R_3 \left( \frac{\mu_1}{\mu_2 - \mu_1} \right) )</td>
<td>( R_2 = \left( \frac{\mu_1 \mu_2}{\mu_2 - \mu_1} \right) \frac{1}{g_{m2}} + R_3 \left( \frac{\mu_1}{\mu_2 - \mu_1} \right) )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fig. 4. Equivalence of valve-resistance combinations.

---

* Department of Electrical Engineering, University College of North Wales.

Wireless World, October 1953
simply by solving equations (3) and (4) for \( R_1 \) and \( R_2 \), giving

\[
R_1 = \mu_1 \left( \frac{1}{g_{m2}} - \frac{1}{g_{m1}} \right) \quad \ldots \quad (5)
\]

\[
R_2 = \left( \frac{\mu_1 \mu_2}{\mu_2 - \mu_1} \right) \frac{1}{g_{m1}} \quad \ldots \quad (6)
\]

If one excludes negative resistances and negative mutual conductance valves, equations (5) and (6) can only be satisfied for \( g_{m1} \geq g_{m2} \) and \( \mu_2 \geq \mu_1 \) (if \( \mu_2 = \mu_1 \) then \( R_2 = \infty \), i.e. this resistance is not needed). Thus the parallel resistance must be associated with the valve having the larger amplification factor and the series resistance with the valve having the larger mutual conductance.

It can be seen that the circuit arrangements of Figs. 1 and 2 could not have been matched had both the amplification factor and mutual conductance of one valve been greater than the corresponding parameters of the other. For such a case, a more general "equivalent valve," such as in Fig. 3, columns 4 or 5, would be necessary. Fig. 4 details the more general conditions for equivalence of the valve-resistance combinations.

Depending upon which of the valves has the lower mutual conductance, either \( R_1 \) or \( R_3 \) of Fig. 4 may be zero. The \( g_{m} \) of the matched pair then equals that of the valve with the lower mut ual conductance. By restricting the parallel resistance to the valve with the higher \( \mu \), the amplification factor of the matched pair is made equal to that of the valve with the lower \( \mu \). Neither mutual conductance nor amplification factor can be increased by adding resistances.

The resistances \( R_1, R_2 \) and \( R_3 \) of the foregoing results could, of course, be incorporated in the actual amplifier load impedances, and the alternating output voltages could be taken at the correct level from the modified loads. However, it is of interest to examine the effect of the resistances as added in Figs. 3 and 4 on the d.c. characteristics of the combinations.

Let the same linearity of valve characteristics be assumed, as implied in the a.c. equivalent circuit analysis. The current taken by an "equivalent valve" may be found by combining with the true

---

**Fig. 5. Circuit for determining matching resistances.**

**Fig. 6. (a) Anode characteristics of 6SN7 double triode, (b) anode characteristics of matched valve-resistor combinations. (x points for one triode section, * points for the other triode section.)**

**Fig. 7. (a) Mutual conductance curves for KT63 valves alone (strapped as triodes), (b) mutual conductance curves for matched valve-resistor combinations. (x points for one valve or combination, * points for other valve or combination.) The matching resistances were calculated using valve parameters for \( V_a = 160V \) and \( V = -6V \).**

*Wireless World, October 1953*
anode current the effects of voltage drops and shunt currents contributed by the added resistors. By so doing, one finds that a further condition has to be satisfied if d.c. equivalence of the valve-resistance combinations is to accompany a.c. equivalence. This condition, which is derived in the appendix, is independent of the added resistances, and can be simply expressed in terms of the valve mutual conductances or amplification factors. Therefore the possibility of obtaining similar d.c. characteristics for a.c. matched combinations depends only upon the characteristics of the valves themselves, and nothing can be done about it by adding resistances. A limited series of experiments with triode valves of like kind has shown, however, that matching of a.c. characteristics may in practice be accompanied by reasonable matching of overall d.c. characteristics. The latter effect is of importance as it affords a means of finding easily the resistances required. The circuit used is that of Fig. 5.

It is assumed at the outset that the valve-resistance combinations, when matched, will behave identically for both a.c. and d.c. Any single mutual characteristic curve of a combination will be defined by the effective anode current corresponding to a particular grid voltage, and by the slope of the characteristic (i.e. by the mutual conductance). Then any two combinations are matched if they have the same mutual conductance and the same standing current for given grid and h.t. voltages.

The resistances $R_2$ of Fig. 5 are equal and of the order of 100 to 500 ohms. $R_1$, $R_3$, and $R_4$ are calibrated carbon track or wirewound variable resistors, and $R_5$ is included to protect the milliammeter. The input alternating voltage is obtained from an audio frequency source. Because low values of $R_5$ are used, the alternating voltage across each one of them will be proportional to the $g_m$ of the valve-resistance combination feeding it. Equality of alternating voltage across each $R_5$, and thus equality of the mutual conductances of the combinations, is achieved by adjusting $R_1$ or $R_3$ until the sound in the headphones is a minimum. To keep the mutual conductance of the combinations as high as possible, either $R_1$ or $R_3$ should be zero. After being appropriately switched in, $R_1$ or $R_3$ is adjusted until the milliammeter reads zero. Slight readjustment of $R_1$ or $R_3$ may now be required. When both a.c. and d.c. nulls are obtained, the calibrations of the four resistors give the resistances required to produce matched combinations for the particular h.t. and grid bias voltages obtaining.

Fig. 6 shows the matching achieved between the two sections of a 6SN7 double triode, using the above experimental method. The results of Figs. 7 and 8 were obtained by calculation from the equations of Fig. 4, the valves being KT63s strapped as triodes. It can be seen from Fig. 8(b) how nearly coincidence of d.c. characteristics has followed the a.c. matching. For Figs. 9 and 10 calculated values of resistance were again used, but with valves of more widely differing characteristics.

It is of interest that the valve-resistor combinations
Fig. 10 (a) Anode characteristics of KT63 and KT66 valves alone (both stopped as triodes), (b) anode characteristics of matched valve-resistor combinations. (● points for KT63, ♦ points for KT66.) The matching resistances were calculated using valve parameters for $V_a = 160V$ and $V_e = -6V$.

were reasonably matched, even though the parameters of the valves themselves were not constant over the range of operating voltages.

The results presented are for triode valves. In elementary analysis, pentodes are looked upon as constant current devices. To modify the characteristics of a pentode, a rather large resistance might be needed if connected between the anode of the valve and the load, whereas the desired result may better be achieved with an un-bypassed cathode resistor. This, of course, constitutes negative feedback.

APPENDIX

Analysis of D.C. Conditions

Case 1.—The equation of the more linear regions of the anode characteristic curve of a valve is closely approximated by

$$I_a = \frac{1}{r_a} (V_a + \mu V_e) + k_1$$

where $I_a$ is the anode current, $r_a$ and $\mu$ the valve impedance and amplification factor respectively, and the constant $k_1$ is the intercept on the $I_a$ axis of the tangent to the anode characteristic for zero $V_e$. This constant, $k_1$, may be thought of as an additional valve parameter which must be considered when d.c. matching is desired.

Hence for Fig. 11 we may write

$$I_a = \frac{1}{r_{a1}} (V_a + \mu_1 V_e) + k_1$$

where the subscript 1 indicates that the parameters apply to the particular valve in Fig. 11.

Also $V_e = V_a - I_a R_1$ 

From (ii) and (iii)

$$I_a = \left( \frac{1}{r_{a1}(1 + R_1/r_{a1})} \right) V_a + \frac{k_1}{(1 + R_1/r_{a1})}$$

Comparison of the valve parameters of (i) with those of the valve-resistance combination in (iv) gives the same results as were derived earlier from purely a.c. considerations; see Fig. 4, column 2.

Case 2.—The effective parameters, including the effective value of $k_1$, may also be derived for the valve-resistance combination of Fig. 12. Using the suffix 2 to denote the parameters of the valve alone, we have by comparison with equation (iv)

$$I_2 = \left( \frac{1}{r_{a2}(1 + R_2/r_{a2})} \right) V_a + \frac{k_2}{(1 + R_2/r_{a2})}$$

Also $I_1 = V_a/R_2$ and $I_1 = I_2 + I_3$ 

$$I_1 = \left( \frac{1 + r_{a2}R_2 + R_3/r_{a2}}{r_{a2}(1 + R_3/r_{a2})} \right) V_a + \left( \frac{\mu_2}{1 + r_{a2}R_2 + R_3/R_a} \right) V_e$$

$$+ \frac{k_2}{(1 + R_3/r_{a2})}$$

Hence, from (v) and (vi)

$$I_1 = \left( \frac{1 + r_{a2}R_2 + R_3/r_{a2}}{r_{a2}(1 + R_3/r_{a2})} \right) V_a + \left( \frac{\mu_2}{1 + r_{a2}R_2 + R_3/R_a} \right) V_e$$

Comparison of (i) and (vii) shows the results of Fig. 4, column 4. For complete equivalence of the circuits of Figs. 11 and 12, equations (iv) and (vii) must have identical coefficients of current, of $V_a$, and identical constant terms. Over and above the conditions for a.c. equivalence, the equations show that there is a further condition to be satisfied for d.c. equivalence, viz.:

$$\frac{k_1}{(1 + R_1/r_{a1})} = \frac{k_2}{(1 + R_3/r_{a2})}$$

But, for equal mutual conductances of the combinations,

$$\frac{\mu_1}{(1 + R_1/r_{a1})} = \frac{\mu_2}{(1 + R_3/r_{a2})}$$

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953
which depends on the valves alone

The condition can also be expressed in the more illuminating form

\[ \frac{\mu_1}{\mu_2} = \frac{X_1}{X_2} \quad \ldots \quad (xi) \]

where \( X_2 \) is the intercept on the \( V_a \) axis of the tangent to the anode characteristic (for a given \( V_e \)) of the valve with the amplification factor \( \mu_2 \), and \( X_1 \) is the corresponding intercept for the other valve.

REFERENCES


BOO K S R E C E I V E D


CELLULAR Circuits

Solderless Assembly Method Using Small Replaceable Units and Printed Circuity

By MICHAEL LORANT

Printed circuits, in which conducting patterns etched on plastics take the place of conventional wiring, have come into fairly wide use. For the problem of connecting components and valves to the printed sheets several solutions have been offered. However, the diversity of these solutions and their inability to gain widespread acceptance indicates that the right answer has not yet been found.

In a novel approach to the problem made by the U.S. National Bureau of Standards, small three-contact moulded blocks or cells, each containing one or two circuit elements—resistors, capacitors, inductors—are pressed against the etched circuit pattern by means of springs that are extensions of the valve socket contacts. No soldering is needed. The individual moulded cells are about \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. high by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. wide by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. thick. Each has three contacts, one on the top and two on the bottom. The cells are grouped together in "building blocks," each comprising two valves and twelve cells held in a compact bundle by means of a suitable frame. The top surface of the block consists of a spring assembly containing the valve sockets and the necessary spring contacts. When the block is fastened to the printed base-plate by means of screws, springs in the spring assembly apply substantial pressure to the top terminal of each cell and hold the two

Part of a working circuit using the experimental cellular assembly technique. Each cell is fitted with a small knob and the blocks are spaced far enough apart to allow the cells to be withdrawn.
bottom terminals firmly in contact with the printed circuit pattern. Positive and noise-free electrical connection is further assured by the application of a thin film of grease to the cell contacts.

The two-valve block is considered an optimum-sized sub-assembly in the new system. Any number of the blocks can be mounted on a suitably printed base-plate of sufficient area. Potentially inexpensive, they are compact (about $2\frac{1}{2}$ in $\times$ 1 in $\times$ 1 in, not including the valves) and are easy to store and to handle. They are extremely rugged, and as long as a block is secured to the base-plate none of the cells can vibrate or shake loose.

A noteworthy feature of the technique is that it enables both blocks and cells to be replaced quickly without the use of plugs or connectors. If conventional plug-in assemblies were made as small as these blocks the blocks would add substantially to both size and cost. The elimination of both soldering labour and multiple connectors results in a double saving.

In case of trouble, an entire block can be easily removed for repair or replacement, simply by loosening the screws that hold it to the base-plate. Either on the spot or after return to the factory or servicing department, defective blocks can be quickly repaired by replacing faulty cells. Each cell is identified by suitable markings.

An important aspect of the use of three-terminal cells in the new technique is the fact that positive pressure can be maintained at three points, and only three points, by a single spring. Fortunately, in the great majority of electronic circuits no more than two circuit elements need be connected electrically to a single valve electrode. A three-terminal cell, therefore, besides being easy to hold under firm spring pressure, as a general rule provide enough electrical contacts for the elements associated with any valve pin. Exceptional cases can be taken care of in the new system by providing for a spare cell not connected to the valve pins. It is also possible to provide for three-terminal cells of double or triple the standard thickness to accommodate occasional oversized elements.

An experimental nine-valve cellular circuit already constructed at the Bureau appears to confirm the practical possibilities of this type of construction. For convenience, the limited number of cells needed were formed at room temperature using a casting resin, although this is not the best material. For quantity production, cells could be moulded in phenolic by the process now in wide use for making resistors and capacitors. The components would be spot welded together and to the terminal tabs before moulding.

**B.B.C. TELEVISION EFFECTS**

SOME interesting electronic methods of combining pictures are now being used by the B.B.C. in some of their television programmes. In one, known as "inlay," the picture from one camera is replaced over a chosen fixed area by the picture from another camera—the effect being rather like an inset magazine photograph. The changing from one camera to another is done by an electronic switch. This is controlled by the output of a flying-spot scanner, synchronized with the cameras, which scans a mask cut to the required shape for the inset picture. Thus when the flying spot comes out from behind the mask, light falls on the photocell and the electronic switch selects the main camera output; when it goes back behind the mask the light is cut off and the switch selects the output of the "inset" camera.

In the other method, called "overlay," the actors are seen moving against a background which is actually being generated by another camera or a film scanner. It achieves electronically the same effect as the familiar back-projection technique, but without all the cumbersome film apparatus that is normally needed. Simple addition of the two pictures would, of course, give a "ghost" effect, so parts of the background picture have to be removed to make room for the foreground picture.

This is again done by electronic switching between the two cameras, but instead of a mask to control the switch the apparatus uses a "silhouette" signal corresponding to the outline of the foreground picture. To obtain this, the foreground subject, say an actor, is televised in front of a plain black background, and the resulting camera waveform is clipped top and bottom to produce a square pulse. When the pulse is "on" it causes the electronic switch to select the picture from the foreground camera and when it is "off" the picture from the background camera. Thus, wherever the foreground subject moves it is always fitted neatly into a suitably shaped hole in the background.

**"Television Engineering"**

THIS is the title of a new textbook primarily intended for the B.B.C.'s operation and maintenance staff. The first volume, with the subtitle "Principles and Practice," written by S. W. Amos, B.Sc.(Hons.), A.M.I.E.E., and D. C. Birkinshaw, M.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E., in collaboration with J. L. Bliss, A.M.I.E.E. (all of the B.B.C.), has just been issued by our publishers for Wireless World by arrangement with the B.B.C.

The first volume is divided into three parts: fundamentals; camera tubes; television and electron optics. Treatment is non-mathematical, except in the appendices. The book runs to 300 pages, with 188 illustrations. Price is 30s. (postage 8d).

494

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953

www.americanradiohistory.com
Flywheel Synchronization

Some Further Notes

By B. T. GILLING

Since writing the original article (Wireless World, March 1953, p. 137) the writer has installed a multivibrator time-base in his receiver and he feels that the changes desirable when using this form of sawtooth generator are worth description. The complete circuit, from sync separator to line and frame output, used by the writer, is shown in Fig. 1. This circuit gives really steady verticals and frame interlace of a very high order. The frame separator is one of those described by G. N. Patchett (Wireless World, August 1952, p. 317, Fig. 19) and this article should be consulted. In the writer's set no correction for frame linearity proved necessary, but usually some is needed.

Turning to the line circuit, it will be seen when compared with the original diagram (Fig. 5, March 1953) that the d.c. amplifier is no longer used. Control being taken directly from the discriminator to the first valve of the multivibrator. Also there is a 2.2-MΩ resistor connected from the junction of R11, R12, Fig. 5, to earth. This forms the grid return of the first controlled valve to earth and was inadvertently omitted from that diagram. The pre-set 0.5-MΩ resistor in the grid of the second valve of the multivibrator in the new circuit is there to ascertain the total value. When this is found, it can be replaced by a fixed resistor, the 50-kΩ variable resistor then becoming the only line control. In the line output a conventional boost diode is employed enabling this stage to deliver a more than adequate output to cover a 12-inch tube working at 9kV e.h.t.

The components in the output stages are all by Haynes Radio and are as follows: Scanning coils, S.112, line output transformer, TWS/109, frame output choke, LUS8F.

Apart from the output stages the circuit can be used in conjunction with wide-angle deflection and fly-back e.h.t. Several manufacturers supply components and suggested circuits for this, but when using them very special attention must be paid to the method of obtaining the sawtooth waveform for applying to the discriminator. It can be taken from the output anode as before, but in this case the series resistor must be of as high a value as possible and especially well insulated from earth. American practice is to obtain this waveform either from a special winding on the line output transformer or from the earthy end of the line scan coil, but consideration of these methods is outside the scope of these notes.

Complete circuit of the time-bases and sync separator.

Wireless World, October 1953

495
Acoustic Response Curves

Measurement Based on Subjective Equal Loudness Contours

By E. W. Rogers, A.M.I.E.E.

The following notes are a by-product of the development of a pair of high-fidelity earphones which the writer undertook, partly for personal use and partly for monitoring purposes in a sound rediffusion network.

The resulting 'phones were based on metallic ribbon1 and the opinion of a number of colleagues, based on listening tests of live and recorded material, was that the reproduction was natural, with the exception of a slight heaviness on the very low frequencies. Methods of calibrating the response were considered. As an artificial ear was not available, experiments were made to see if the Fletcher and Munson2 calibration of the standard ear could be used.

The threshold-of-hearing response curve seemed a promising basis. Tests showed that a simple set-up of apparatus, Fig. 1, was sufficient.

A room was selected in the Redifon laboratories, the apparatus installed, and 18 people, over a period of some weeks, were persuaded to conduct the experiment and record their results. It was found early on, that to obtain repeatable results, the room noise had to be reasonably consistent, and all measurements were made during the factory normal mid-day shut down period. After some practice, nearly all the people making the tests were able to determine the level at which the sound of the input frequency became inaudible with a repeatable accuracy of ±2db over most of the range. An input level could be determined which, if increased by 2db, provided a definite sensation of sound in the ear; or, if reduced by 2db, was definitely undetectable. Slightly wobbling the frequency dial of the oscillator was a help. The measurements were tabulated from the attenuator setting required to reduce the signal to be inaudible at the prevailing room noise level, with one volt fed from the oscillator over the range 30 to 15,000c/s. The operators were particularly requested to search out peaks and dips, and to record the extremes.

The results were collected and prepared in graphical form. From the start, it was obvious that all had a general shape, roughly the inverse of the Fletcher and Munson curve, but some wider variations in detail were noted. Any curves with obvious freak dips or peaks were eliminated, and 12 of the original 18 were left which fell between two lines, deviating by about 10db. An average between these was calculated and drawn (Fig. 2).

The next step was to add the resulting curve to the threshold of hearing, to obtain calibration of the earphones. An immediate difficulty arose. The background noise was definitely not below the threshold of hearing, as was obvious when making the tests. This subject is dealt with later in more detail. The Fletcher and Munson curves (Fig. 3) show the ear to be less sensitive to changes of intensity at low frequencies than to equivalent changes at middle and high frequencies. If, then, the noise level had an actual value of 30db, in other words, an artificial threshold of hearing of 30db at 1,000c/s, and the ear response curve for 0db were used, the resultant level plotted at 50c/s would be in error by 17db.

A calibrated microphone and amplifier were coupled to a frequency-selective amplifier (harmonic analyser) and the noise level measured over a range of frequencies. This indicated a much higher back-

---

1 Redifon Ltd.
3 Fletcher and Munson, J.A.S. Amer, October 1933, page 82.

Fig. 1. The apparatus required is simple, both for testing earphones and loudspeakers.

Fig. 2. Response (uncorrected) from attenuator settings for threshold level at different frequencies.

Wireless World, October 1951
ground level than was expected, but it was found difficult to arrive at any actual figures for the results obtained, due to the rapid fluctuations which occurred at any particular frequency and to the random nature of the noise. A simple filter circuit was prepared, which gave a response, from 2,000 c/s to 50 c/s, roughly the inverse of the 30 db ear constant-level curve, and level above those frequencies, the tests having shown that the noise components were concentrated in the lower band.

A high-gain amplifier was calibrated with the filter and the noise band measured in free air. Results showed a figure of 35 to 45 db over a number of days, at mid-day. 40 db was a somewhat startling figure for a room considered to be quiet. The next step was to ascertain the noise level at the ears, when covered by 'phones. This was established rather crudely by using the 'phones as a microphone in place of the calibrated microphone, and noting the difference of reading of the output when the 'phones were in free air and when worn on the head. The latter showed a reduction of 10 db, approximately, giving a noise level of 30 db for the tests. This curve was chosen from the equal-loudness curves, the average response added to it, and the resultant curve for the headphones was as shown in Fig. 4. The db scale has an arbitrary level.

At this stage, the 'phones were sent to the N.P.L. for calibration, the results are shown in comparison, in Fig. 5. The N.P.L. stated the curve gave results which would apply equally well to the human ear up to 3,000 c/s, but above that frequency, wider deviations could occur. They were unable, at the time, to extend the measurements above 8,000 c/s.

The marked difference between the level of the two curves above 5,000 c/s called for a careful re-check of all the measurements and calculations already made, but without changes. As, in effect, the N.P.L. were not warranting the figures above 3,000 c/s, it was felt that the Redifon response curve could be substantially correct, but remained unproved. There is no evidence of the N.P.L. apparent cut off at 7,000 c/s when swinging an audio oscillator around this frequency at any input level. As the N.P.L. curve actually calibrated the output to the primary of the 600-ohm transformer, it was a simple matter to calculate back to the actual sound level called the threshold of hearing in the original tests. This showed a level of 27 db above the threshold of hearing which agreed quite well with the direct noise measurements.

The writer has re-checked the response curve with earphones (or his own hearing response) half-a-dozen times since the original calibration, with results between 30 and 9,000 c/s within ±2 db except for narrow-width deviation of larger amplitude. Above 9 kc/s, advancing years have taken their toll, and the cut off frequency had dropped from 15½ to 14½ kc/s, and the level at 13 kc/s has apparently dropped by 10 db in 10 years. The tests have shown the importance of maintaining the same level of background noise, or alternatively, of knowing the value of this level, and using the correct curve. It has been found that a cold in the head can have a devastating effect on the high-frequency response of the ear. With heavy catarrh a 40 db dip at 9,000 c/s has been observed.

Some years later, the writer applied the same method in an attempt to calibrate loudspeakers, in various enclosures, in an ordinary lounge room in the domestic scene. The bugbear of measurements is standing waves at the lower frequencies, which make an ordinary response curve look like a distorted comb; also, the complexity of the gear required puts measurements beyond the facilities of the average radio enthusiast.

A few experiments indicated that standing waves apparently ceased to give trouble as the intensity of sound dropped towards the threshold of hearing. At 100 c/s for example, measurements could be taken at 8 ft from the loudspeaker in a room of floor space 25 ft × 12 ft, and be within ±3 db with the head at different angles to the axis of the speaker, and with

---

Wireless World, October 1953
check measurements made over a number of days. The possible explanation is that reflected sound, being of lower amplitude than direct sound, will reach the ear at a level below the threshold of hearing. It was found that measurements were less simple than when calibrating headphones, probably due to the attenuation of higher-frequency external noises by 'phones. Any noise of a non-steady character such as, the rustling of a newspaper, crackling of a phone, etc., had a completely demoralizing effect when exploring the lower registers. A steady noise, such as the mechanical vibration of a mains transformer, was not disturbing. It was, therefore, essential to have a room to oneself late at night, when traffic noises were at a minimum. Noise measurements in the writer's home in a rural area, showed figures varying between 25 and 30db under these conditions, and the 30db equal loudness contour was chosen.

First tests showed considerable inconsistencies in measurements above 6,000c/s which were puzzling until it was found the audio transformers in the amplifier and oscillator used, radiated energy in an erratic form at frequencies above 6,000c/s. This effect was eliminated by covering the offending apparatus with blankets. Fig 6 shows the response of two well-known loudspeakers of a 12in type, mounted in an 8 cu ft vented cabinet; Fig 7 shows the response of a small 3in loudspeaker mounted in a 1-cu ft box.

Points to be watched when making tests are:

1. A reasonably constant noise level is essential. This means either local traffic noises must be excluded or tests to be made during the night hours.
2. It is probable that the noise level will have to be about 30db maximum to give reasonable results. Noise levels higher than 30db are unlikely to be con-

stant enough for repeatable results to be obtained. In rural areas, noise levels of 20db or less may be obtainable. As a guide, at a room noise level of 20db, a train five miles away can be distinctly heard through an open window, and the mechanical hum noises of a radio set would probably be audible at all parts of the room. It is probably safe to take the 30db noise level characteristic for the ear, unless the operator is confident he has exceptionally quiet conditions, when the 20db curve can be used.

3. Measurements should be taken as far away from walls and large objects as possible, preferably towards the centre of the room.

These precautions taken, it should be possible to compare differences between various loudspeakers and enclosure cabinets, etc., by assuming the average ear characteristics apply to the operator. Should means be available for checking these characteristics, then naturally the modified curve would be used. Great differences from the average can occur, as shown in Fig 8.

Another method of approximating characteristics of the operator's ears is to repeat the experiment of a number of people (preferably under 30 years of age), measuring the response of a particular system and averaging the result, as described earlier.

If the particular characteristic of the ear can be estimated by one or other of these means, then it is the opinion of the writer that the overall performance of audio systems, under normal room conditions, can be ascertained with an accuracy at least equal to some other more complicated methods, between the frequencies of 30 and 11,000c/s. Much more investigation is required to confirm or disprove this opinion.

Probably, the easiest method of making measurements is to feed the variable-frequency oscillator via a calibrated attenuator into the pickup input terminals of the receiver or amplifier, the overall response of which can be determined in the usual way. It is obviously desirable that the hum level of the system should be lower than the prevailing noise level of the room at the distance at which the measurements are made from the loudspeaker.

In conclusion, the writer would point out that the opinions expressed are his own, and do not necessarily represent the views of Redifon, Ltd.

---

Fig. 6. Response curves of two 12in loudspeakers in 8 cu ft vented cabinets. Microphone distant 8ft on axis.

Fig. 7. Response curve of 3in loudspeaker in small vented box mounted on wall. Microphone 15 deg off axis, distant 6ft.

Fig. 8. Equal-loudness contour, 30db level. A, average normal ear; B, author's ears 1943; C, author's ears 1953; D, example of person with high-frequency deafness.
Voltmeter Loading Again

Measuring True Voltage With Only One Meter

By R. A. Wiersma*

In the June issue the potentiometer method of measuring the true voltage in a high resistance circuit was described. This is, of course, the best method of measuring true voltage and can be recommended when measurements in high resistance circuits are carried out frequently. If possible the potentiometer should be fitted up in a permanent form, and perhaps combined with a diode to make it usable also as a peak reading a.c. voltmeter which will be accurate up to at least 50 Mc/s.

However, most people do not have sufficient use for such a device to justify making it up in a permanent form. When servicing or checking electronic apparatus, a large number of voltage checks may be made rapidly at various points in the circuit. Generally, the universal meter has sufficiently low consumption to measure all the voltages with the required accuracy. In cases of moderately high circuit resistance a higher voltage range on the meter is used. The lower consumption of the meter produces less disturbance of the voltage, but there is the disadvantage of having to read a small deflection. Occasionally the loading is too great even on, say, the 1,000-V range, or the deflection is too small to be useful, but it would take too long to find and connect up the necessary galvanometer and components for the potentiometer method. Nevertheless it is possible in many cases to deduce quickly the true voltage by using the universal meter only, in the following way.

Suppose we have two resistors R₁, R₂ connected in series across a supply of V volts, as shown in Fig. 1,

and we wish to measure the voltage across R₂. The true voltage is \( v = V \times \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2} \).

The true voltage across R₁ is \( v' = \frac{R_1}{R_1 + R_2} \).

Thus \( \frac{v'}{v} = \frac{R_1}{R_2} \).

Connect the voltmeter across R₁ as shown in Fig. 2. Let the meter resistance be R₃ on the range used.

The resistance of R₁ and R₃ in parallel is \( \frac{R_1R_3}{R_1 + R_3} \).

Thus the voltage across R₁ and R₃ in parallel, which is the voltage indicated on the meter, is

\[
\frac{v_1}{v} = V \times \frac{R_1R_3}{R_1 + R_3} = V \times \frac{R_1R_3}{R_1R_3 + R_2}.
\]

Now connect the voltmeter across R₂, as shown in Fig. 3, using the same voltage range, so that the resistance of the meter is again R₃.

The voltage indicated on the meter is

\[
\frac{v_2}{v} = V \times \frac{R_2R_3}{R_2 + R_3}.
\]

Examination of the expressions for \( v_1 \) and \( v_2 \) shows that the denominators are equal. Therefore \( \frac{v_1}{v} = \frac{R_1}{R_2} \), which is equal to \( \frac{v'}{v} \).

That is, the ratio of the measured voltages is the same as the ratio of the true voltages, which exist when the meter is removed. From this we can obtain \( v \) as follows.

\[
\frac{R_1 + 1}{R_2 + 1} = \frac{v_1}{v_2} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{R_1 + R_2}{v_2} = \frac{v_1 + v_2}{v_2} \]

Hence \( \frac{R_1 + R_2}{v_1 + v_2} \).

and \( v = V \times \frac{R_2}{v_1 + v_2} = V \times \frac{v_2}{v_1 + v_2} \).

So we must measure also the supply voltage V. This can be done on any suitable range of the meter. Actually, there is no need to memorize any formulae, as the following simple example shows.

Reading across h.t. supply : 500V on 1,000-V range.
Reading across upper resistor : 300V on 400-V range.
Reading across lower resistor : 100V on 400-V range.

So the measured voltage across the upper resistor is three times the measured voltage across the lower resistor.

From the above theorem we deduce that, when the meter is disconnected, the voltage across the upper resistor will still be three times the voltage across the lower resistor, or the voltage across the lower resistor is \( \frac{1}{3} \) of the supply voltage, or 125 volts.

There are two limitations to the application of this

* Wayne Kerr Laboratories.
method which must be borne in mind. First, the supply voltage \( V \) must be derived from a source of sufficiently low internal impedance, so that the connection of the meter in any of the three positions does not appreciably change the value of \( V \). This can be assumed to be true when the total current drawn from the supply greatly exceeds the current drawn by the meter during the measurements.

Secondly, the analysis assumes a linear network, that is, one in which all the elements obey Ohm's law. This makes the method useless in certain valve circuits. For example, if \( R_1 \) is the anode load of a pentode, the d.c. anode resistance being represented by \( R_2 \), then since the anode current is almost independent of anode voltage, \( R_2 \) in this case is extremely non-ohmic, and the method cannot be used. However, in the case of the screen grid of a pentode with a high resistance dropper, the voltage/current relation for the screen grid is roughly ohmic and the method should give a fair approximation to the true voltage.

The method is actually a simple application of Thévenin's theorem. Thus it is applicable to more elaborate networks than that described and can also be used on a.c.

Multi-Station Air-to-Ground Communications

New Zealand V.H.F. Area Coverage Scheme Using Radio Links Throughout

The first stage of an extensive v.h.f. ground-to-air area coverage communications scheme will shortly be coming into full operation in New Zealand. Planned by the Civil Air Department it is operated entirely over radio channels with the control centred at Wellington and with transmitting and receiving stations at Colonial Knob, nine miles away, and at Mount Egmont, a further 132 miles distant.

An alternative control centre is to be set up at Paraparaumu airfield about 20 miles from Colonial Knob so that the final scheme will involve three two-way radio links, e.g., Wellington-Colonial Knob (9 miles), Colonial Knob-Paraparaumu (20 miles) and Colonial Knob-Mount Egmont (132 miles). The main radio centre of the system is thus at Colonial Knob.

Each outgoing radio link carries six speech channels for modulating six v.h.f. ground-to-air transmitters, an engineers' speech channel and various audio tones for switching, monitoring and general control of the distant unattended stations. As the ground-to-air communication system is a simplex one requiring separate transmitting and receiving frequencies all radio-links are duplicated for the outgoing and incoming traffic and control channels. The tone circuits of the incoming links are used for remotely controlling and monitoring the receivers.

For each inter-station radio link is frequency modulated by a band of frequencies extending from 300 c/s to 30,000 c/s allocated as follows:

- 300 to 3,000 c/s—engineer's speech circuit.
- 3,000 to 6,000 c/s—switching and supervisory tones.
- 6,000 to 30,000 c/s—six amplitude-modulated subcarriers for ground-to-air (and vice-versa) traffic.

The suppressed-carrier single-sideband system is employed.

Since the lower sidebands only of each sub-carrier channel are used and mixed for transmission, speech is effectively scrambled and the secrecy of the system is therefore excellent.

For the inter-station radio links v.h.f. multiplex equipment designed jointly by Pye and Ericsson Telephones is employed.

Colonial Knob and Mount Egmont are at a good altitude (3,500ft and 1,500ft respectively) and so, despite the 132 miles separating these stations, the path is true line-of-sight. Transmitters of about 50 watts output and Yagi aerials having 10-db gain are expected to provide adequate and reliable signals in both directions without the help of intermediate relays.

Two radio channels in the 70-Mc/s and two in the 160-Mc/s bands are allotted for the main and standby equipments for this path and by operating in both bands simultaneously it is expected that some useful data will be accumulated in time on v.h.f. propagation over long distances. Ultimately the band giving the more consistent signals will be adopted permanently for the main service. As the remaining two links are comparatively short ones 10-watt transmitters operating in the 160-Mc/s band will be employed.

The six ground-to-air radio channels will be in the normal aircraft communications band of 118 to 132 Mc/s and will be amplitude modulated.

Outline map showing the locations of the transmitting-receiving stations and the control centres

Radio Station
Control Centre

AIR/GROUND V.H.F. CHANNELS
(118-132 Mc/s)

FOUR CHANNELS
(TWO 100 Mc/s
(TWO 70 Mc/s)

TWO CHANNELS
(160 Mc/s)

Wellington (Control)
Paraparaumu
Airfield (Alternative Control)

Mount Egmont

Wireless World, October 1953
E.H.T. Valveholder

A MINIATURE nine-pin (Noval) valveholder designed for use in television e.h.t. rectifier circuits where high voltages are encountered has been introduced by the McMurdo Instrument Co. Ltd., Victoria Works, Ashtead, Surrey. It is described as

the Type XM9/UV and consists of a nylon-loaded Bakelite socket moulded into a polystyrene sleeve designed to fit a chassis hole of the size used for a normal octal valveholder.

It is claimed that this valveholder will operate safely with a voltage difference of 25 kV between the holder contacts and chassis and it obviates the need for stand-off insulating pillars sometimes used for mounting e.h.t. rectifier valves.

Battery Tester

A TEST set intended primarily for use in radio and electrical retail establishments handling h.t. and l.t. batteries, and which cannot be damaged by an overload however severe, has been introduced by Clive Courtenay and Company, 5, Horsham Road, Dorking, Surrey, and the price is £16 16s 0d.

Known as "Test Set Type A" it is a.c.-operated and provides three ranges for voltage measurements and one for resistance, the full-scale readings in each case being 2.5 V, 25 V, 150 V and 100,000 Ω respectively. The voltmeter resistance is 200 ohms/volts. The basis of the instrument is a 4½-in rectangular-faced moving-coil meter and this is flanked by a range-selection switch and an ohms adjuster, while above is a line of indicator lamps showing the range in use.

Electrical cut-outs disconnect the meter from the test circuit whenever a 50% overload occurs on any range and these operate about 10 times faster than the meter movement.

Television Volume Control

A PRE-SET adaptation of the Model A carbon-track potentiometer produced by Morganite Resistors for use in television receivers is now available. As the illustration shows, the Type AP is fitted with a moulded "sugarloaf"-shaped insulated sleeve over the spindle and this is designed for either finger or screwdriver adjustment. The volume control measures 1½-in diameter and is secured by two 6-BA screws.

General production is scheduled to commence on November 1st of all the popular resistance values. The makers are Morganite Resistors Ltd., Bede Trading Estate, Jarrow, Co. Durham.

Interference Suppressed Flashers

IN order to mitigate the nuisance of radio interference from flashing signs, the General Electric Company, Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, in collaboration with the Post Office engineering department, has produced a lampholder adaptor flasher with a built-in suppressor. This has passed the relevant clause for interference suppression in BS900 covering the television bands of 40 to 70 Mc/s. It is also quite effective on the sound broadcast bands.

The price of this radio interference suppressed flasher is 14s and it is available for voltages of 100 to 260 and from 15 to 100 watts rating. A special version of the unit for use with Christmas and party decoration lamps is being developed.

The TRIX ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.

I.S. MAPLE PLACE, TOTTENHAM CT. ROAD, LONDON, W.I.

Telegrams: TRIXADIO, WESDO, LONDON

WIRELESS WORLD, October 1953
RANDOM RADIATIONS
By “DIALLIST”

Business as Usual

WHEN THE DAVENTRY third pro-
gramme station had to make a big
reduction in its output power owing
to aerial trouble I quite expected
that reception in my home would
become poor. It seemed more than
likely that the lowered output would
automatically put me well into the
fringe area and that fading would
become a nuisance. Nothing of the
kind happened: the signal came in
almost as strongly and quite as
steadily as ever. Many people must
have had much the same kind of
experience, for I gather from a
friend in the B.B.C.’s Engineering
Department that there were surpris-
ingly few complaints. A pretty good
show, I feel, that the station’s cover-
age should have been so well main-
tained while major repairs were in
progress.

Defining Electronics

ELECTRONICS HAS BECOME so enor-
mous a subject that I doubt very
much whether even Wireless World
readers (who seem able to find most
of the answers) will succeed in
hitting on any concise definition
which really covers it properly.
R. A. Fairthorne’s “study and appli-
cations of sub-molecular phenomena
as elements of control” in the Sept-
tember issue is surely over-wide;
would it not include nucleoeons and
apparatus such as the syncho-cyclo-
tron and the atomic pile? The same
criticism applies to Henry Morgan’s
“anything electrical which I do not
understand;” how many radio or
radar specialists, for example, would
score good marks in an examination
on the long-distance distribution of
high power by grid systems? The
best definition that I can think of is
simply: Electronics is the branch of
electricity mainly concerned with
micromipers, microvolts and micro-
seconds. Or, more briefly still, the
“micro” branch of electricity.

The Pity On’t

ISN’T IT a queer and tragic thing
that no sooner does science develop
some new thing as a benefit for
humanity than someone ups and
says “by Jove, I can see a way of using
that for killing people?” The in-

ventor of gunpowder thought of it
only as a means of producing fire-
work displays; but his fellows were
quick to see how shortsighted this
view was. It has been the same old
story with the internal combustion
engine, the aeroplane, the telephone
and radio. Now it’s to be the turn
of that eminently peaceful develop-
ment, television. It has been found,
I read recently, that an airborne TV
camera with a radio link can be used
to direct artillery fire; the battery
commander only watches a television
screen, observes the bursts of his
shells and orders appropriate correc-
tions to the gunner. Simple; isn’t it?

Animal Radar

IT WAS ESTABLISHED some time
ago that bats avoid obstacles by
means of a kind of radar which uses
sound pulses and sound waves. As
he flies, the bat continually emits
short, high-pitched squeals. His
eyesight is poor but the return-
ing echoes of his squeak pulses give
him warning of anything in his way.
How effective the system was was
borne in on me when a bat came in
through the open window as I sat
writing these notes. Until I was
able to shoo him out he flew at full
speed all the time. banking and
swerving within an inch or two of
walls, wires and so on, and never
hitting anything. Birds which fly in
flocks may execute those marvellous
simultaneous turns with never a col-
losion by using similar methods.
Skeins of ducks and geese, for in-
stance, keep up a continual clatter
and most people must have heard
the voices of a covey of partridges
in flight. It has now been found that
some fish which swim in dense
shoals, especially those of the tin or
dark deep waters, are not as
dumb as they were thought to be.
They, too, make high-pitched
squeaking noises and it seems
possible that they have their own
type of marine radar.

Dipoles and A.M.

A WHILE AGO, I mentioned that I
could obtain excellent reception of
the Wrotham f.m. transmissions with
the simplest of indoor dipoles at a
range of 50 miles, but that results on
a.m. were not quite so good. One or
two readers ask what I’m driving at:
do I mean that dipoles aren’t suitable
for a.m. reception? Far from it; they’re
the right thing to use for any sort
of modulation on the metre
waves. The point is that with
f.m. you get everything that’s there,
long as your aerial brings in a signal
of sufficient amplitude to work the
limiter. My flex dipole on the pic-
ture rail of a ground floor room does
this for f.m.; hence reception is fine.
The amplitude of the f.m. signal does
not vary, but remains constant. That of an a.m. signal is, by definition, continually varying, and on the indoor dipole parts of it fall below the minimum level required for proper reception. One of the big advantages of f.m. over a.m. is that a simple and inexpensive aerial suffices at considerably greater ranges.

Soot and Whitewash

"FREE GRID" AND I have more than once had something to say about the average woman's inability to tune a broadcast receiver to anything like resonance. How often does one find a musical member of the fairer sex listening enraptured to a transmission from the Festival Hall and blissfully unconscious of horrid distortion due to mistuning? Still more surprising is their treatment of the contrast control of a television set. They turn it up and up until the screen image has the "soot-and-whitewash" appearance of a badly over-exposed photograph. Having defiantly offered to improve the picture, you show one such offender how to adjust for the maximum amount of detail. Her gratitude is mingled with flattering remarks about your cleverness. Thanks to you, she now knows exactly what to do. She may know what to do; but does she do it? Call a few days later and you are more likely than not to find her gazing contentedly at images sootier and more whitewashed, if possible, than those which you saw at first.

All Sorts to Make a World!

Dear Sir,

In reference to your article in the July Wireless World, what earthly right have you to place upon the motorist the onus of spending money to improve your television entertainment? This interference is not due to any development in car engine design. This radiation, always present, is only apparent now as a nuisance because of the development of this "so-called" entertainment.

If 2,250,000 TV users want car owners to fit suppressors, let them provide the "couple of shillings" per car; we motorists will contribute the ten minutes to have them fitted. Is it your theory that as the motorists already contribute so much to the national Exchequer, another couple of shillings will do them no harm? Or, perhaps, Mr. Diallist, you have shares in a company making the suppressors which your proposed legislation will make compulsory?

Yours truly,

Wireless World, October 1953
The Mantle of Lord Roberts

Despite all the talk there has been of drastic measures to reduce the interference with sound broadcasting and television caused by the use of "un silenced" electrical apparatus, the trouble is as bad as ever. Something will have to be done soon, however, not so much for the sake of allowing listeners and lookers to have interference-free enjoyment of broadcasting as in the national interest.

Now that information has been published about our guided missiles and the way in which they "home" on the quarry which they are chasing, I can refer freely to a grave menace to our national security which unsuppressed electrical interference is likely to cause in any future war.

It is quite simply explained. As most of you know it is possible for the radio operator of a plane to know when his craft is passing over or even near a large town, no matter how thick the fog or how well the town is blacked out, for he flies into a veritable cloud of electrical interference coming up from below. This elementary fact is no secret and I first referred to it in these columns many years ago.

The interference comes not only from the usual sources of which we think when it bedevils our enjoyment of broadcasting but also from the innumerable electric lighting switches at which at any given moment are being operated in a large town. Now this is as well known to our potential enemies in Ruritania as it is to us, and after the marvellous accounts given recently of the deadly effect of our guided missiles on any marauding planes, the Ruritarians will waste no more money on constructing such out-of-date devices. Instead, they will put all their resources into making guided rockets which will be steered in the general direction of our large towns and then left to "home" accurately on to the great clouds of electrical interference coming up from below.

"But," protest the Simple Simons in our midst, "could not we do the same in Strelsau and the other large cities of Ruritania?" Certainly we could, if the Ruritarians were such fools as to neglect to suppress every switch and every electric-bell make-and-break under their control. We ought to do likewise before it is too late and it should be made a treasonable offence, equivalent to conveying information to the enemy, to omit to fit efficient suppressors to everything, including the thermostats in our electrically-heated bedsocks.

Elec-Tick Clocks

Many of the things which people of to-day take for granted in the realm of radio and electronics were originally suggested in the pages of this journal. The most notable instance of this sort of thing was S.W. broadcasting to the Empire, the idea of which was first put forward by the Editor of this journal. There are several minor instances of it, however, and one is recalled to my mind by the marketing, by a well-known firm, of a series of a.c. mains clocks which are provided with a homely synthetic tick.

I suggested this twenty years ago when synchronous clocks were still something of a novelty. The reason was that I never could stand the creepy-crawly silence of mains-driven clocks and said so at the time. Now at last after all these years a manufacturer has satisfied my wants and, indeed, has gone one better than my suggestion, inasmuch as a knob is provided for cutting out the tick when you've had enough of it. The manufacturer has not, however, named his product an elec-tick clock as I did; doubtless he had more sense.

History Repeating Itself

Very often when some new industry arises, it appears at first to threaten an existing one, whereas in practice it has the very reverse effect and, in fact, gives it an unexpected boost. When broadcasting began it seemed to spell ruin to those who depended for their living on making and selling gramophone records. But, as we all know, broadcasting not only created an unprecedented demand for records but improved the quality of them because the intensive research work on the valve and its associated circuits which it instigated led to electrical recording. The development of the gramophone pick-up in the middle twenties led to the radiogram and the result of all this was that records were put on the map to an extent they had never been before.

Now history is repeating itself. Just as the vendors of gramophones and records wrongly saw in sound broadcasting the "writing on the wall," now we find the makers of home ciné apparatus in the U.S.A. fearing that TV may put them out of business. It seems to me, however, that if the right steps are taken—and taken quickly—TV will boost rather than banish home movies. All that is wanted is the production of a television set with "pick-up terminals," or, in other words, provision for scanning home-made films and showing them on the c.r. screen.

The old-fashioned projector, which has to be dug out of the box, and erected together with its screen every time a film is shown, can then be consigned to the junk heap and home-cine dealers can sell these special TV sets instead of projectors. In principle there are no technical objections to such an arrangement and in practice there are no insurmountable ones. Once marketed, not only will a boost be given to home-taken films of the family but also to the sale of commercially produced sub-standard films of events like the Coronation and complete plays, etc., for viewing when the television programmes fail to please.

By FREE GRID

A treasonable offence

MULTI-BAND TV

OCTOBER

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953
The PERFECT TEST TEAM

The illustration depicts a set of modern "AVO" testgear being used to measure the "Q" of the secondary winding of the second I.F. transformer on a chassis of unknown characteristics—just one of many tests which can be performed by this combination of instruments.

A signal of predetermined frequency from the "AVO" Wide Range Signal Generator is being fed into the Electronic Test Unit, where it is amplified and fed to the secondary winding of the transformer. The Electronic Testmeter is connected across the tuned circuit under test and from the readings obtained and the controls of the Electronic Test Unit, the "Q" of the circuit can be determined.

The three instruments, shown as a team, cover a very wide field in measurement and form between them a complete set of laboratory testgear, ruggedly constructed to withstand hard usage.

ELECTRONIC TESTMETER

A 96-range instrument combining the sensitivity of a delicate galvanometer with the ruggedness and ease of handling of an ordinary multi-range meter. Consists of a Valve Multiplier free from mains variations and providing high amplification needed to measure small signals.

- D.C. Volts: 5 mV to 10,000 V.
- A.C. Power Output: 5 mW to 50 W.
- Decibels: -100 to 20 dB.
- Capacitance: 200 nF to 50°F.
- Resistance: 2 ohm to 50 Mohms.

Operates on: 100-150 V. and 200-250 V.

ELECTRONIC TEST UNIT

For measuring small values of A.C. voltage, inductance, capacity, and Q at frequencies from 40 to 2.5 Mc/s. Also suitable for use with AVO instruments, it can be used with any suitable Signal Generator.

- A Wide Range Amplifier, it is capable of an amplification factor of 3000 between 300 Mc/s and 20 Mc/s.
- As a Capacity Meter, it covers measurements of radio frequency from 6 Mc/s to 9000 Mc/s in two distinctly calibrated ranges.

An Inductance Meter, it gives direct measurements from 0.1 to 100 Mc/s, in six ranges.

An "Q" Meter, it indicates R.F. and condenser losses at frequencies up to 20 Mc/s.

Operates on: 100-150 V. and 200-250 V.

50-60 Hz A.C. mains.

WIDE RANGE SIGNAL GENERATOR

An instrument of wide range and accuracy for use with modern radio and television circuits, and equipment, covering six frequency ranges covering 50 Kc/s to 40 Mec.

- Range 1: 50 Kc/s—150 Kc/s.
- Range 2: 100 Kc/s—1.5 Mc/s.
- Range 3: 0.5 Mc/s—5 Mc/s.
- Range 4: 5 Mc/s—20 Mc/s.
- Range 5: 0.5 to 20 Mc/s.
- Range 6: 20 Mc/s—60 Mc/s.

Accuracy to within 1% of scale markings. Gives sensibly constant signal of unmodulated, or modulated, sine waves, across entire range. Also gives signal less than 1 V at 20 Mc/s and less than 0.5 at 60 Mc/s.

Operates on: 200-120 V. and 200-250 V.

Battery-operated model also available.

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers:

THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.

WINDER HOUSE · DOUGLAS STREET · LONDON · S.W.1

Telephone: VICTORIA 3404/9
5 SOUND REASONS FOR CHOOSING THIS BRITISH MADE TWIN TRACK Soundmirror TAPE RECORDER

1. Twin track and choice of speeds 7½" per sec. or 3½" per sec.
2. Single Lever control for RECORD, PLAYBACK, FAST FORWARD, FAST REVERSE and STOP.
3. Headphones can be used for monitoring.
4. Output can be fed into amplifier, radiogram or film projector amplifier when required for use in public halls or theatre.
5. British Made throughout.

This latest Soundmirror Magnetic Tape Recorder, with its twin track and other refinements, is now available for early delivery.

Book your order now, or write to the address below for free demonstration anywhere in the British Isles.

THE
Soundmirror
MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDER

The Soundmirror as illustrated here, in handsome polished cabinet, is priced at £69.10.0

A portable model is also available at £74.10.0
Where desired, arrangements can be made for the purchase of either model to be spread over twelve or eighteen months.

THERMIonic PRODUCTS LIMITED
leaders in the field of magnetic recording

AND
BRUSH CRYSTAL COMPANY LIMITED
HYTHE • SOUTHAMPTON • ENGLAND
Telephone: Hythe, Southampton 3265/9
Cables: Technico, Hythe, Southampton
THREE NEW DOUBLE TRIODES...

**ECC81**

**ECC82**

**ECC83**

... On the Services' Preferred Noval base

---

**TECHNICAL DATA**

**ECC81**

- $V_a$ max.: 300 V
- $P_a$ max.: 2.5 W
- $I_k$ max.: 15 mA
- $E_m$ (at $V_a=200$, $I_k=11.5$ mA): 6.4 mA/V

The extremely high slope of this valve recommends it for use in grounded grid and cathode R.F. input stages working up to 300 Mc/s. The ECC81 is directly interchangeable with American type 12AT7.

**ECC82**

- $V_a$ max.: 300 V
- $P_a$ max.: 2.75 W
- $I_k$ max.: 20 mA

The ECC82 is a low-μ valve with an anode dissipation of 2.75 watts. These features make it particularly suitable for use as an R.F. oscillator or frequency multiplier. The ECC82 is directly interchangeable with American type 12AU7.

**ECC83**

- $V_a$ max.: 300 V
- $P_a$ max.: 1 W
- $I_k$ max.: 8 mA

An important feature of the ECC83 is its exceptionally high μ. It is an ideal valve for use as a resistance-coupled audio-amplifier, as a phase splitter, or as an inverter. The ECC83 is directly interchangeable with American type 12AX7.

These three double triodes, the latest additions to the Mullard range of noval-based communications valves, provide equipment designers with types suitable for almost every triode application. Features common to all three valves include independent triode sections with separate cathode connections, and centre-tapped heaters that allow either series or parallel wiring (12.6 V, 0.15 A or 6.3 V, 0.3 A). Brief descriptions of these triodes are given here. More comprehensive information on these and other valves in the Mullard range of noval-based types will be gladly supplied on request.

---

Mullard

MULLARD LTD.
COMMUNICATIONS & INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPT.,
CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.4

MVT199
HUNTS "THERMETIC" MIDGET METALLISED PAPER CAPACITORS WITH A TRUE HERMETIC SEAL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: -100°C to +120°C
and to CATEGORY 'A', CLASS II.1

With the hitherto unattainable temperature range of -100°C to +120°C, Hunts W.97 "Thermetic" midget metallised Paper Capacitors are to Category A (100°C) Class H1 (84 days tropical exposure) and are the smallest capacitors for their rating to this, the most stringent test condition of the R.C.S.C. Specifications.

Construction is the well known Hunts "castellated" metallised paper with rugged end connections ensuring freedom from intermittent open circuit and open circuits at low voltage. The capacitor unit is sealed in a metal tube with Hunts "Thermetic" compound, which also ensures mechanical rigidity of the end wires thus avoiding any reliance on foil and wire contacts for mechanical strength.

W97 Capacitors are non-inductive and suitable for operation at frequencies up to and in excess of 200 mc/s.

They are impregnated with a new material which is absolutely stable over the specified temperature range, and the temperature/capacitance co-efficient is infinitely superior to other types of capacitors in this class.

This unique capacitor is designed to withstand very high rates of "g", its rugged construction enabling it to be used in equipment where such conditions are encountered.

W97 can be supplied with a transparent plastic sleeve where insulation of case is required.

A. H. Hunt (Capacitors) Ltd, Wandsworth S.W.18 BAT 1083
with safety in the hazardous enterprise of the deep sea trawler is its radio and radar equipment upon which safe navigation depends. Thousands of soldered joints contribute to the efficient functioning of this delicate apparatus. One dry or H.R. joint could mean the breakdown of a circuit, the destruction of the vital link, a perilous voyage.

**Faultless Fluxing Preserves the Vital Link**

Dry or H.R. joints are impossible with Superspeed for the flux is always released in exactly the correct proportion. This faultless fluxing action is achieved by the unique STELLATE core which gives six points of rapid solder collapse. At soldering temperature the activated rosin flux is released immediately for effective spreading and wetting. Superspeed is being used more and more in the production of radio and radar equipment where faultless joints are essential.

**“White Flash” Activated Rosin-Cored Solder**

For general electrical, electronic and telecommunication work and all standard uses. A.I.D. and G.P.O. approved. Complies with M.O.S. Specification DTD 599. In all standard tin/lead solders, 10-22 s.w.g. Also available in a range of coloured cores, indispensable for simple intermediate and final inspection and circuit or operator identification. Samples of Superspeed and the comprehensive Superspeed booklet gladly sent on request. Technical advisers are available for free consultation.

**Manufactured by the Enthoven Group**

PERFORMANCE

GAIN
Power gain of the unit is 24dB. measured from the aerial input to the i.f. output, the mixer anode load for measurement purposes being 1k/ohm shunted by 12pF. As a practical example, using a two valve transformer-coupled amplifier with a bandwidth of 2.75 Mc/s (including sound rejector circuits) an aerial input of 25 microvolts modulated 100% produces 2 volts p.p. across the diode load.

NOISE
Noise figure on all channels better than 10.5dB.

I.F. REJECTION
Better than 45dB, on all channels at any spot frequency in the I.F. channel.

IMAGE REJECTION
Better than 60dB, on all channels.

OSCILLATOR DRIFT
Measured on channel 5, with stable H.T. supply, for a period of two hours after a warming-up period of two minutes, ambient temperature increased from 18° C. to 60° C., total drift 30 Kc/s. Drift, with change in H.T. supply from 160 volts to 230 volts, less than 10 Kc/s.

SWITCH RESETABILITY
Better than 5 Kc/s on all channels.

POWER REQUIREMENTS
100 v. 12.6 v. at .3 amps. Heaters are series connected with both ends isolated from chassis.

Any one of the five B.B.C. Television Channels can be selected instantly—with single knob control—with this Cyldon switched “Teletuner.”

The Cyldon TV.5 “Teletuner” comprises a pentode R.F. amplifier stage and a double triode frequency changer, channel selection being accomplished by the switching of incremental inductances. More constant performance over the television band is thus obtained by avoiding the tracking difficulties inherent in the infinitely variable type of tuner. Ease of handling by the user and rapid conversion as alternative transmissions become available are further important advantages of this unit.

Underside view of "Cyldon" TV.5 Teletuner, with casing removed.

Another Cyldon "Teletuner"... Type TV.12, a 12-channel Tuner which performs the functions of R.F. amplifier and frequency changer of a television receiver. Write for booklet TV.1953 giving full details.

CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD. ENFIELD. MIDDX. Enfield 2071-2
Synchronous Capstan motor. Improved response and signal-noise ratio. Simplified speed change. Provision for 1,750 reels, i.e. 45 minutes uninterrupted playing time per track at 7½" per second and 15 hours per track at 3½". More convenient unit form for portability. Lighter in weight. Provision for Superimposition.

MAGNETIC RECORDING par excellence

When, above all other considerations, quality and dependability in magnetic tape recording equipment are of paramount importance, it is inevitable that the choice should ultimately rest on Ferrograph.

Re-styled in appearance, the Ferrograph Model 2A is basically the same robust, time-proven and reliable instrument that set the standard in magnetic tape recorders on its introduction four years ago, and more than maintains the predominant position so worthily established.

It incorporates many refinements and facilities that have been requested by discriminating Ferrograph owners and users, and is unquestionably the instrument par excellence for sound recording and reproduction of the highest order.

British Ferrograph Recorder Co. Ltd.
138 SLOANE STREET - LONDON - S.W.1 - Telephone: SLOane 1510

Write for full information on the complete range of our products

Make SUCCESS CERTAIN WITH THE

“TAPE-DECK”*

Where it is desired to construct a recorder of any special type to meet the diverse needs of Science, Education and Entertainment, completely satisfactory performance is assured by using the Wearite “Tape-Deck” as the basic unit.

Whilst its operational simplicity and robustness make it the ideal assembly for use by unskilled personnel, its technical performance, advanced engineering design and individual features will also commend it to the recording technician.

*“Tape-Deck” is registered Trade Mark No. 684413 granted in 1949. The Manual of the Tape-Deck — price 2½ — can be obtained from your local dealer or direct if difficulty is experienced. The Manual contains a technical description of the “Tape-Deck” and suggests a tried and proven circuit for its best usage.

WRIGHT & WAIRE LTD
138 SLOANE STREET - LONDON - S.W.1 - Telephone: SLOane 2214/5
for radio ceramics

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

Stourport-on-Severn, Worcestershire. Telephone: Stourport 111. Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport
Now—a truly High-Fidelity, High-Sensitivity MOVING-COIL MICROPHONE BY GOODMANS— the Z33

When a microphone is offered by a concern that has been a pioneer in high-fidelity reproducers for more than three decades, it is logical to expect it will be one that will satisfy the most discerning and critical user. The "Z33" is indeed such an instrument, for it sets a new and higher standard in performance and application. Moreover, its chaste appearance breaks new ground in modern design.

The illustrations below show its great versatility. This coupled with its GREATER SENSITIVITY, WIDER RESPONSE RANGE and FREEDOM FROM "PEAKING," and the VIRTUAL ABSENCE OF WIND NOISES, makes it the ideal instrument for TAPE and DISK RECORDING PUBLIC ADDRESS WORK SOUND DUBBING ON CINE FILM OFFICE and WORKS "INTERCOM"

Full details are given in Folder No. M/1/W gladly sent on request.

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED

AXIOM WORKS · WEMBLEY · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND

SOME BRIEF DETAILS

- Output Impedance (standard model) 20 ohms.
- Sensitivity (20 ohms, imp.) — 87 db. with respect to 1 volt per microbar.
- Sensitivity (Hi Z) — 55 db. with respect to 1 volt per microbar.
- Frequency Response 50 to 10,000 c/s with variation not more than ± 5 db.
- Dimensions Overall Length 3½ in. Max. diameter 3 in.
- Weight (including 10 ft. screened cable) 14 ozs.
- As above with transformer 16 ozs.
- Finish Main body, Polychromatic Old Gold Front Cover and wire base anodised and dyed gold.
- Models also available with built-in matching transformer providing 200 ohms, 600 ohms and Hi Z impedances.
- Incorporating recessed "ON-OFF" switch.
Products of Pye scientific research cover ever-widening fields of application. Information gained through experiment on each project is constantly used to develop and improve all allied manufactures.

Through advances thus achieved Pye lead the world in quality and design of radio, television and telecommunications equipment.

TELEVISION CAMERAS

"REPORTER" MOBILE V.H.F. RADIO-TELEPHONE

MULTI-WAVEBAND RADIO RECEIVER

INFRARED SPECTROMETER

UNDERWATER TELEVISION CAMERA

pH METER AND MILLIVOLT METER
THE ELAC "DUOMAG" FOCALISER

THE SENSATIONAL NEW ELAC T/V COMPONENT

The DUOMAG focaliser gives precision beam focus and complete picture positioning with minimum effect on scan coils and ion trap assemblies. It is designed for use with magnetically focused tubes having 38 mm diameter necks.

DUOMAG is a permanent magnet type unit using two concentrically mounted Sintered Oxide ring magnets arranged with opposed magnetic fields.

- Minimum stray magnetic field. Symmetrical, uniform and very low external field.
- Magnets of high electrical resistivity enable the unit to be placed in close proximity to high efficiency scan coils.
- All insulated construction—No risk of high voltage shock.
- Wide range picture shift.

RETAIL PRICES IN U.K.
Low Flux, 37/6; Med. Flux, 39/6; High Flux, 42/-.
IN the de Havilland Comet, as well as in most of Britain’s other leading aircraft, STC Quartz Crystals maintain the highest standards of accuracy under conditions where accuracy is vital.

Available with accuracies better than 50 cycles in one megacycle; artificially aged, gold plated and wire mounted STC crystals greatly reduce drift under working conditions. Moreover, they will maintain this high degree of accuracy under severe vibration and sharply changing climatic conditions.
A COMPLETE TRANSFORMER SERVICE TO THE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER

THE NEW "PENTLAND" SERIES RESIN CAST TRANSFORMERS & CHOokes

Complete assembly sealed in resin block—suitable for incorporation in every type of electronic equipment—designed to meet, at low cost, the stringent requirements of Specification RCS.214—saving in weight and volume—suitable for power, signal, pulse and high voltage applications—designed to individual specification.

"H" SERIES—hermetically sealed oil-filled components. "C" core construction, conforming with RCL.215.

"K" SERIES—impregnated open type "C" core construction, conforming with RCL.216.

"M" SERIES—hermetically sealed miniature type for power and signal applications.

FERRANTI

Enquiries to Technical Sales Dept:

FERRANTI LTD - CREWE TOLL - EDINBURGH 5
INDEPENDENT SIDEBAND RECEIVER

developed to British Post Office Specification

This new Independent Sideband Receiver type GFR 552 is designed for operation on long-distance, point-to-point, short-wave radio links forming part of the international trunk network. On independent sideband working, the GFR 552 provides facilities for the reception of two single sideband signals, each 6 kc/s wide, one above and one below the frequency of a reduced-level pilot carrier. Each sideband will accommodate either two 3 kc/s wide telephony channels, or several voice frequency telegraph channels. The GFR 552 may also be used for reception of single sideband or double sideband transmission. In the case of the second application this receiver offers two advantages: firstly, the absence of non-linear distortion which occurs in normal d.s.b. receivers when signals are subjected to selective fading conditions; and, secondly, the ability to select upper or lower sideband for demodulation, dependent upon which is freer from adjacent channel interference.

The circuit and chassis layout of the GFR 552 closely follows that of the Mullard Receiver GFR 551, which was based on a British Post Office design (Receiver, Radio No. 22).

Special features of the GFR 552 include a high order of oscillator stability and freedom from cross-modulation through which cross-talk between channels or inter-modulation between wanted and unwanted signals might occur. A brief technical summary is given below. More detailed information supplied on request.

FREQUENCY RANGE — 4-30 Mc/s.
NOISE FACTOR — better than 7 dB over the band.
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO — 25 dB for 4 microvolts peak sideband input over the band.
SELECTIVITY — The response is flat within 2 dB for sideband frequencies between 100 c/s and 6000 c/s. At 10 kc/s from the carrier frequency the response is —60 dB relative to the pass band.
A.F.C. — The a.f.c. system operates effectively with a pilot carrier level of —26 dB relative to 1 microvolt (which corresponds to a peak sideband level of 1 microvolt and a signal to noise ratio of 15 dB).
NON-LINEAR DISTORTION — Third order intermodulation products which might result in cross talk between sidebands do not exceed —50 dB relative to the sideband levels.
OUTPUT — Variable up to +14 dB relative to 1 mW into 600 ohms.

Mullard
SPECIALISED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

MULLARD LIMITED, EQUIPMENT DIVISION, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2
NATURALLY—
he's using the NEW
V.H.F. Pack Set

★ Exceptional spurious response rejection
★ Crystal controlled transmitter and receiver with high stability and selectivity
★ No tuning—simple to operate—only two controls
★ Light—compact—robust
★ Unbreakable aerial
★ Fully tropicalised

Now Available

TECHNICAL DATA

Frequency ranges: L46, 75—100 Mc/s.
                  H46, 100—140 Mc/s.
                  HH46, 140—184 Mc/s.

Weights: with all dry battery power pack for 10 hours’ duration, 8½ lbs.; with accumulator battery and vibrator power pack for 16 hours’ duration, 10½ lbs.

Transmitter Power Output: 100 mw.
Receiver Sensitivity: 2-3 µv.
Spurious Responses: better than −70 db.

BRITISH COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION LIMITED
Second Way, Exhibition Grounds, Wembley, Middlesex. Telephone: Wembley 1212
The Tape Player itself is of unit construction which enables many special requirements and applications to be met without complication. The Tape Player can be ordered:-

- **Tape speeds**
  - Second, or
  - 60-10,000 or minus 3 db.

- **Synchrony**
  - Harmonics operating

- **Remote op.**
  - 60-10,000 minus 3 db.

- **Automatic back reverse drive**
  - 70-7.000 minus 3 db.

- **Cassette tape**
  - 40 GNS. TAPE MECHANISM ONLY

- **Rack mount**
  - Limited supplies will be available to the public commencing OCT. 1953

**PRICES**

- **95 GNS. COMPLETE**
  - (exclusive of microphone)
  - 40 GNS. TAPE MECHANISM ONLY
  - 45 lbs.

**And its SPECIFICATION**

The new MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDER

- **Type PMR/3**

  "from a pedigree line"

---

**M·S·S· RECORDING COMPANY LTD**

APOYLE CLOSE - COLNBroOK - BUCKINGHAMSHIRE - TELEPHONE - COLNBroOK 284
For the accurate measurement of *in situ* capacitance or resistance, all measurements being made in the form of a three terminal network.

- Capacitance range — 0.002 pF to 100 µF in 18 ranges.
- Resistance range — 1 Ω to 10,000 MΩ in 18 ranges.
- Ranges increase in alternate decimal multiples of 3 and 10.
- Frequency 1592 c/s (ω = 10,000).
- Accuracy ±1.0% of full scale on all ranges.

Full technical details are available on request.
- if you look for BIG RESULTS

It's a knockout—the vast improvement that results from the use of OSMOR "Q" Range Coils. No wonder our customers are enthusiastic! They tell us these "mighty marvels in miniature" are super selective and sensitive to a degree they never dreamed possible. And they guarantee them—they're the outcome of patient, scientific research plus the highest technical ability. They put real "punch" into a set and score an easy win on these "plus" points:

- Only lin. high.
- Packed in damp-proof containers.
- Variable iron-dust cores.
- Fitted tags for easy connection
- Low loss Polystyreneformers.

NEW COILPACKS. Now at new lower prices! A full range is available for Superhet and T.R.F. Mains or Battery. See only 1/2in. high x 3/8in. wide x 21/2in. Ideal for the reliable construction of new sets, also for conversion of the 21 RECEIVER, TR 1196, TYPE CHASSIS. Fully descriptive leaflets available.

COILPACKS. New at even lower prices! A full range is available for Superhet and T.R.F. Mains or Battery. See only 1/2in. high x 3/8in. wide x 2 1/2in. Ideal for the reliable construction of new sets, also for conversion of the 21 RECEIVER, TR 1196, TYPE CHASSIS. Fully descriptive leaflets available.

With OSMOR

Lines—you're on the right lines!

A spotlight on just one of the range of OSMOR "Q" coils

H.F. CHOKE Type Q.G.I.

Frequency coverage 150 kc/s. to 20 mic H.F.
Steel and are for use on Steel up to 18 s.w.g.
Aluminium and Copper up to 14 s.w.g.

For cutting smaller holes neatly and quickly

Type Hole Sizes Price
1 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. 19/6
2 3/4in. x 1 1/2in. 18/9
3 3/4in. x 2 1/8in. 21/2

Price...

TWO for the Price of ONE!

The NEW OSMOR

CHASSIS CUTTER

of entirely new design. Cuts two sizes of holes with any one reversible punch and die; and can be operated with a spanner or tommy-bar. Blanks easily removed.

Type Hole Sizes Price
1 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. 19/6
2 3/4in. x 1 1/2in. 18/9
3 3/4in. x 2 1/8in. 21/2

Price...

Post and Packing 1/2/- (any type).

Tommy Bar...

The OSMOR "JIFFY PUNCH"

For cutting smaller holes neatly and quickly with one blow of a light hammer.

Type Hole Sizes Price
1 1/2in. 6/6
2 3/4in. 7/6
3 3/4in. 8/9

Both types of cutters are of hardened Steel and are for use on Steel up to 18 s.w.g. Brass and Dural up to 16 s.w.g. Aluminium and Copper up to 14 s.w.g.

Price...

METAL DIALS

Overall size 51/8in. sq., as illustrated. Cream background, 3-colour, Type B, L.M.S. waves. M1, M, & M waves, M1, M & J2 waves. Price 3/6 each.

Drum, Drive, Spring and Cord for use with both types of dials. 3/2.

We keep stocks of many radio components for use in published circuits, including:

"WIRELESS WORLD"

"No Compromise" TR Tuner, "Mid-Range Receivers," Sensitive 2 Valve Receivers, Television Convertor (special coils in cans available), etc., etc.

"PRACTICAL WIRELESS"


Ingredients:

1/2in. 465 k/c. Permeability-tuned with adjusting leads. Standard size 1/2in. x 3/4in. x 3/4in. For use with OSMOR coilpacks and others. 1/4in. pair. PREALIGNED, 1/2 extra.

Dear Reader,

We can't mention all our products here but shall be glad to receive your enquiries for chassis, tuning Condensers, Switches, Volume Controls and all Other Radio Components. If it's top-quality components and a speedy, courteous service you are looking for—try Osmor. We really shall do our best for you.

OSMOR radio products ltd.

Telephone: Groydon 51489
ONLY the LAB unit has all these features...

* Continuous storage
* 700 resistors in a space 12" x 4" x 4"
* Ohmic values separately carded
* Finger-tip selection

Here's the most practical way of buying and storing resistors that anyone could wish for. Occupies only 48 sq. in. of shelf space. As easy to use as a card index. Rapid selection from 700 sorted and carded resistors. Continuous storage — empty cards merely replaced with full ones available from stock. The Lab Continuous Storage Unit is supplied FREE with initial purchase of

- 180 Type R Resistors (Order LSUC §)
- or 240 Type T "" (Order LSUC §)

The Lab Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information can be obtained from

The RADIO RESISTOR COMPANY LTD
50 ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8 • Telephone: Maida Vale 5522
The professional touch

The ‘ENGLISH ELECTRIC’ Tube combines so many features which work to the home-constructor’s advantage. Build your set around the 16-inch T.901 and you will be a long way towards achieving a picture of professional standards. This is why the ‘ENGLISH ELECTRIC’ Tube is specified for the ‘Supervisor’, the ‘Tele-King’ and ‘Magnaview’ circuits and ‘View-Master’ conversion circuit.

Brilliant black and white picture focusing over entire screen area; excellent contrast range; almost flat face plate of high optical quality; wide angle scanning (70°); ion trap; high safety factor; easy to handle; short overall length (17-11/16”) permits cabinet of shallow depth.

‘ENGLISH ELECTRIC’
BRITISH MADE LONG LIFE 16” T901 METAL C. R. TUBE

EXTRA BENEFIT and a full guarantee
‘ENGLISH ELECTRIC’ C. R. Tubes are backed by a unique tube reconditioning service which almost halves replacement cost. And with every re-conditioned tube, which is as good as new, comes a full 6 months’ guarantee. Get the details from your Dealer.

The ENGLISH ELECTRIC Company Ltd. Television Department, Queens House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2
Broad-band Matching

The photograph shows Marconi engineers erecting for test the three-stack super-turnstile TV aerial for the new B.B.C. transmitter at Pontop Pike. Wayne Kerr Bridges are used for matching feeders and transmission lines to the radiators.

**FOR UNBALANCED MEASUREMENT FROM 50—250 MC/S**

**B.901**
- Susceptance: Equivalent to ± 75 pF to ± 2%, ± 0.5 pF
- Conductance: 0-100 mmho to ± 2%, ± 0.1 mmho

**FOR BALANCED AND UNBALANCED MEASUREMENT FROM 1—100 MC/S**

**B.801 and B.701**
- Susceptance: Equivalent to ± 230 pF to ± 2%, ± 0.5 pF
- Conductance: 0-100 mmho to ± 2%, ± 0.1 mmho
- Susceptance: Equivalent to ± 80 pF to ± 2%, ± 0.5 pF
- Conductance: 0-100 mmho to ± 2%, ± 0.02 mmho

**FOR BALANCED AND UNBALANCED MEASUREMENT FROM 15 KC/S—5 MC/S**

**B.601**
- Capacitance: 0.01 pF — 20,000 pF
- Resistance: 10 ohms — 10 megohms
- Inductance: 0.5 µH — 50 mH
- Accuracy: 1% over major part of range

These Wayne Kerr Bridges are used with external source and detector for the measurement of aerials, cables, feeders, and a variety of components and materials.

*Photograph by courtesy of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.*
SAVE TIME AND MONEY—BUY ONE INSTRUMENT

Get quick accurate readings

**Resistance**

- 0.1 to 1,000,000 ohms
- 0.1 to 1 continuously variable plus nine-stage decade resistance
- Measured at D.C.

**Capacity**

- 10 p.f. to 1,000 mfd.
- 10 to 1,100 p.f. infinitely variable plus nine steps if 1,000 mfd.
- Measured at 1,000 cycles.

**Inductance**

- 10 microhenries to 1,000 henries
- 10 to 1,100 microhenries infinitely variable plus nine steps if 1,000 microhenries.
- Measured at 1,000 cycles.

Everyday needs are catered for fully by this one compact, robust, high-quality instrument. It incorporates a valve oscillator giving 1,000 c/s and a visual null detector preceded by a two-stage tuned amplifier, whilst provision for passing current through coils under test is also made. Both meters have overload protection.

Whether your field lies in experimental, production or service engineering, this instrument will prove an indispensable aid. Please write for full specification.

BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES LTD

Tel: RADLETT 5474-5-6

**MODEL UB 202 UNIVERSAL IMPEDANCE BRIDGE**

Accuracy to ± 1%

---

14 reasons why those concerned with recorded sound choose

FERROVOICE

MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE

- Gives the highest possible signal-to-noise ratio—excelling in high-frequency response.
- Has a superlative dimensional stability—negligible stretch, and the highest possible tensile strength.
- Discourages static collection during fast forward, and fast re-wind operations.
- The Kraft Paper base has been selected after careful development with the paper manufacturers—flexibility, and super-caldening being prime considerations.
- The Lacquers are pigmented with the highest grade powder. The individual particle size is less than one micron (0.000039 inch).
- The pigment is dispersed and milled, with the highest degree of control, thus ensuring a uniform dispersion of the oxide particles within the binder.
- The spools were designed to incorporate the "universal" hub, perfect balance, and negligible rotation noise.
- FERROVOICE products are subject to continuous development by our technical staff.
- FERROVOICE has a Coercivity of 270 oersteds (BHC) remanence = 735 gauss, when subjected initially to a magnetising force of H = 2,000 oersteds.

Suitable for Single or Double Track Recording. Length 1,200ft. on 7in. Diameter Spool—Frequency response 50 C.P.S. to 10 kc/s. at 7.5in. per sec. Breaking Strain exceeds 4 lb.

22/6 PRICE RETAIL

MAGNETIC COATINGS LIMITED

38 GROSVENOR GARDENS LONDON SWI Telephone: SLOANE 9129

WORKS & LABORATORY: 25 DASHWOOD TRADING ESTATE

LARCH ROAD · LONDON · SW12 · BALHAM 5579
A new essential publication for your technical library!

Published by the General Electric Co. Ltd.

A book for the discriminating listener to sound recordings and broadcasts. Every enthusiast of High Quality sound reproduction should possess this book, which includes a special foreword by the Author on the Art of Listening. Its 56 pages include valuable and detailed information on the intelligent use of the controls to suit all circumstances; full circuit data on a new comprehensive pre-amplifier, and also on the famous Osram Valve Negative Feed-back Quality Amplifiers.

Contents include:

- The Art of listening
- The Loudspeaker Amplifiers for the high quality reproduction of sound
- Design factors in high fidelity amplifiers
- Circuit and constructional details on 6, 12, 14, 20 and 30 watt amplifiers
- The design of the pre-amplifier and tone control
- Notes on feeder units
- Using the G.E.C. F.R. metal cone loudspeaker.
Designed to meet the demand for Egen reliability within the smallest possible compass, these exceptionally small carbon potentiometers (1" diameter) retain all the desirable features of their standard-size counterparts. The special Egen carbon deposition process ensures a highly stable resistance element of extreme durability.

Double-contact rotor provides firm balanced contact with exceptional freedom from wear and noise. Positively located soldering tags, silver plated for easy soldering. All steel parts rustproofed. Standard resistance values available, from 500 ohms to 2 megohms.

Type 105 is identical to Type 115 except that a 2-pole Q.M.B. switch is incorporated.

**Export enquiries welcomed**

**EGEN ELECTRIC LTD.,**
**CHARFLEET INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, CANVEY ISLAND, ESSEX**
**PHONE: CANVEY 691-2**

---

**SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT by ADCOLA**

Mean Sound Joints for Sound Equipment

Types are available for Factory Bench Line, Maintenance Engineer & Home Constructor

Supplied for any volt range to meet our world-wide consumers' demands

- Heating time: 90 seconds.
- Consumption: 25 watts.
- Weight: 4 ozs.
- High temperature.
- Handle unaffected by element temperature.
- Length of instrument: 9".
- Equally suitable for daily or intermittent use.

Made in England
Registered Design (British, U.S.A., Canadian) and Foreign Patents.

Apply sole manufacturers and suppliers

**ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.**
Internal evidence invariably supports the external impression of fine design and first-class workmanship in Marconi instruments; the VALVE VOLTOHMETER, type TF 887A, displays in addition the characteristic versatility of Marconi equipment. Internal-battery powered, it is particularly effective in the field, while for laboratory use an a.c. mains unit can be fitted: a.c. and d.c. measurement ranges are wide, and the instrument is also designed for resistance measurement up to 2MΩ.

A.C. Ranges: 0-5, 0-25, 0-125V.  D.C. Ranges: 0-5, 0-25, 0-125, 0-250V.
A.C. input impedance: 1MΩ  D.C. input impedance: 25MΩ
Resistance Measurement up to 2MΩ
(Ranges extendible by external multipliers)

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

SIGNS GENERATORS, BRIDGES, FREQUENCY STANDARDS, OUTPUT METERS, WAVE METERS, WAVE ANALYSERS, BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., ST. ALBANS, HERTS.
Phone: ST. ALBANS 4616/7

LUSTRAPHONE PRODUCTS

SUMMARISED LIST

- MODEL VR/53: Ribbon Velocity Microphone of Studio Class.
- MODEL C/48: High Fidelity Dynamic Microphone Low Impedance.
- MODEL C48/S: High Fidelity Dynamic Microphone fitted with on/off Switch Adaptor. Low Impedance.
- MODEL CS/1: General Purpose Low Impedance Dynamic Stand Microphone.
- MODEL CS/1/Z: General Purpose High Impedance Dynamic Stand Microphone.
- MODEL CH51: High Fidelity Handheld Dynamic Microphone in Diecast Case. Low Impedance.
- MODEL H5/5B: Single Button Carbon Handheld Microphone in Diecast Case.
- MODEL H5/5DB: Double Button Carbon Handheld Microphone in Diecast Case.
- MODEL HD/54: High Fidelity Dynamic Handheld Microphone in Light Weight Moulded Case. Low Impedance.
- MODEL HC/54: Single Button Carbon Handheld Microphone in Light Weight Moulded Case.
- MODEL HC2/54: Double Button Carbon Handheld Microphone in Light Weight Moulded Case.
- MODEL VC52/1: Low Impedance Noise Cancelling Dynamic Microphone fitted to holding handle.
- MODEL VC52/1B: Low Impedance Noise Cancelling Dynamic Microphone fitted to Swivel Boom.
- TYPE CI/48: General Purpose Crystal Microphone for Stand or Hand use.
- TYPE C/51: High Fidelity Dynamic Insert for Intercommunication equipment.
- TYPE VC52: Dynamic Noise Cancelling Insert for Telecommunication equipment.
- MODEL MU/48: Non Electric 3 Channel Microphone Mixer Unit.
- MODEL AGC/496: Automatic Gain Control Unit with or without Power Pack.
- Floor and Table Stands, Desk Bases, Transformers, Microphone Plugs, Jackplugs, Sockets, Holding Handles, Cables, etc.

LUSTRAPHONE—THE FOREMOST NAME IN MICROPHONES

NOW READY—the first volume of this important textbook

TELEVISION ENGINEERING

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE


By S. W. Amos, B.Sc.(Hons.), A.M.I.E.E., and D. C. Birkinshaw, M.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E., in collaboration with J. L. Bliss, A.M.I.E.E. This is the first volume of a comprehensive work on the fundamentals of television theory and practice, written primarily for the instruction of the B.B.C. Engineering Staff. It covers basic theory of the signal, all types of modern camera tubes, theory of light, mirrors and lenses as applied to television, and electron optics, including electron lenses. Volume 1 comprises 302 pages with 188 illustrations. Other volumes of this work are in preparation. Published for WIRELESS WORLD. 30s. net. Published for WIRELESS WORLD. 30s. net.

From booksellers or direct from Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I.
Two new Mercury Vapour Rectifiers direct plug-in replacements for American Types

**ESU 8008**
- Filament Voltage (Volts) $V_f$ 5.0
- Filament Current (amps) $I_f$ 7.5
- Maximum Peak Anode Current (amps) $I_a$ (pk) max. 5.0
- Maximum Peak Inverse Anode Voltage (KV.) P.I.V. max. 10
- Base
- Super Jumbo push type.
- This valve is a plug-in replacement for the American type 8008.
- Characteristics are the same as the Ediswan type ESU 872.

**ESU 673**
- Filament Voltage (volts) $V_f$ 5.0
- Filament Current (amps) $I_f$ 11.0
- Maximum Peak Anode Current (amps) $I_a$ (pk) max. 6.0
- Maximum Peak Inverse Anode Voltage (KV.) P.I.V. max. 15
- Base
- Super Jumbo push type.
- This valve is a plug-in replacement for the American type 673.
- Characteristics are the same as the Ediswan type ESU 575.

*Ediswan make many types of Industrial and Transmitting valves. Would you like further information?*
the new
EKCOVISION

14" TUBE CONSOLE MODEL TC206

—for better performance in all transmission areas

The new EKCOVISION receivers incorporate many outstanding features to provide a superior performance, including full Automatic Control of Picture and Sound by means of A.G.C., and the chassis are constructed on the highly successful 'Triple-link' principle.

The following are details of Model TC206, which is a typical example from the Ekcovision range:

CIRCUIT. A superhet circuit is employed with tuning adjustable over all five B.B.C. T.V. channels. A gating diode permits sampling of the black level during the line blanking period, to provide vision A.G.C., whilst sound A.G.C. is incorporated in the normal manner. The frame time-base incorporates a rectifier for separating the integrated frame pulse, and the line time-base provides an E.H.T. of 21.5 K.V.

C.R.T. AND SCREEN. The 14" diameter aluminised tetrode tube with ion trap provides a larger picture than equivalent rectangular tubes. The mask is thoroughly dust-sealed and an optical filter gives improved contrast for daylight viewing.

SPEAKER. 8" diameter high-flux moving-coil.

CONTROLS. Operating controls, conveniently placed below the screen, comprise Brightness/Off, Contrast and Volume. Pre-set Vertical and Horizontal Hold controls are grouped with operating controls for convenient adjustment. All remaining pre-set adjustments are accessible from the rear.

CABINET. The contemporary style cabinet is beautifully finished in polished walnut veneers.

MAINS. A.C. 200-250 Volts, 50 c/s.

Ask your Ekcovision Dealer for a demonstration of this new model 74 GNS. (Tax paid)

E. K. COLE LTD., SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX

MICRODUAL
TWO-SPEED PRECISION DRIVE

(Types U.K., U.S., etc.)

Type 52

TWO SPEEDS • SINGLE CONTROL FREE OF BACKLASH

Accuracy of scale reading 100%

Coarse searching speed plus fine setting control.

Single control knob displaced axially to select the speed ratio.

Spring-loaded gears with automatic take-up of any wear or play between primary and secondary drives.

Pointers geared directly to centre spindle.

Security in operation: friction clutch obviates overdriving.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>NUMBER OF DIAL MARKINGS</th>
<th>EFFECTIVE SCALE LENGTH</th>
<th>SPEED RATIOS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.3 feet</td>
<td>1 : 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td>1 : 8</td>
<td>1 : 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td>1 : 15</td>
<td>1 : 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>2.000</td>
<td>6.6 feet</td>
<td>1 : 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>2.000</td>
<td>6.6 feet</td>
<td>1 : 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>2.000</td>
<td>6.6 feet</td>
<td>1 : 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other TRANSRADIO specialities:

COAX Low Capacitance Cables.

COAX Precision Connectors.
Introducing the **BURGOYNE**

**8 VALVE SUPERHET RADIOGRAM CHASSIS**

- Extra large full vision coloured tuning scale **11\(\frac{3}{4}\) x 6\(\frac{1}{4}\)**, fully illuminated.
- Negative feedback.
- Bass and treble controls for cut and lift.
- Power supplies fully smoothed and incorporated on the main chassis for A.C. mains 200-250 V.
- Wavebands 16-50 metres; 190-550 metres; 1,000-2,000 metres.
- Magic eye tuning indicator and flywheel tuning.
- 8 watts push-pull output.
- Designed to obtain the best results from modern gramophone technique.
- High quality.
- 8 valves.
- Full guarantee for TWO YEARS.

**Price 22 gns**

H.P. TERMS £7/14/- Deposit, with 12 monthly payments of 29/- (curr. and pkg. 7/6).

FOR EXPORT our price is £17/10/-, excluding P.T., and we specialise in speedy overseas shipment of this and all other equipments.

**Outstanding Performance WITH THE**

**BURGOYNE MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDER**

**for only 32 gns!**

We are proud to offer to-day's greatest value in tape recording—built to professional standards and giving greater reliability and performance. Now being demonstrated at the Radio Centre, where you can see, and hear also, the latest in high fidelity equipment.

- 64 minutes' playing time from a standard 7\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. reel—dual tracks.
- Past forward and rewind.
- Frequency response 30-9,000 c/s.

Three heavy-duty motors to obviate use of friction drives. Brake and bias frequency 50 kc/s. Power consumption approximately 80 watts. Output 4 watts. All controls and inputs mounted on front of cabinet. All accessories by Burgoyne, Lane, Rontette, etc., available separately as advertised.

**A6 AMPLIFIER** as used in this Recorder is available separately for **£11.15.0** or on H.P. terms, 78/4 deposit and 12 monthly payments of 16/5.

**Mail Order**

**Supply Company**

The Radio Centre

33 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.I.

Telephone: MUSEUM 6667
**Hi-Fi! LOW PRICE**

**The BURGOYNE GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIER**

This Burgoyne 3 valve amplifier gives a quality of sound output associated with high priced units; but because it comes to you direct from our factory we can offer it complete for only 79/6. This astonishing offer is possible also because of our large scale production.

**Valves:** 6J7, 6V6, 5Z4. 4 watts audio.

For A.C. mains: complete with power packs.

Overall negative feedback — treble cut — exceptional frequency response.

Satisfaction fully guaranteed. Not a kit — but ready to use.

A suitable loudspeaker is available to purchasers of this amplifier for only 19/11.

It is a high grade 10in. P.M. type made for us by a famous manufacturer.

79/6 ONLY.

(P. & Pkg. 2/6).

Demonstrations at the Radio Centre.

---

**SPECIAL OFFER**

**FOR THIS MONTH ONLY**

Due to a surplus export order, we have available a very limited quantity of the latest type of COLLARO Three Speed Automatic Record Changers, Type 3RC.522, which are suitable for 7in., 10in. and 12in. records intermixed. These motors represent the most advanced gramophone motor technique and are offered to you at a very much reduced price in two alternative forms:—

- (a) Complete motor unit with a dual purpose GP27 crystal pick-up head. £11.11.0 — carriage and packing 5/-.
- (b) Complete motor with pick-up arm but less head. £9.19.6 — carriage and packing 5/-.

FULLY GUARANTEED

---

**ALSO LIMITED QUANTITY OF**

**DECCA 37A PLAYERS**

2-speed Player with crystal turnover pick-up mounted on heavy pressed steel base as illustrated.

Usual Price £12/1/6.

Our Price £8.8.0. (Carriage & Packing 7/6)

**ALSO A LIMITED QUANTITY LEFT OF**

**BURGOYNE OSCILLATOR UNITS FOR RECORDING.**

Brand new and complete with 6V6 valve to clear at 37/6 (POST & PACKING 2/6)

FULLY GUARANTEED

---

**YOU NEED one of our famous**

**LONG BEAM FOCUSING TORCHES**

For all the year round use, these American-type torches are invaluable. Suitable for protective purposes. Nickel-plated brass cases, incorporating carrying loop and fitted with adjustable ring focus device. Complete with batteries and bulb, ready for use. Spares available. 3 batteries—500ft. BEAM.

**DID YOU KNOW?**

We have a showroom allotted to the sale of government surplus of which we have a large variety at unheard of low prices. Come and pick your bargain NOW! A new selection available.

---

**MAIL ORDER**

**MOS SUPPLY COMPANY**

The Radio Centre

33 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.I.

Telephone: MUSeum 6667
**WHAT THE TRADE THINKS!**

"... The Studio Model R474 employs a four-cell assembly... and is designed for professional recording studios, high-quality broadcasting and the connoisseur. Its response curve is linear from 30 to 16,000 c/s and it can be brought within 6 ft. of an amplifier and loudspeaker without feedback. The microphone is omni-directional... undoubtedly the FINEST STUDIO MICROPHONE ON THE BRITISH MARKET, beautifully finished, very modern in appearance..."

(Extract from technical review in "Music Trades Review").

---

**HIGH FIDELITY CRYSTAL MICROPHONES**

The only COMPREHENSIVE range of crystal microphones on the market.

**WHAT THE TRADE THINKS!**

"... The Studio Model R474 employs a four-cell assembly... and is designed for professional recording studios, high-quality broadcasting and the connoisseur. Its response curve is linear from 30 to 16,000 c/s and it can be brought within 6 ft. of an amplifier and loudspeaker without feedback. The microphone is omni-directional... undoubtedly the FINEST STUDIO MICROPHONE ON THE BRITISH MARKET, beautifully finished, very modern in appearance..."

(Extract from technical review in "Music Trades Review").

---

### Immediate delivery on the full range:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>List Price</th>
<th>H.P. Terms Deposit</th>
<th>12 monthly payments of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CORONATION Hand or Desk Microphone, for tape recording</td>
<td>£52/-</td>
<td>£72/-</td>
<td>£27/6, £8/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H110, REPORTER Microphone</td>
<td>£52/-</td>
<td>£72/-</td>
<td>£27/6, £8/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM HAND Microphone with Filtercel Insert</td>
<td>£87/6</td>
<td>£27/6</td>
<td>£32/6, £9/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044 BURGOYNE Desk Microphone</td>
<td>£55/-</td>
<td>£27/6</td>
<td>£32/6, £9/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>088 BALL Microphone with Filtercel Insert</td>
<td>£90/-</td>
<td>£27/6</td>
<td>£32/6, £9/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>088 U. BALL Microphone with Universal Joint</td>
<td>£5 2 6</td>
<td>£27/6</td>
<td>£32/6, £9/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>088/F BALL Microphone mounted on Flexible Chrome Tube with Universal Joint</td>
<td>£5 19 6</td>
<td>£39/6</td>
<td>£11/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G210 STREAMLINED Tiling Head Microphone with Filtercel Insert</td>
<td>£6 19 6</td>
<td>£39/6</td>
<td>£11/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G210/L STREAMLINED Tiling Head Microphone with low impedance built-in Transformer</td>
<td>£4 19 6</td>
<td>£29/6</td>
<td>£9/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GS.210 BUILT-IN on/off switches for G210 models 20/- extra on each type.</td>
<td>£8 15 0</td>
<td>45/-</td>
<td>14/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RFC STUDIO Microphone with fully floating insert</td>
<td>£10 10 0</td>
<td>50/-</td>
<td>16/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RFC/L STUDIO Microphone with low impedance built-in transformer</td>
<td>£9 5 0</td>
<td>47/-</td>
<td>14/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S742 TWIN MICROCELL Microphone</td>
<td>£9 19 6</td>
<td>49/6</td>
<td>15/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R572 TWIN MICROCELL Studio Microphone</td>
<td>£9 19 6</td>
<td>49/6</td>
<td>15/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R572/L TWIN MICROCELL Studio Microphone with low impedance built-in transformer</td>
<td>£11 19 6</td>
<td>59/6</td>
<td>18/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R474 MULTICELL Studio Microphone</td>
<td>£15 15 0</td>
<td>75/-</td>
<td>23/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESK STAND for any Microphone with chrome stem</td>
<td>£1 5 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OUTSTANDING VALUE—WITH THE

**BURGOYNE RECORD PLAYERS**

Standard Model incorporates the famous GU4 motor fitted with turnover crystal pick-up and housed in handsome walnut portable cabinet. Automatic stop—3 speeds.

**£12.12.0** List price or 84/- deposit and 12 monthly payments of 17/4 (carr. and pkg. 7/6).

De Luxe Model incorporates the famous Monarch Auto Changer (3-speed mixer) with crystal pick-up housed in similar case.

**£18.10.0** List price or 130/- deposit and 12 monthly payments of 23/4 (carr. and pkg. 7/6).
The Chief Engineer said...

"Give them the 'WOW' and 'HUM' figures — we're proud of them!"

Faced with a host of technical inquiries not dealt with in the Sales Specifications, Grundig's Chief Engineer wants advertising to help him out.
The four "Reporter" points noted in his memo are included in a brief Technical Specification which we shall be pleased to send you.

GRUNDIG

"Reporter"

700L 2-SPEED TAPE RECORDER

PRICE 80 GNS.

including condenser microphone.

H.P. Terms Available.

Grundig (Gt Britain) Ltd.,
Kidbrooke Park Road, London, S.E.3.

THOUSANDS OF VISITORS to the COLLARO

Stand at the RADIO SHOW saw demonstrations of

the new COLLARO Studio High Fidelity Pickup — the

Pickup which tracks any long-playing record yet produced! They examined the

'53 Series of Record Changers — Models

RC531 (a non-mixing changer) and

RC532 (a mixing changer) and their

3-speed equivalents, models 3RC531 and

3RC532, which incorporates a new,

patented 3-speed drive and new speed change control. And they saw

the many other outstanding exhibits on the COLLARO Stand!

If you were unable to attend, write now for full details. We shall be

pleased to arrange a demonstration.

COLLARO LTD., Ripple Works, By-Pass Road, Barking, Essex.

Telephone: Rippleway 5533.

Telegrams: KORLLARO, BARKING.
This new Painton 6-Amp. Toggle Switch Series has been designed to conform to the stringent performance requirements of the appropriate R.C.S.C. Specification. The 6 Amps. 250 Volts A.C./D.C. rating is conservative, and the Double Pole Changeover operation meets the requirements of most single or double pole switching applications. Essentially a quality component to be incorporated in the production lines in all kinds of electrical and electronic engineering, its multi-switching facilities make it also the ideal unit for prototype and laboratory equipment. Different bush and lever lengths from those illustrated can be supplied, to conform to RCL 151, or to meet individual requirements where the standard size is unsuitable.
WHEN ACCURACY IS IMPERATIVE

SIFAM IS FIRST CHOICE

Type M35

4½" Square

The choice of leading electronic equipment designers

A first grade B.S.I. moving coil panel mounting instrument, supplied as D.C. Microammeter, Milliammeter, Ammeter, Millivoltmeter, or Voltmeter. Also available as A.C. Voltmeter for frequencies up to 50,000 c/s, A.C. Ammeter with internal transformer, or R.F. instrument with internal thermo-couple.

Write for Catalogue S.11 giving full details of the complete SIFAM range.

SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., Leigh Court, Torquay.

LEWIS RADIO COMPANY

COMPONENTS Send for FREE comprehensive 40pp catalogue.
AMPLIFIERS Send for details of 5 or 4½ Watt models.
CHASSIS Illustrated leaflet on our radiogram chassis available FREE.
TAPE RECORDERS Send for details of our latest model.
T/V KITS & CHASSIS Send for OUR Viewmaster and Teleking Price List.

LEWIS ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., Leigh Court, Torquay.

The TRANSFORMER SUPPLY Co.

HIGH GRADE TRANSFORMERS at competitive prices

All fully shrouded (except E.H.T. types), of interleaved construction and impregnated to ensure long life. Accuracy and insulation conform to the best electronic engineering practice.

Cash with order or C.O.D.

70, CHEPSTOW ROAD, LONDON, W.2
An entirely New Antiference range of T.V. Aerials — with the Snapacitor Action

A revolutionary method of rod and insulator assembly that

- Reduces Erection Time to a Fraction
  Rods and insulator come as a complete unit—a simple swivel movement, a turn of a nut and the rods are in position—a matter of seconds and the assembly is ready to mount.

- Provides Higher Electrical Efficiency
  Use is made of capacitor principle for "connecting" rods. A fully insulated anodised sleeve carries each rod, resulting in a corrosion-proof assembly unaffected by any weather condition.

- Reduces Weight to a Minimum
  The slender but robust "Snapacitor" construction, and the scientific elimination of all but essential strength-giving parts combine to make these aerials the lightest and strongest arrays available.

... and the "UNIVEX" Series

These models mark a new departure in room, loft and wall fitting aerials. They too employ a quick clamp-action type of insulator/rod assembly.

Model U4H. A horizontal "X" model with telescopic rods SUITABLE FOR BOTH HORIZONTALLY POLARIZED CHANNELS.
List price, 25/-

Model U4V. An entirely new type of array, with telescopic rods SUITABLE FOR ALL VERTICALLY POLARIZED CHANNELS.
List price, 22/6

Model U2R. An elegant dipole type room model with telescopic rods SUITABLE FOR ALL CHANNELS.
List price, 15/-

Model U2W. A lightweight dipole for window frame or similar, mounting SUITABLE FOR ALL CHANNELS.
List price, 16/6

The famous "ANTEX"

X4L Chimney Lashing model with 6ft. x 1in. dia. mast.
List price, 75/-

X4W Wall mounting model with 6ft. x 1in. dia. mast.
List price, 66/-

X4M Chimney Lashing model with 10ft. x 1in. dia. mast.
List price, 115/-

X4P Pole top mounting model
List price, 40/-

DIPOLE

LD7 Chimney Lashing model with 1in. dia. "Swan Neck" mast.
List price, 79/-

WD7 Wall mounting model with 1in. dia. "Swan neck" mast.
List price, 39/-

DIPOLE AND REFLECTOR TYPES

LD7R Chimney Lashing model with 6ft. x 1in. dia. mast.
List price, 79/-

PD7RM Chimney lashing model with 12ft. x 2in. dia. mast.
List price, 168/-

MULTI-ELEMENT TYPES

FD73 Three-element model with 12ft. x 2in. dia. mast and double lashing for chimney mounting.
List price, 318/-

FD74 Four-element model with 12ft. x 2in. dia. mast and double lashing for chimney mounting.
List price, 231/-

All the above available for all channels—Horizontally or vertically polarized.

ANTIFERENCE Aerials

ANTIFERENCE LIMITED, BICESTER ROAD, AYLESBURY, BUCKS.
67 BRYANSTON STREET, LONDON, W.I.
**Five Tips for Faster Soldering**

---

**Trigger Feed Soldering**

The Wolf Type 51 with its trigger-feed action is indispensable to all modern assembly.

---

**General Industrial Purposes**

- **Type 21** - Complete with chisel bit and perfectly balanced easy-grip handle. Heavy chrome finish. Net weight 7½ oz.
- **Type 31** - Complete with two bits, one straight and one angular—easily interchangeable. Net weight 8 oz.
- **Type 41** - Complete with easily adjustable diamond bit—the temperature can be controlled by extending or shortening bit. Net weight 8 oz.
- **Type 71** - Complete with square section bit, heavy chrome finish, plastic easy-grip handle. Net weight 9½ oz.
- **Type 81** - Complete with 16 oz. bit and easy-grip plastic handle heavy chrome finish. Net weight 2 lb.

---

**Extra Heavy Work**

Type 81—complete with 16 oz. bit and easy-grip plastic handle heavy chrome finish. Net weight 2 lb.

---

**Soldering Irons**

Models 21 and 31 also available with straight handles and heat deflecting skirt. Ask for models 22 and 32.

---

**Wolf Electric Solderguns and Soldering Irons**

Wolf Electric Tools Ltd
Pioneer Works, Hanger Lane, London, W.5
Branches: Birmingham, Manchester, Leeds, Bristol, Glasgow. Tel. Perivale 5631-4

---

Smith's for current "know how"

From Smith's shops and bookstalls you can quickly obtain technical books on the latest developments in circuit design, new components, methods and new theories. Books not actually in stock can usually be supplied within a day or so. Smith's Postal Service can send books to any address at Home or Overseas. Lists of the standard works on any subject gladly supplied upon request.

Get your technical books from Smith's shops and bookstalls everywhere.

---

**Widney Telescopic Mountings**

Produced in 3 sizes

Telescopic Mountings offer the most convenient means of obtaining complete accessibility of rack mounted equipment as each chassis can be withdrawn completely clear of its framework for easy examination. Write for illustrated catalogue.

Owing to the limited supply of raw material, we regret that we cannot supply private individuals.

Technical Sales Office
299 New King's Rd.
London, S.W.6
Tel.: RENown 1601

Widney Products
Manufacturers
Hallam Sleigh & Chester Ltd
Widney Works, Birmingham 4

---

**Wolf Electric Tools Ltd**

Pioneer Works, Hanger Lane, London, W.5
Branches: Birmingham, Manchester, Leeds, Bristol, Glasgow. Tel. Perivale 5631-4

---

**Smith's**

Shops and Bookstalls Everywhere

---

**Telescopic Mountings**

Produced in 3 sizes

Telescopic Mountings offer the most convenient means of obtaining complete accessibility of rack mounted equipment as each chassis can be withdrawn completely clear of its framework for easy examination. Write for illustrated catalogue.

Owing to the limited supply of raw material, we regret that we cannot supply private individuals.
Here's POSITIVE STARTING for all motorised devices—

Designed to provide an automatic and temporary voltage boost to counter the effect of falls in mains voltage, the Advance Automatic Voltage Booster provides a positive safeguard against starting failures and the consequent risk of damage to equipment. For use with most types of motorized appliances the Advolt is completely automatic in operation, supplying a boost when the voltage falls to a pre-determined level. When the supply voltage rises again the boost is automatically removed. The Advolt can supply any number of machines provided the maximum loading is not exceeded.

NOW, POSITIVE MOTOR STARTING AND COMPLETE PROTECTION FOR ALL MOTORIZED APPLIANCES INCLUDING

- Refrigerators
- Air Conditioners
- Milking Machines
- Separators
- Beverage Condensers
- Oil Type Firing Plant & Pumping Equipment Etc., Etc.

Leaflet No. S21/W gives full details.

The ADVOLT automatically supplies a voltage boost at LESS THAN HALF THE COST of other constant voltage devices

Advance ADVOLT

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED, BACK ROAD, SHERNHALL STREET, LONDON, E.17
Telephone: LARkswood 4366/7/8
Telegrams: Attenuate, Walt, London
Everyone who wishes to keep abreast of the latest plastics developments must have a copy of this book...

**PLASTICS PROGRESS • 1953**

Papers & Discussions at the 2nd British Plastics Convention

PLASTICS PROGRESS records the complete proceedings of the 2nd British Plastics Convention held in 1953. Its papers by twenty-nine experts, together with its full report of the discussions cover an extremely wide field, and are of interest to almost every branch of industry. Everyone who wishes to keep abreast of the latest plastics developments must have a copy.

9in. x 6in. Over 300 pp.

Other essential Books on Plastics

A GUIDE TO PLASTICS; C. A. Redfarn, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
8½in. x 5½in. 112 pp. with 13 colour charts and 19 line illustrations. 7s. 6d. net. By post 7s. 10d.

EXPERIMENTAL PLASTICS FOR STUDENTS: C. A. Redfarn, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., and A. Allcott, B.Sc., A.R.I.C.
8½in. x 5½in. 90 pp. 23 illustrations. 10s. 6d. net. By post 10s. 10d.

8½in. x 5½in. 261 pp. 137 illustrations. 30s. 0d. net. By post 30s. 7d.

Obtainable from any bookseller or direct from:


---

**THE GOLDRING MAGNA CARTRIDGE**

- A magnetic Turnover Cartridge with high output and cantilever styli.
- Entirely new principle. (Pat. applied for.)
- Output comparable to crystal pick-ups.
- Cantilever styli give minimum record wear and eliminate needle-talk.
- Styli easily replaceable.
- Smooth extended frequency response on both standard and L.P. records.
- The ideal replacement Cartridge for 3-speed record changers and units.

Of special interest to the designer of new equipment.

Write for full technical information to:

**ERWIN SCHARF**

49-51a, DE BEAUVOIR ROAD, N.1

---

**THE ELPICO TAPE AMPLIFIER MODEL AC/54**

- Matches all popular Tape Units.
- Output: 4 watts. 1 per cent. distortion.
- Input: 1 millivolt.
- High or low impedance recording head supplies.
- Manual or automatic tape unit switching catered for.
- Controls: Volume, Treble Lift/Cut, Bass Lift/Cut/On-Off, Recording Level Indicator, Record/Playback Switch.

For A.C. mains 200-250 volts.

Obtainable through usual channels; in case of difficulty please write direct.

Price £16/16/-

Descriptive leaflet available from:

LEE PRODUCTS (Great Britain) LIMITED
Elpico House, Gt. Eastern St., E.C.2.

Tel.: Bishopsgate 0444-5-6. Grams: Leprod, Ave., London
Cables: Leprod, London.
This instrument is suitable for measurement of audio frequency power output of amplifiers, radio receivers, etc., and can be used for finding the optimum load and the source of impedance of the apparatus under test.

The output impedance of amplifiers, oscillators, pick-ups and all types of audio frequency generators may be easily determined.

The range of impedance covered is 8000:1, and the power range 50,000:1, and considerable overloads may be applied for a short time without damage.

The instrument will measure the power delivered into any of 40 different load impedances distributed logarithmically in the range 2.5 to 20,000 ohms at levels from 0.1 milliwatts up to a maximum of 5 watts at all frequencies from 20 to 10,000 c/s.

The maximum impedance matching error is better than 7 per cent. between 100 and 3,000 c/s, but is somewhat increased towards the ends of the audio spectrum, rising to approximately 20 per cent. at 20 c/s and 10,000 c/s.

The maximum error in full scale power reading is of the order of 5 per cent. over the whole frequency range of 20-10,000 c/s.

A direct reading meter scaled in milliwatts and decibels indicates the power transferred into the selected load impedance.

---

**Taylor**

**model 150A**

**power output meter**

**RANGES**

Power. 100\( \mu \) watts to 5 watts in four ranges with full scale reading of 5 milliwatts, 50 milliwatts, 500 milliwatts and 5 watts.

**IMPEDANCE**

2.5 ohms to 20,000 ohms in forty ranges.

2.5-30-40-50-60-80-100 | 125-150 and 200 ohms

**FREQUENCY**

20-10,000 c/s.

**ACCURACY**

Power ± 5 per cent.

**IMPEDANCE**

± 7 per cent. 100—3,000 c/s.

± 20 per cent. at 20 and 10,000 c/s.

**FINISH**

The instrument is mounted on an insulated panel and contained in a hardwood case.

**DIMENSIONS**

10\( \frac{1}{2} \) x 7\( \frac{1}{2} \) x 5\( \frac{1}{2} \)in. (26.5 x 19 x 14 cm.).

**WEIGHT**

8lb. (3.6 Kg.).

£33.10.0 Prompt Delivery

Available on Hire Purchase

Other Taylor products include:

- SIGNAL GENERATORS
- VALVE TESTERS
- A.C. BRIDGES
- VALVE VOLTMETERS
- CIRCUIT ANALYSERS
- AUDIO OSCILLATORS
- CATHODE RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS
- HIGH AND LOW RANGE OHMMETERS
- T.V. TEST EQUIPMENT
- OUTPUT METERS
- INSULATION TESTERS
- PANEL METERS

Write for illustrated catalogue

**Taylor ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.**

MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS. Telephone: Slough 21381
You can count on these . . .

for a reliable performance

STAND-OFF INSULATORS. Working voltage 1,500/5,000. Very high insulating resistance. Ceramic non-tracking. Silicone treated to repel moisture (ideal for tropics). Tag or spill end. We have a full range to cover most needs.

S.L. SPIN WHEEL DRIVE. A precision slide rule drive complete with 3 band glass scale. The spin wheel drive gives perfect control through ratio 24:1. Fitted with constant velocity coupling, eliminating strain on condenser and providing mechanical and electrical isolation from vibration and noise.

M.G. GANG CONDENSER. Available as 1, 2 or 3 gang, 490 pF. nominal capacity, matched and standardised to close limits. Cadmium plated steel frame. Aluminium Vane. Low loss non-hygrotropic insulation. Length excluding spindle: 1 gang—1 1/4 in. to 3 gang—3 1/2 in. Price 1 gang, 9/3, 2 gang, 14/6, 3 gang, 18/3.

Write for full details of the complete range of precision-built components for Radio and Television industry.

JACKSON BROS. (London) LTD., KINGSWAY - WADDON - SURREY
Telephone: CROYDON 2754-5. Telegrams: WALFILCO, SOUPHONE, LONDON.

S.G. Brown

"F" TYPE HEADPHONES

for LONG LIFE and TROUBLE-FREE SERVICE

This is a feather-weight model of exceptionally strong construction and high sensitivity. It appeals equally to both amateur and professional radio-engineers. It incorporates powerful cobalt steel magnets with flat Stalloy diaphragms. D.C. Resistance: 4,000 ohms. Impedance: 14,000 ohms at 1,000 cps.

For full details of other models in the wide S. G. Brown range please write for Illustrated Brochure "W."

S.G. Brown Ltd.

SHAKESPEARE ST., WATFORD, HERTS.
Telephone: Watford 7241.

- towards perfection -

LOWTHER MASTER CONTROL UNIT
is completely indispensable to arrive at a satisfying characteristic for reproduction.

A.M.-F.M. PILOT TUNER
for experimental transmissions from Wrotham (Kent)

To be released Shortly!

A LOWTHER CORNER HORN REPRODUCER

THE LOWTHER MANUFACTURING CO.
Lowther House, St. Mark's Road, Bromley, Kent.
RAV. 5225.
SENSATIONAL NEW
BIG-SCREEN RECEIVER

FULFILS PUBLIC DEMAND FOR BIGGER PICTURES

Maintaining the lead that has made NERA a standard by which forward projection is judged, this new model has been designed to bring really big pictures to the home viewer. Housed in a small compact cabinet, the special optical arrangement enables a considerable reduction to be made in length of throw, so that the receiver may be comfortably accommodated in the smaller room. Priced and styled to appeal to a wide market it incorporates all the outstanding technical features of the NERA range, such as armchair remote control, steady brilliant picture, constant focus, aeroplane flutter filter, etc.

Send immediately for full details and free demonstration arrangements to Aren (Radio & Television) Ltd., High Street, Guildford, Surrey. Telephone Guildford 67222-3.

NERA
FIRST AND FOREMOST IN FORWARD PROJECTION
RADIO AERIALS—The signal pick-up qualities of Aerialite radio aerials are well known. The "Mastatic" and "Antistatic" vertical rod aerials ensure interference-free reception on all wavebands. The "Trapeze" and "Anomast" aerials are inexpensive and very effective. For horizontal radio aerials Aerialite all-copper "Aerial Wire" is still supreme. Prices for Aerialite aerial wire are 300/-, 4/-, 750/-, 10/- per 100 ft.

TELEVISION AERIALS—The Aerialite range covers all types from the "AERFRINGE" 3 element folded dipole aerials (illustrated) to the "AERADOOR" room or receiver mounting single dipoles. Designed to give maximum electrical performance and robust mechanical construction. Prices from 13/6. There is a model to suit all locations and all pockets. The Dublex (as supplied to the B.B.C.) is competitively priced at £4/6.

CAR AERIALS—Whatever the make of car, there is a suitable Aerialite car aerial made to provide high gain trouble-free radio reception. Types available for header, scuttle, wing or under-the-car mounting. All fully weatherproofed. Model 17 (illustrated) for header-mounting, with telescopic aerial tubes, fully chromed and waterproofed. Price 32/6.

ACCESSORIES—Aerialite manufacture all accessories for use with aerial equipment. Including—Mains Supressors, H.F. Coaxial and Balanced Twin Feeder Cables, Coaxial Plugs and Sockets, Connector Boxes, Gutter Brackets, Line Connectors, Earth Rods, etc.

The special service, sub-miniature soldering instrument for small assemblies. Pencil-thin for complete control, pin-point precision. Weight—1 oz. Voltage ranges 6-6, 12-13 and 24-27V. Heats up in 30 seconds. "Pin-point" heat concentration "Finger control" Soldering Ample heat-capacity for production lines Interchangeable push-on bits.

Sole Distributors

ANTEX
3, TOWER HILL, LONDON E.6
Tel: Royal 4439

---

The A.C. power you require from your D.C. supply

---

Valradio

D.C./A.C. CONVERTER

Models for Electric Gramophones from £8 16 0

Models for

- Radiograms and Autochange Radiograms (inc. 3-speed motors)
- Radios, Televisions, etc., from £11 16 6
- Tape Recorders, Dictating Machines, etc.

Input 6, 12, 24, 50, 110 or 200/250V. D.C.
Output 230V. 50 or 60 c/s.

Descriptive literature W.W.33 from the manufacturers:

VALRADIO LIMITED
NEW CHAPEL RD., HIGH ST., FELTHAM, MIDDX. Tel.: FELtham 4242
Service Dept.: 57 Fortress Rd., London, N.W.5. Tel.: GUILiver 5165 & 7202
Scottish Depot: 678 Gorbals Street, Glasgow, C.5. Tel.: South 1326
Overseas enquiries to nearest E.M.I. Organisation Depot.
MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Extensive research and manufacturing facilities have established Mullard as the leading producers of magnetic materials. They were the first, for example, to introduce Ferroxcube, the world's most efficient magnetic ferrite; 'Ticonal' anisotropic permanent magnets, renowned for their high stability and high energy output; and Magnadur, an entirely new type of permanent magnet with the insulating properties of a ceramic.

The wealth of experience gained from these developments is available to all users of magnetic materials through the Mullard advisory service. An enquiry to the address below will put a team of specialised engineers at your disposal.

Mullard

'TICONAL' PERMANENT MAGNETS - MAGNADUR (Formerly Ferroxduro)
PERMANENT MAGNETS - FERROXCUBE MAGNETIC CORE MATERIAL

Mullard Ltd., Component Division, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.
This very popular versatile 12in. Single Cone Loudspeaker can be used for a variety of applications where good quality commercial reproduction is required with Audio Inputs of up to 15 watts. Emphasis is laid on the robust construction that takes into account the conditions met with in some P.A. applications.

The AUDIOM 60 is eminently suitable for general public address use, e.g. Small Theatres, Dance Halls, Ice Rinks and Amateur Cinema Installations. Other more specialised applications include Bass Units in multi-speaker combinations, Radiograms, Electronic Organs, Electric Guitars, or Amplified String Instruments.

Naturally we can only list a few of the many uses, although we are always pleased to give advice on specialised requirements.

Goodmans Heavy Duty Output Transformer type H.4 is specifically recommended for use with this Loudspeaker.

**SPECIFICATION**

- Fundamental Resonance: 35 or 75 c/s.
- Voice Coil Diameter: 1in.
- Voice Coil Impedance: 15 ohms.
- Flux Density: 14,000 gauss.
- Total Flux: 158,000 Maxwells.
- Maximum Power Handling: 15 watts peak A.C.
- Overall Diameter: 12 in.
- Overall Depth: 7 in.
- Baffle Hole Diameter: Min.

**GOODMANS**

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LTD.
Axiom Works, Wembley, Middx.
INTRODUCING . . .

The Musicmaster Senior Tape Recorder

- Twin speeds 3½in./sec. and 7½in./sec.
- Twin track recording.
- Fitted 10in. x 6in. Elliptical 15 ohm speaker.
- 4 watts output.
- Hi Fi amplifier. Twin feedback loops.
- 7½in./sec.—30-9,500 C/s, 3½in./sec.—30-4,000 C/s., both ± 3 db.

These are a few of the features of this new high fidelity tape recorder. The MUSICMASTER SENIOR tape recorder embodies all the desirable features of simplicity of operation, single slot loading, twin track, two speed recordings, three motor drive, freedom from "wow" and "flutter," fast forward and rewind without tape unlacing, and a new design amplifier and oscillator that give a very high standard of reproduction and low noise level. Irrespective of price the MUSICMASTER SENIOR has a performance equal to the best. It is a recorder that the discriminating purchaser cannot overlook and which the critical will purchase.

48 GNS
Carr. extra
Special transit case £2 (refunded on return).

PR 7 TAPE RECORDER

- Recording to professional standards.
- Tape speeds of 3½in. or 15in. per sec.
- Up to and including 2,400ft. spools.
- Twin track recordings.
- Built-in mixer unit.
- Separate Treble and Bass controls.
- High impedance output.
- 3, 7.5 and 15 ohm outputs.
- 10in. x 6in. Elliptical speaker built-in.
- Monitor channel.
- Meter level indicator.
- 7½in./Sec.—30-10,500 C/s, ± 3db.
- 15in./Sec.—30-17,000 C/s, ± 3db.

£72
Carr. extra
Special transit case £2 (refunded on return).

PR 7 TAPE DESK

- Twin track recordings.
- Fast Forward and Rewind.
- Single slot loading.
- 15in./Sec. or 7½in./Sec.
- Up to and including 2,400ft. spools.
- Complete freedom from "wow" and "flutter."

£25 Carr. extra

MUSICMASTER SENIOR TAPE DESK

- As used in above recorder.
- Twin speeds. Twin track.
- Single slot loading.
- Fast Forward and Rewind.
- Three motor drive.

£19 Carr. extra

Send NOW an addressed label—stamped to the value of 3d. for illustrated and detailed catalogue.

Trusound Ltd.

By CRITICAL DESIGNERS

Demonstrations on weekdays by appointment only. Saturdays 9 a.m.-6 p.m.

OFFICES & SHOWROOM : 196 KINGSLEY ROAD, HOUNSLOW, MIDDX. (HOUNslow 7947) WORKS : TWICKENHAM, MIDDX.
T/V TECHNOLOGY
RADIO ENGINEERING
ELECTRONICS
RADIO SERVICING

There's a big future in T/V and Radio. Act now! Increase your knowledge. Back up experience with a sound theoretical background. I.C.S. offer courses of instruction in:

- T/V TECHNOLOGY
- ADVANCED SHORT-WAVE RADIO
- RADIO ENGINEERING
- RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERING
- RADAR
- ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS

I.C.S. will also coach you for the following examinations:

- B.I.R.E.
- P.M.G. Certificate for Wireless Operators
- Radio Servicing Certificate (R.T.E.B.)
- C. & G. Telecommunications, etc., etc.

DON'T DELAY—SEND COUPON TODAY for free descriptive booklet, stating which subject or examination interests you.

Fees include all books needed. Examination students coached until successful.

Reduced terms for H.M. Forces.

Dept. 223D, I.C.S., 71 Kingsway, W.C.2

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Please send Booklet on subject:

Name ...................................................... Age ..............................................
(Block letters please)
Address ..................................................

WIRELESS WORLD
OCTOBER, 1953

THESE STANDARD WIDE ANGLE COMPONENTS ARE USED IN THE "TELEKING" AND "SUPERVISOR"

Also for the conversion to 14" or 17" C/R tubes of all popular home-built televisions

From all Leading Stockists

ALLEN COMPONENTS LIMITED
Crown Works, Lower Richmond Rd.,
Richmond, Surrey
Telephone: Prospect 9013

Send 9d. and S.A.E. for Circuit Diagram

Dealers & Radio Engineers in the U.K. and overseas are invited to write to A.W.F. about

"THE SOUND MASTER" Tape Desk & Amplifier tape recording kit.
"THE TRUVOX MARK III TAPE DESK" & details of Amplifier.
"THE VIEW MASTER" televisor, & details of the Wide Angle Scan Mod.
"THE TELE-KING" Televisor.

Full details, including List and Nett Trade prices for all the above are in our new Constructor Bulletin.

THE QUICKEST POSSIBLE PER RETURN SERVICE TO THE TRADE on keen priced valves, resistors, vol. controls, condensers, and hundreds of items you need for service.

A.W.F. L/S CONE ASSEMBLIES for the cheapest possible speaker repairs in your own shops.


OVERSEAS DEALERS 2/- for Airmail post.

A.W.F. KNOWS THE EXPORT BUSINESS.

A.W.F. RADIO PRODUCTS
TATLER CHAMBERS, THORNTON ROAD,
BRADFORD, YORKS.

Microwave Test Gear

Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Company announce a complete range of precision microwave test gear for use in 3 in. x 1½ in. waveguide over a band of wavelengths from 10 cm. to 11 cm.

1 PRECISION ATTENUATOR Type 501
2 MATCHED LOAD Type 506
3 OSCILLATOR Type 508
4 FIXED ATTENUATOR Type 519
5 SHORT CIRCUIT Type 510
6 DIRECTIONAL COUPLER Type 504

Other Metrovick microwave equipment includes variable attenuator type 502, standing wave detector type 512, wave meter type 517, high power load type 515, S & X band spectrometer type 518.

Full technical details will be sent on request.

METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO. LTD., TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER 17
Member of the A.E.I. group of companies

METROVICK Test gear for the microwave laboratory
High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers die-pressed products. Prompt delivery at competitive prices.

We specialise in the manufacture of:

- **PORCELAIN**
  - for general insulation

- **FREQUELEX**
  - for high-frequency insulation

- **REFRACTORIES**
  - for high temperature insulation

- **PERMALEX & TEMPLEX**
  - for capacitors

**BULLERS LIMITED**

Porcelain Works:
Milton, Stoke-on-Trent
Stoke-on-Trent 5164

Sales Office:
6, Laurence Pountney Hill,
London, E.C.4
Mansion House 9971

Iron Works:
Tipton,
Staffordshire
Tipton 1691

---

**High Value**

**INSULATION RESISTANCE METER**

**MODEL RM175-LZ**

**0.9 TO 10,000,000 MEGOHMS**

Self-contained, mains operated with stabilised voltage compensation and incorporating meter overload protection in the case of sample breakdown, this resistance meter is designed for intensive use in testing high values of insulation. Test pressure variable from 0-1,000 V.D.C.

Write for full specification.

**MAKE ONE**

FOR THE B.S.R. MONARCH AND GU4A REGENT Gramophone Units

AND FOR

- AMPLIFIERS
- CABINETS
- SPARES and STYLI suitable for the above

**N. MIERS & CO. LTD.**


Phone: Euston 7515. Grams: Miersco, Westcent.
ACOUSTICAL BALANCE

It is a common misunderstanding that frequency correction can be directly related to reproduced volume level. This is of course not the case. The optimum volume level of reproduction depends upon the apparent distance of the sound which in turn is controlled by the reverberation and acoustic arrangements in the studio. It is the aim of studio engineers to provide an apparent distance so that natural sound level at that distance will be a comfortable listening level under normal listening conditions.

It follows from the above that under average conditions only very small amounts of balance adjustment will be needed and it is easily shown that small amounts in extent require very gradual slopes. The bass control of the Q.U.A.D. simultaneously varies the slope and the extent of bass response following very closely ideal requirements.

In the treble, the requirement is balance in the musical register without introducing distortion due to excessive modification of the higher harmonics. In the Q.U.A.D. the rise and fall can be set to the desired level after which any higher harmonics will remain in the correct relationship to that level.

A switched level position is provided without altering control setting so that a reference standard is available during adjustments. The two remaining controls provide adjustment for the upper frequency limit of harmonics and the slope of tail off above this frequency limit only in this way can one obtain the widest possible frequency range for a given distortion level.

Each control is checked throughout its range to pass figures of ±0.5 db in level or ±5 per cent in frequency whichever is the greater.

THE ACOUSTICAL Q.U.A.D. AMPLIFIER

An amplifier capable of providing the closest approach to the original sound yet achieved. Write for the Q.U.A.D. booklet for full detailed specifications.

£35 complete in two units as illustrated.
0–1000 VOLTS
WITH THE NEW SOLARTRON
Twin-Regulated Power Supply
MODEL SRS.152

FEATURES:
Wide Range of positive and negative output voltages. High quality components including only paper type capacitors. Automatic overload protection. High Stability.

SPECIFICATION:
D.C. Output Series Condition:
- 0-1,000 volts +ve or -ve, 0-150 mA.
- 0-500 volts +ve and 0-500 volts -ve, 0-150 mA.

Parallel Condition:
- 0-1,000 volts +ve or -ve, 0-150 mA.
- Two outputs 6.3 volts, 5 amps each.
- 0-2% for ±10% mains input change.

These units are available separately for bench or 19in. rack mounting.

ORDER NOW FOR EARLY DELIVERY
Write for details to:
SOLARTRON LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LTD.
22 HIGH STREET KINGSTON SURREY TEL: KINGSTON 8981 PBX

2/6 ONLY 2/6

will bring you BY RETURN our NEW “HOME CONSTRUCTOR’S HANDBOOK” containing DETAILS for construction. LARGE Blueprint circuits. COMPLETE parts lists, and TECHNICAL DESCRIPTIONS of ALL these famous circuits:
- 3-Valve 3-Band Superhet. Feeder ★ 4-Valve 3-Band Superhet. "Norm/Hi-Fi/Gram." Feeder (R.F. Stage)
- 5-Valve 3-Band A.C. Superhet 5-Valve 3-Band A.C. D.C. 5-Valve 6-Valve 3-Band A.C. Superhet 6-Valve 3-Band A.C./D.C.
- 5-Valve 3-Band A.C. "Local Station" T.R.F. Super Quality Feeder ★ Feeder Amplifier and Power Pack ★ Magic Eye Tuning Indicator Unit ★ Signal Tracer, A.C. ★ 5-Watt Quality Amplifier, A.C. ★ 5-Watt Fm Quality Amplifier, A.C. ★ Signal Generator, A.C., etc., etc.

ALSO: Set Building and Servicing Hints, Facts and Formula, Resistance Colour Code, Symbols, etc., etc., AND our current Catalogue. ALL FOR ONLY HALF-A-CROWN! DON'T DELAY, SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!!

STOP PRESS! New Construction Leaflets also available for:
- Dual-track Tape Recorder, A.C.
- 3in. Oscilloscope.
- A.C./D.C. Midget Transportable.
- Communications Receiver.

For full details and nearest Agent please write to:
RODING LABORATORIES (Dept. W10), BOURNEMOUTH AIRPORT, HANTS.

CELSONIC (REGD. TRADE MARK)
MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDERS
Used as a first class recorder for high fidelity work; also employed with 'CELSONIC' Synchroniser Unit for high quality synchronised sound with sub-standard film projectors. Standard full track; also half track to order.

- WIDE FREQUENCY RESPONSE
- FREEDOM FROM "WOW" AND FLUTTER
- 10-jin. DIAMETER FLYWHEEL
- SUPERIMPOSING
- NOISE SUPPRESSION
- TAPE CAPACITY: Standard 3250 ft. single sided spools and NAB 2400 ft. double sided spools.
- PORTABLE WIDTH 14jin. DEPTH 17jin. HEIGHT 8jin.

For full details and nearest Agent please write to:
EXCEL SOUND SERVICES LTD., NORWOOD WORKS, NORWOOD AVE., SHIPLEY, YORKS.
Telephone: Shipley 51931
Has Your Toothpaste

Y-XANOLOMYN DELTA?

Whether this phrase means anything or not we don’t know, because we have just made it up! But here is a phrase which DOES mean something—

CO-AXIAL CONSTRUCTION

We made that up, too—and it means that every single part of every R. & A. Reproducer is designed and manufactured so that it can be assembled in absolute relationship to the axis of the finished loud-speaker—not by guess or good luck, but accurately, definitely ... and permanently. Voice-coil and centring-member, cone and speaker-chassis are assembled to one another by jigs which remain in place throughout the assembly process. Magnet-pot, front plate and centre pole are dealt with in the same manner. Finally the front plate, protruding slightly from the magnet unit, is located within the accurately-machined chassis-bore to which the other components have previously been assembled.

By this method the voice-coil and voice-coil gap cannot fail to be strictly concentric with the speaker axis. And this is why we claim that CO-AXIAL CONSTRUCTION is the only perfect method of really mass-producing accurate and reliable loud-speakers.

We have just prepared some new technical data sheets on R. & A. Reproducers and transformers. We shall be glad to forward copies of the appropriate sheets to Chief Engineers and designers on learning the sizes and sensitivities which may interest them.

REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LIMITED
WOLVERHAMPTON ENGLAND

Telephone: Wolverhampton 22241 (5 lines)
Telegram: Audio Wolverhampton
OVER 96% WATT/HOUR EFFICIENCY

and savings up to \( \frac{1}{4} \) of the size and \( \frac{2}{3} \) of the weight in comparison with other storage batteries of similar capacities! The Venner silver-zinc accumulator is ideal when exceptionally high rates of discharge are a necessary requirement.

Write for Brochure VA/III

VENNER Lightweight ACCUMULATORS

VENNER ACCUMULATORS LTD.
Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey
Telephone: MALden 2442

REDUCE YOUR PRESS TOOL COSTS

THE HUNTON UNIVERSAL BOLSTER OUTFIT
FOR SHEET METAL PIERCING AND BLANKING ON FLY PRESSES

Bolster Frame with 2 adjustable gauges and insercable steel Holders for Dies \( \frac{5}{16} \) in. to \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. bore diameter.

Two Punch Holders with detachable positive-action Stripper take the complete range of Punches \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. to \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. diameter.

Equip your Press with the Hunton Outfit and use inexpensive standardised Punches and Dies \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. to \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. diameter, obtainable from stock—in \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. sizes—when required.

Standardised Tools also available at short notice for Square, Oblong and other shapes, Louvre Forming (up to \( \frac{6}{16} \) in. long), Corner Notching, Corner Radiusing, Angle Iron Notching and Piercing, etc.

Get the Outfit now—Buy Punches, Dies and Tools as you need them.

Descriptive brochure and prices on request

HUNTON LIMITED
Phoenix Works, 114-116, Euston Road, London, N.W.1
Telephone: EUSton 1477-B-9
Telegrams: Unteneex, London
In the Interests of Sound Reproduction

enthusiastically recommend
these GOODSELL High Fidelity Amplifiers

★ All components are adequately rated to ensure long life and trouble-free operation ★ Fully tropicalized versions of the amplifiers are available for use overseas ★ All Williamson models have separate power supply incorporated on the same chassis for use with multi-stage pre-amplifiers, tape pre-amplifiers and tuner units.

P.F.A. Six stage, low noise pre-amplifier with equalisation for British and American recordings. Seven positions, bass and treble tone controls and five positions steep-cut, low-pass filter with cathode follower output. Inputs are provided for high and low output pick-ups and two separate radio units. Sensitivity 5 Mv. on L.P.

18 Gns.

Goodsell Williamson Amplifier Type GW18

The world’s finest Audio amplifier. Little need be said about the Williamson amplifier since it is already the accepted standard by which all high quality amplifiers are judged. The Goodsell version is to the author’s full specification and incorporates two complete power supplies enabling the use of multi-stage pre-amplifiers and Radio units.

TYPE GW18
(Standard model) £33.5s.

TYPE GW18/C
(as illustrated) £36.

Goodsell Williamson Type GW12

To meet the requirements of those who would be satisfied with a slightly lower output this new 12-watt version has been introduced. Built to the same exacting standards as the larger model and costing only £27.10s.

F.U.T.C. Pre-amplifier tone control unit. Five stage low noise pre-amplifier with six position equalisation switch. Seven position bass and treble tone controls and variable steep-cut, low-pass filter with cathode follower output. Position for two radio inputs and Microphone input if required. Sensitivity 10 to 15 Mv. on L.P.

14 Gns.

M.A.5 A remarkable new unit with a flat frequency response from 25-20,000 c/s and a noise level better than ~ 80 d.b. It gives an output of 4.5 watts at 0.2% distortion (less than 0.1% at 3 watts). This will astound you when you hear it.

£13.10s.

ALL AMPLIFIERS AND PRE-AMPLIFIERS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE

Write for descriptive literature.

Come and hear for yourself! These equipments, as well as those of other well-known manufacturers, can be comparatively demonstrated at our Showrooms.

Visit our Showrooms where the latest BK loudspeaker assemblies and a wide range of high fidelity equipment is demonstrated. Weekdays 10.30-5.30; Saturdays 10.30-1 p.m.

B K PARTNERS LTD. 229 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1
(Entrance in Hanover St.) Phone: REGent 1051
ARCOLECTRIC
SWITCHES & SIGNAL LAMPS

- For Industrial Equipment
- Domestic Appliances
- Electronic Instruments
- Automobile Switching

THREE POSITION TOGGLE SWITCH
Two-way and Off

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCH
3-amp. 250 volt.

SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 10. 100 Kc/s-100 Mc/s
Price £7. 10. 0
The accuracy, reliability and comprehensive specification, are some of the reasons why the TYPE 10 has achieved such outstanding success.

Miniature Toogle Switch
3-amp. 250 volt.

SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 10.
100 Kc/s-100 Mc/s
Price £7. 10. 0
The accuracy, reliability and comprehensive specification, are some of the reasons why the TYPE 10 has achieved such outstanding success.

Just Published
TELEVISION TEST EQUIPMENT
E. N. Bradley
80 pages 44 illustrations 5/-
This book describes the construction, calibration and use of a number of instruments designed for the television service engineer, experimenter and amateur. A special feature of the units is the smart and light-weight form of construction which enables the constructor with limited facilities to produce equipment with a "professional" finish. Units include: A MULTIMETER, VALVE VOLTOMETER, OSCILLOSCOPE, SQUARE WAVE-PULSE GENERATOR, TEST PATTERN GENERATOR, GRID DIP METER, WAVE METER, WOBBULATOR, POWER SUPPLIES and a C.R.T TESTER and REJUVENATOR.

RADIO SERVICING INSTRUMENTS
E. N. Bradley
72 pages 34 illustrations 4/6
The construction, calibration and use of instruments including various types of direct reading meter and multi-meter, valve voltmeter, signal generator, oscilloscope, wobbulator, electronic beam switch, a.c. bridge and signal tracer. Practical instructions arranged in sequence are given for the use of the instruments in tracing faults, aligning receivers, etc.

HOMELAB INSTRUMENTS LTD.,
615-617, HIGH ROAD, LEYTON, LONDON, E.10
Telephone: LEY 5651
A COMPLETE SERVICE FOR QUALITY SPECIALISTS

The following selection gives some idea of the standards and variety of our stocks.

**AMPLIFIERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leak T.D. S. Standard</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leak 105</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leak 101</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leak 102</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodsell MA.3</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers Baby</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers Williams</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecher A.11P 11 watt</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decca FA.111</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE-AMPLIFIERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leak &quot;Fast-Step&quot;</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodsell Type FTC</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers Junior de-luxe Mk.11</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RADIO UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leak</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodsell SP.1 Straight</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodsell SP. 2 Superhet</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VHF, AM, FM Units</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TUNERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leak</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodsell</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOUDSPEAKERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leak</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodsell</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TAPES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leak</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodsell</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COILS AND HEADS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leak</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodsell</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RECORDERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leak</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodsell</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GOODS OVER £10 MAY BE PURCHASED BY H.P. TERMS**

**CLASSIC CONSTRUCTOR'S LIST**

**SOUNDMASTER SP.1**

- Bradmatic, Type 15 and 151P
- Goodsell Model 15
- Wearite, Type 15
- Wearite, Type 157
- Wearite, Type 158
- Wearite, Type 159
- Wearite, Type 160

**COILS AND HEADS**

- Goodsell Type 15
- Goodsell Type 151
- Goodsell Type 152
- Goodsell Type 153
- Goodsell Type 154
- Goodsell Type 155
- Goodsell Type 156
- Goodsell Type 157
- Goodsell Type 158
- Goodsell Type 159
- Goodsell Type 160

**TELEKING**

- 1500 Microphones, 78 R.P.M. Carbon Brushes, Accessories, etc.

**SERVICE FOR CUSTOMERS OVERSEAS**

We have organized specially to deal with the growing volume of business reaching us from customers abroad. Orders are dispatched safely to any part of the world. Shipping and handling charged at cost. We attend to formularies. Urgent enquiries answered by air-mail.

**FROM THE CLASSIC HI-FI LIST**

- **Complete Instruments**
  - Leak 101, Leak 102, Goodsell 101, Rogers 101, Lecher 11P, Rogers 11P, Goodsell FA.111
  - Leak 105, Leak 102, Goodsell SP.1, Rogers SP.2, Goodsell SP.2, VHF, AM, FM Units
  - Leak 105, Leak 102, Goodsell SP.1, Rogers SP.2, Goodsell SP.2, VHF, AM, FM Units

- **Radio Units**
  - Leak, Rogers, Goodsell

- **Tuners**
  - Leak, Rogers, Goodsell

- **Speakers**
  - Leak, Rogers, Goodsell

- **Tapes**
  - Leak, Rogers, Goodsell

- **Coils and Heads**
  - Leak, Rogers, Goodsell

- **Recorders**
  - Leak, Rogers, Goodsell

**From the CLASSIC T/R LIST**

- **Tape Recorder**
  - SounDMaster SP.1

- **Recorders**
  - Bradmatic, Type 15 and 151P

- **Coils and Heads**
  - Goodsell Type 15

- **Speakers**
  - Leak, Rogers, Goodsell

- **Tapes**
  - Leak, Rogers, Goodsell

**TELEKING**

- 1500 Microphones, 78 R.P.M. Carbon Brushes, Accessories, etc.

**SERVICE FOR CUSTOMERS OVERSEAS**

We have organized specially to deal with the growing volume of business reaching us from customers abroad. Orders are dispatched safely to any part of the world. Shipping and handling charged at cost. We attend to formularies. Urgent enquiries answered by air-mail.

**From the CLASSIC CONSTRUCTOR'S LIST**

**SOUNDMASTER SP.1**

- Bradmatic, Type 15 and 151P
- Goodsell Model 15
- Wearite, Type 15
- Wearite, Type 157
- Wearite, Type 158
- Wearite, Type 159
- Wearite, Type 160

**COILS AND HEADS**

- Goodsell Type 15
- Goodsell Type 151
- Goodsell Type 152
- Goodsell Type 153
- Goodsell Type 154
- Goodsell Type 155
- Goodsell Type 156
- Goodsell Type 157
- Goodsell Type 158
- Goodsell Type 159
- Goodsell Type 160

**TELEKING**

- 1500 Microphones, 78 R.P.M. Carbon Brushes, Accessories, etc.

**SERVICE FOR CUSTOMERS OVERSEAS**

We have organized specially to deal with the growing volume of business reaching us from customers abroad. Orders are dispatched safely to any part of the world. Shipping and handling charged at cost. We attend to formularies. Urgent enquiries answered by air-mail.

**From the CLASSIC T/R LIST**

- **Tape Recorder**
  - SounDMaster SP.1

- **Recorders**
  - Bradmatic, Type 15 and 151P

- **Coils and Heads**
  - Goodsell Type 15

- **Speakers**
  - Leak, Rogers, Goodsell

- **Tapes**
  - Leak, Rogers, Goodsell

**TELEKING**

- 1500 Microphones, 78 R.P.M. Carbon Brushes, Accessories, etc.

**SERVICE FOR CUSTOMERS OVERSEAS**

We have organized specially to deal with the growing volume of business reaching us from customers abroad. Orders are dispatched safely to any part of the world. Shipping and handling charged at cost. We attend to formularies. Urgent enquiries answered by air-mail.

**From the CLASSIC T/R LIST**

- **Tape Recorder**
  - SounDMaster SP.1

- **Recorders**
  - Bradmatic, Type 15 and 151P

- **Coils and Heads**
  - Goodsell Type 15

- **Speakers**
  - Leak, Rogers, Goodsell

- **Tapes**
  - Leak, Rogers, Goodsell

**TELEKING**

- 1500 Microphones, 78 R.P.M. Carbon Brushes, Accessories, etc.

**SERVICE FOR CUSTOMERS OVERSEAS**

We have organized specially to deal with the growing volume of business reaching us from customers abroad. Orders are dispatched safely to any part of the world. Shipping and handling charged at cost. We attend to formularies. Urgent enquiries answered by air-mail.

**From the CLASSIC T/R LIST**

- **Tape Recorder**
  - SounDMaster SP.1

- **Recorders**
  - Bradmatic, Type 15 and 151P

- **Coils and Heads**
  - Goodsell Type 15

- **Speakers**
  - Leak, Rogers, Goodsell

- **Tapes**
  - Leak, Rogers, Goodsell

**TELEKING**

- 1500 Microphones, 78 R.P.M. Carbon Brushes, Accessories, etc.

**SERVICE FOR CUSTOMERS OVERSEAS**

We have organized specially to deal with the growing volume of business reaching us from customers abroad. Orders are dispatched safely to any part of the world. Shipping and handling charged at cost. We attend to formularies. Urgent enquiries answered by air-mail.

**From the CLASSIC T/R LIST**

- **Tape Recorder**
  - SounDMaster SP.1

- **Recorders**
  - Bradmatic, Type 15 and 151P

- **Coils and Heads**
  - Goodsell Type 15

- **Speakers**
  - Leak, Rogers, Goodsell

- **Tapes**
  - Leak, Rogers, Goodsell

**TELEKING**

- 1500 Microphones, 78 R.P.M. Carbon Brushes, Accessories, etc.

**SERVICE FOR CUSTOMERS OVERSEAS**

We have organized specially to deal with the growing volume of business reaching us from customers abroad. Orders are dispatched safely to any part of the world. Shipping and handling charged at cost. We attend to formularies. Urgent enquiries answered by air-mail.
GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS

Compiled by "Wireless World." This new and enlarged edition lists geographically and in order of frequency all European long-wave and medium-wave stations, together with over 1,600 short-wave transmitters throughout the world. Operating details of all European TV and差US radio stations, and standard frequency transmitters are included. The international call-sign prefixes are also listed. 5in x 4in. 104 pp. Seventh Edition. 2s. 6d. net. By post 2s. 2d.

WIRELESS WORLD TELEVISION RECEIVER Model II

Complete constructional details with notes on modernizing the original design. Reprinted articles from "Wireless World" describing a complete receiver using a superheterodyne circuit, which provides a modern standard of performance and is suitable for home construction.

10in x 7in. 40 pp. 3s. 6d. net. By post 3s. 9d.

RADIO VALVE DATA

Gives the main characteristics and base connections of over 2,000 receiving valves and over 150 cathode ray tubes classified into obsolete, replacement or current types. 11in x 8 1/4in. 84 pp. 3s. 6d. net. By post 3s. 10d.

THE WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER

This 15-watt amplifier has gained world-wide recognition because of its remarkably low distortion. The book gives full details of the basic circuit, layout and ancillary circuits recommended for high quality reproduction of records and programmes.

9 1/2in x 7 1/4in. 40 pp. 3s. 6d. net. By post 3s. 9d.

The above books are obtainable from any bookseller or direct from ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd.

Offer from stock the following completely reliable material, all brand new and perfect. Quantities limited—early application advised. Prices nett.

F.R.P. MOTORS. (Shaded Pole), 200/300 v. A.C. Torque, 600 grm./cm. 

M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd., 68 New Oxford St., London, W.C.1

STUART CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, all models again in stock—illustrated price list on request.

Museum 2958

F.H.P. MOTORS. Quantities limited—early application advised. Prices nett.

REVERSIBLE and capable of speed control by external variable resistance. Average overall height 8 1/2in. Four models from stock: final speed (A) 100 r.p.m., (B) 200 r.p.m., (C) double reduction, 10 r.p.m. and (D) 200 r.p.m., either £8/18/6 (des. 1/6). Also Permanent Capacitor/Reduction type with single reduction gear box, 200/400 v. 50 c., average overall height 7in. Reversible. Available from stock in the following final speeds (four models): (E) 150 r.p.m., (F) 300 r.p.m., (G) 450 r.p.m. and (H) 90 r.p.m., any one, £6/6 (des. 3/6). Also good selection of Double Reduction models, final speeds down to 0.5 r.p.m. Details on request. 4/5/1 with D.C. P.L.E. Geared Motors, final speed approx. 50 r.p.m., 22c. (des. 1/6).

REDUCTION GEAR BOXES. Ratio 1:9. Transmission up to 1 h.p., housing 7in. x 8 1/2in. x 10in. Also same ratios, trans. up to 1 h.p., 7fin. x 8fin. x 11fin. (des. 2/6). Ratios 1:6, trans. up to 10fin. x 12fin. x 14fin., £10/18/6 (des. 4/1). Ratios 1:4, trans. up to 11fin. x 13fin. x 15fin., housing approx. 8fin. cube. 45c. (des. 3/6). Also Variable Gear Boxes, 4-0-4/1, infinitely variable from 1.5/1 to 4/1 with reversing action, trans. up to 15fin. h.p., precision made, housing 7in. x 8fin. x 10fin. (des. 3/6). Various other models available—further details, with sketch, on request, but quantities limited.

G.E.C. MINIATURE CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS (stand alone); Shop 200/250 v. A.C. For frequency calibration in 100 Kc. steps from 100 Kc. to 20 Mkc. Mod. 410 v. 4fin. x 8fin. £6/18/6. Last 12 pairs. Brand new. £5/10/6. (des. 2/3).

HIGH SPEED MOTORS 200/250 v. A.C. For frequency calibration in 100 Kc. steps from 100 Kc. to 20 Mkc. Mod. 410 v. 4fin. x 8fin. £9/15. Last 12 pairs. Brand new. £7/15/6. (des. 2/3).

STEEL SWITCHES, with 20 steel tabs, panel 8fin. square, by 2fin. with insulated switch arm, new, listed. 60c. (des. 1/2).

MICROMETERS—very special offer of brand new instruments in projection housing 15fin. dia. by 9fin. by 6fin., precision suitable for bench work. Deflection 0.005 microinches D.C., 1st grade in calibr. 45c. (des. 1/6).

SYNCHRONOUS CLOCK MOVEMENTS, 200/250 v. 50 c. With studies for hours, seconds, minutes, seconds bands, in dust cover 15fin. by 9fin. deep, with flex, ready for use. £2/6 (des. 1/6). Set of these three for £5/10/6. Mantle Clock Stamps, bright fin., with red-coloured nose, suitable for above movements and hands. Variety of colour—please give choice of two. Wonderful offer. 5/6 (des. 1/2).

STUART CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, all models again in stock—illustrated price list on request.

M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd., 68 New Oxford St., London, W.C.1

Telephone: MUSEnum 2958
ALL-POWER
REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

MODEL 501
STABILIZED OUTPUT ... 200-500 VOLTS 0-250mA
UNSTABILIZED OUTPUT ... 470/630 VOLTS 0-250mA
UNSTABILIZED A.C. ... 6.3 VOLTS 10 AMPS
VOLTAGE STABILIZATION WITHIN ±0.02%
EFFECTIVE OUTPUT RESISTANCE 0.25 MAX.
OUTPUT RIPPLE LESS THAN 2mV RMS.

STANDARD MODEL
19in. RACK MOUNTING ... £70
END FRAMES
REINFORCED, POLISHED HARDWOOD £1 15 0 per pair
STEEL INSTRUMENT CASE ... £4 10 0

ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD.
CHERTSEY ROAD, BYFLEET, SURREY
Tel.: BYFLEET 3224/5

The "RD BABY DE-LUXE MK. II" Amplifier.
The World's finest medium priced amplifier

The improvements effected in this latest version of the already well known "RD BABY" place it in a class apart, unsurpassed by any other amplifier approaching it in price.

NOTE THESE EXCEPTIONAL IMPROVEMENTS:
- Power Output increased to 8-10 watts.
- Total harmonic distortion at 8 watts—2.5%
- Total harmonic distortion at 12 watts only—6%
- Consistent quality maintained at all volume levels
- Perfect phase splitter balance over the full audio range
- All iron cored components now fully shrouded.
- Close tolerance high stability resistors employed. Despite this vastly improved performance the price remains unchanged at £14.

With the introduction of this new amplifier an improved version of the "RD JUNIOR" pre-amplifier has also been introduced—the "RD JUNIOR MK. II," featuring in particular a variable control for the Low Pass Filter.

Price complete with Engraved Control Panel £9.

Detailed technical specifications, including response curves and an illustration, will gladly be forwarded post free on request.

Trade and Export enquiries invited
ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS Co
Manufacturers of Precision Built Sound Equipment.
Telephone: TIDewey 1723

REPLACEMENTS
134-136, LEWISHAM WAY, NEWX, S.E.14.
Tel.: TIDewey 3696-2330.
Specialist in Replacement, TRANSFORMERS, CONTROLS, THERMISTERS, RECTIFIERS FOR T.V. SETS.

EXTRACTS FROM OUR T.V. SPARES MANUAL, PRICE 9d.

| REFERENCE | PARTS
|-----------|------------------|
| RHM METAL RECTIFIERS | £1 1 0
| CZ1 BRIMISTERS | £3 6
| CZ2 BRIMISTERS | £2 4
| GDJ GERMANIUM DIODES | £7 6
| GD4 GERMANIUM DIODES | £7 6
| INVicta T1010 E.H.T. Bobbin | £1 13 9
| INVicta T1011 Main H.T. Bobbin | £4 8
| INVicta T1011 Line output Transformer | £2 1 6
| INVicta T1011 Frame Oscillator | £1 11
| BUSH TV12 and TV12A TYPE Line output Transformers | £15 6
| FERRANTI TYPE E.H.T., voltage doubler 2.5 KV. and 4 volt 1 amp 6 KV Insulation | £3 3 0
| UNIVERSAL LINE OUTPUT TYPE AR/1. This transformer is a direct replacement for Alba T411, T421, Ferguson 847T, 843T, Peto Scott TV122, TV92, Regentone TV20, Vider 394, 369, 369A, CN370, Beethoven TV50, TV50M, and Philco 1707, 1708. Every service engineer should have one in stock. S&G. Trade discount to dealers. | £2 0
| UNIVERSAL LINE OUTPUT TYPE AR/2. As used in Decca 131, Etronic Projection, Peto Scott 165, 169, and White Ibbotson | £2 0 0
| HEATER ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS. For sets with cathode to heater shorts. Highest grade. Either supplied 1:1 or 230 volt input | £1 5 0
| ADCOLA SOLDERING IRON, with detachable bit | £1 13 6

ALL ORDERS C.O.D. OR C.W.O.
PLEASE ADD POSTAGE UP TO 10/-, 1/-; £1, 1/6; £2, 2/-.
OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY. HALF DAY THURSDAYS.
OCTOBER, 1953
WIRELESS WORLD

The PREMIER De Luxe PORTABLE MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING KIT

£37.4.0

* Including ALL parts, Valves, Portable Cabinet, 8 in. Loudspeaker, Tape Table, Reel of 'Scotch Boy' Tape and Rewind Spool, and Microphone.

THE 7-VALVE AMPLIFIER IS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR HIGH QUALITY REPRODUCTION

The RECORDER incorporates an entirely NEW VERSION of the famous LAKE TAPE TABLE.

Instructional booklet... 2/6

To those unable to build this PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER we offer it completely wired, tested and ready to plug in.

To those unable to build this PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER we offer it completely wired, tested and ready to plug in.

The 'PREMIER' Recorder

This recording unit has been designed for use with M.C.-2-111" SCOTCH BOY Tape. Design and build your own and improve your high-quality type of frequency changer.

The RECORDER Incorporates an entirely NEW VERSION of the famous LAKE TAPE TABLE.

INSTRUCTIONAL BOOKLET... 2/6

This is a complete kit of the Tape Recorder is ordered.

IN KIT FORM—The Kit includes ALL parts, valves, cabinet, loudspeaker, Reel of 'Scotch Boy' Tape, Rewind Spool and the NEW Type 4 Tape Table already assembled (but excluding Microphone).

SPECIFICATION AS PREVIOUSLY ADVERTISED

Microphones to suit the above can be obtained for £3.19.6. (Packaging and Carriage 15/-)

SPECAIFICATION AS PREVIOUSLY ADVERTISED

£35.15:0

This is credited if a complete Kit of the Tape Recorder is ordered.

The NEW PREMIER TELEVISOR

Three years ago we gave you the 6in., 9in. and 12in. Televisors which achieved tremendous popularity. Now after a considerable period of our Technical Staff have designed a very worthy successor to these original Models. The NEW PREMIER TELEVISOR

THREE MOTORS obviating friction drive.

The RECORDER Incorporates an entirely NEW VERSION of the famous LAKE TAPE TABLE.

INSTRUCTIONAL BOOKLET... 2/6

This is credited if a complete Kit of the Tape Recorder is ordered.

The 'PREMIER' Recorder

This recording unit has been designed for use with M.C.-2-111" SCOTCH BOY Tape. Design and build your own and improve your high-quality type of frequency changer.

The RECORDER Incorporates an entirely NEW VERSION of the famous LAKE TAPE TABLE.

INSTRUCTIONAL BOOKLET... 2/6

This is credited if a complete Kit of the Tape Recorder is ordered.

The NEW PREMIER TELEVISOR

Three years ago we gave you the 6in., 9in. and 12in. Televisors which achieved tremendous popularity. Now after a considerable period of our Technical Staff have designed a very worthy successor to these original Models. The NEW PREMIER TELEVISOR

THREE MOTORS obviating friction drive.

The RECORDER Incorporates an entirely NEW VERSION of the famous LAKE TAPE TABLE.

INSTRUCTIONAL BOOKLET... 2/6

This is credited if a complete Kit of the Tape Recorder is ordered.

The NEW PREMIER TELEVISOR

Three years ago we gave you the 6in., 9in. and 12in. Televisors which achieved tremendous popularity. Now after a considerable period of our Technical Staff have designed a very worthy successor to these original Models. The NEW PREMIER TELEVISOR

THREE MOTORS obviating friction drive.

The RECORDER Incorporates an entirely NEW VERSION of the famous LAKE TAPE TABLE.

INSTRUCTIONAL BOOKLET... 2/6

This is credited if a complete Kit of the Tape Recorder is ordered.

The NEW PREMIER TELEVISOR

Three years ago we gave you the 6in., 9in. and 12in. Televisors which achieved tremendous popularity. Now after a considerable period of our Technical Staff have designed a very worthy successor to these original Models. The NEW PREMIER TELEVISOR

THREE MOTORS obviating friction drive.

The RECORDER Incorporates an entirely NEW VERSION of the famous LAKE TAPE TABLE.

INSTRUCTIONAL BOOKLET... 2/6

This is credited if a complete Kit of the Tape Recorder is ordered.

The NEW PREMIER TELEVISOR

Three years ago we gave you the 6in., 9in. and 12in. Televisors which achieved tremendous popularity. Now after a considerable period of our Technical Staff have designed a very worthy successor to these original Models. The NEW PREMIER TELEVISOR

THREE MOTORS obviating friction drive.

The RECORDER Incorporates an entirely NEW VERSION of the famous LAKE TAPE TABLE.

INSTRUCTIONAL BOOKLET... 2/6

This is credited if a complete Kit of the Tape Recorder is ordered.

The NEW PREMIER TELEVISOR

Three years ago we gave you the 6in., 9in. and 12in. Televisors which achieved tremendous popularity. Now after a considerable period of our Technical Staff have designed a very worthy successor to these original Models. The NEW PREMIER TELEVISOR

THREE MOTORS obviating friction drive.

The RECORDER Incorporates an entirely NEW VERSION of the famous LAKE TAPE TABLE.

INSTRUCTIONAL BOOKLET... 2/6

This is credited if a complete Kit of the Tape Recorder is ordered.

The NEW PREMIER TELEVISOR

Three years ago we gave you the 6in., 9in. and 12in. Televisors which achieved tremendous popularity. Now after a considerable period of our Technical Staff have designed a very worthy successor to these original Models. The NEW PREMIER TELEVISOR

THREE MOTORS obviating friction drive.

The RECORDER Incorporates an entirely NEW VERSION of the famous LAKE TAPE TABLE.

INSTRUCTIONAL BOOKLET... 2/6

This is credited if a complete Kit of the Tape Recorder is ordered.

The NEW PREMIER TELEVISOR

Three years ago we gave you the 6in., 9in. and 12in. Televisors which achieved tremendous popularity. Now after a considerable period of our Technical Staff have designed a very worthy successor to these original Models. The NEW PREMIER TELEVISOR

THREE MOTORS obviating friction drive.

The RECORDER Incorporates an entirely NEW VERSION of the famous LAKE TAPE TABLE.

INSTRUCTIONAL BOOKLET... 2/6

This is credited if a complete Kit of the Tape Recorder is ordered.
The page contains various advertisements and product descriptions for different types of products. Here is a summary of the content:

**Manufacturers Surplus Stock**
- **5-Valve Superhet Radio Receiver**
- **Double pointer driving head**
- **Parts complete.**

**LIMITED EDITION**
- **112A RECEIVER UNITS COMPLETE WITH CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS AND CIRCUIT DIAGRAM which shows...**

**5-Valve Superhet Receiver**
- **Built to exacting standards...**
- **HIGH QUALITY RECEPTION.**
- **112A RECEIVER UNITS**
- **113A RECEIVER UNITS**
- **Packing and carriage 5/- extra.**

**MAGNETIC MARCHING COMPASS**
- **Luminous Dial enclosed in black baffle case.**
- **Stn. x 2/- 1/- 6/-**

**FRACTIONAL H.P. MOTOR**
- **50-250 A.C.**
- **£6.19.6**

**MAGNETIC STEEL AERIALS**
- **Also ideal for fishing rods.**
- **£1**
- **£2 10/-**

**WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER KIT**
- **15 Gns.**
- **Plus 7/- pkg. carriage.**

**RECTIFIERS**
- **E.I. No. 240**
- **3000 V. 1 ma.**
- **20/-.**

**ROTARY CONVERTER POWER SUPPLY UNITS**
- **220 v. D.C. input, 250 v. 30 mA.**
- **Output.**

**BUILD A PROFESSIONAL LOOKING RADIO AT LESS THAN HALF TODAY'S PRICE**
- **THE COMPLETE KIT to construct a 3-valve plus...**
- **£3 15/- 6/- plus 3/- pkg. and carriage.**

**BUILD YOUR OWN TV**
- **THE COMPLETE 3-VALVE SUPERHET RECEIVER**
- **£3 15/- 6/- plus 3/- pkg. and carriage.**

**LIMITED QUANTITY ONLY AVAILABLE AT劇大大大大大大大大大大d REDUCED PRICE...**
- **Sightseeing, £111916.**
- **Plus 10/- pkg. and carriage.**

**WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER TRANSFORMERS (To specification)**
- **£24 15/6.**

**E.H.F. Pencil Transformer**
- **£16 15/6.**

**DIAGRAMS AND CIRCUIT DIAGRAM which shows...**
- **Power Supply Unit complete with resistor, condenser and...**

**WIRELESS WORD**
- **October 1953**
- **Volume 3 No. 10**

---

The page is rich with technical details and specifications, suitable for engineers and hobbyists interested in electronics and radio engineering.
**BATTERY CHARGERS**

- **220-240-v.** 200 units. \(25 \times 20 \times 20 \text{cm}.\)
- **8/8 each.**

**BATTERY CHARGER KITS**

- **8/8 each.**

**CHARGER TRANSFORMERS**


**MINIATURE TUNING CONDENSERS**

- 25 pence. 

**ELECTRIC GRAMUNITS**

Two-speed, 45 or 78 r.p.m. For playing standard and L.P. records. Complete with Turntable. Consists of the above L.P. & A.M.T. Each unit is in the original manufacturer's carton and is fully guaranteed. Limited quantity may available at above half list price.

- Price: \(£4.2.6.\)

**SPECIAL OFFER**

**DOUBLE WOUND AUTO-TRANSFORMER 250 watts.**

**Input: Output**

- 500-0-500, 150 mA., 5 v. + 2-3 a. 6.3 v. + 2 a.
- 350-0-350, 80 mA., 6.3 v. + 2-3 a. 5 v. + 2 a.
- 285-0-285, 50 mA., 6.3 v. + 2-3 a. 2.5 v. + 2 a.
- 350-0-350, 250 mA., 6.3 v. + 2-3 a. 5 v. + 2 a.
- 285-0-285, 125 mA., 6.3 v. + 2-3 a. 2.5 v. + 2 a.

**Price:** 5/6 packing and carriage.

**GARRARD GRAMophone Units**

- **£11.19.6** 4-speed, 12 in. 78 r.p.m., complete with head for L.P. and Standard records.

- **£8.8.0** 4-speed single gramophone, complete with head for L.P. and Standard records.

**ACUMULATORS**

- By world-famous maker, 3 units 10 amp. 

**PREMIER MAINS TRANSFORMERS**

- All transformers made for 200-230 volt, mains 40-300 cycles.
- All primaries are screened. All L.T.'s are centre tapped.

**WEYMOUTH MINIATURE COIL PACK**


**H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRANSFORMER**

- All parts to construct an eliminator to give an output of 80 volt at 80 ma. without charging the battery. Complete with valve rectifier and leads. \(8/6\). Plus 5/- packing, carriage.

**FREE CATALOGUE NO. 2**

- **£3.19.6** Complete with valve rectifier and leads. \(8/6\). Plus 5/- packing, carriage.

**GRAND GARRARD GRAMOPHONE UNITS**

- **£11.19.6** 4-speed, 12 in. 78 r.p.m., complete with head for L.P. and Standard records.

- **£8.8.0** 4-speed single gramophone, complete with head for L.P. and Standard records.

**C.R. TUBES**

- For use with any range above the basic F.S.D. may be built into the Grand Garrard by the following manufacturers:
  - **£11.19.6**
  - **£8.8.0**

**SPECIAL OFFER**

**THE FAMOUS "CHANCERY" HIGH FIDELITY MICROCEL PICK-UP TYPE GPX FOR STANDARD AND LONG PLAYING RECORDS.**

- The Chancerly head is a highly sophisticated Pick-up which has a super-selective stylus.

- The Chancerly head will be supplied at the following prices:
  - **£2.11.6** For standard records
  - **£3.11.6** For long playing records

**PREMIER VARIABLE IMPEDANCE "MATCHMAKER" MO. OUTPUT TRANSFORMER**

- Designed to meet the demand for constant variable ratio Output Transformer. 11 ratios from 33 to 90:1 all tappings are copper wound and can be used to match any output valve either single- or push-pull. Class A, A.B.

**ALUMINIUM CHASSIS 18 s.w.g.**

- Substantially made from Bright Aluminium, with four sides, 17 in. 1718 in. dia., Moving Coll, 15 ohms 8/8. Price \(£16.10.0\).

**ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g.**

- For use on 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Price \(£13.10.0\).

**LOUDSPEAKERS**

- **£11.19.6** 30 in. dia., Driving Unit 15 ohms, Price \(£9.19.6\).
- **£17.19.6** 20 in. di., Driving Unit 15 ohms, Price \(£15.19.6\).
- **£13.19.6** 15 in. dia., Driving Unit 15 ohms, Price \(£11.19.6\).

**MOBILE COIL METER**

- A super quality Moving Coil Meter with movement 5 m.A. scale dimension 2 1/2 in. Overall dimensions 2 1/2 in. dia. 3 1/2 in. deep. Bakelite Case protecting glass shield prevent damage to scale and recalibrating the meter, a high grade test instrument with any range above the basic F.S.D. Add 1/- for carriage.

**GUARDNER GRAMOPHONE UNITS**

- **£11.19.6** 4-speed, 12 in. 78 r.p.m., complete with head for L.P. and Standard records.

**ACCUMULATORS**

By world-famous maker, 3 units 10 amp. 

**PREMIER RADIO COMPANY**

(Dept. W.W.) 207 - EDGWARE ROAD - LONDON - W2
Two features of this plastic backed, medium coercivity tape which makes it an essential factor in high quality tape recording. ‘Scotch Boy’ is now made in 6 reel sizes offering a wide range of playing times for private or professional use, with all makes of tape recorders. *Used by the BBC.*

**Magnetic Data**
- Coercivity 250 Oersteds.
- Total Remanent Flux 0.4/0.5 lines ½” width.
- Uniformity within a reel ± 0.5 d.b.

**Frequency Range**
- 50 c/s to 10 kc/s at a playing speed of 7½ in/sec.

Write for further particulars to:
MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD
167 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

---

**A workshop in your pocket!**

**FOR ONLY**

25’6
Post Free

THE TELEVISION & RADIO SERVICE

ENGINEERS’ MASTER TRIMMER KIT
- End Trimmer
- Side Trimmer
- Yaxley Switch Contact Adjuster
- Low Capacity Trimmer
- Screwdriver
- Set of Feeler Gauges
- Set of Six Box Spanners from 1 to 8 B.A.
- Set of Four Spanners from 0 to 8 B.A.

in durable black crackle finish metal case.

Export Enquiries invited
J. & S. NEWMAN Ltd.
100 HAMPSTEAD RD., LONDON, N.W.3 Telephone: Euston 51767

WILLESDEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD.
2a, FRITHVILLE GARDENS, SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W.12.
Tel.: Shepherds Bush 5819.
POSITIVELY the most EFFICIENT for H.T. SUPPLIES

to radio and television receivers and without a doubt the most reliable. Constant development of Westinghouse rectifiers to produce units capable of meeting all demands in this particular field has resulted in a decrease in size while maintaining the same output. More recent designs have produced units to supersede those in current ranges of commercial and home constructed television receivers, and although physically they are of the same dimensions the current output has been considerably increased.

Write in for further details.
A copy of "THE ALL METAL WAY" can be obtained by sending 6d. in stamps to . . . .


WESTALITE METAL RECTIFIERS
WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO. LTD, 82 YORK WAY, KING'S CROSS, LONDON, N.1

PHILIPS
Present...

GM 5660 HIGH SPEED OSCILLOSCOPE FOR PULSE, RADAR AND T.V. APPLICATIONS

Features:
1 Vertical sensitivity 100mVrms/cm.
2 Vertical amplifier 15 c/s—10 Mc/s (-3dB).
3 Amplifier gain 90 X.
4 Vertical input 1 M.ohm and 40 pF (Max.)
5 Built in pulse generator 220—2,500 c/s.
6 Time base 2—50,000 usec.in 5 ranges.
7 Built in post acceleration voltage.
8 Screen 10 cms. diameter.

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL LIMITED
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2
ARC AND RESISTANCE WELDING PLANT AND ELECTRODES · HIGH FREQUENCY GENERATORS · ELECTRONIC MEASURING INSTRUMENTS · MAGNETIC FILTERS · BATTERY CHARGERS AND RECTIFIERS · LAMPS AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT · X-RAY EQUIPMENT
REAL HIGH FIDELITY AT MODEST COST...

Many thousands have already extended their record reproducing equipment to include the revolutionary Microgroove Records, and many thousands more will feel the need to do so now that H.M.V. also have entered the LP field. To these people we wish to point out that there is more in Long Playing Reproduction than meets the eye...there is plenty of scope for buying unsuitable equipment which does not match your existing equipment. We beseech you, therefore, to avail yourself of our Free Technical Guidance Service before spending good money on Amplifiers, Radio Feeder Units, Gram Units, Auto-Changers, Bass Reflex Cabinets, Speakers, etc. It will cost you nothing and will undoubtedly save you time, trouble and money. Our chief engineer is available to callers from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. daily including Saturdays. If you cannot call let us have your enquiries by post—they will receive immediate attention.

A word in the ear of those who have been using tube needles. All the single-record Gram Units and Auto-Changers recommended and supplied by us can be supplied with pickup head to tube standard or miniature thorns for 78 r.p.m. if preferred.

N.R.S. "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIERS, fitted with the patent "three channel system," giving independent control of Bass, Middle and Top, thus affording the maximum possible control of tone and compensation for recording deficiencies. Especially essential when mixing the playing of old and new 78's with the new LP records. Scratch control and negative feedback also incorporated. Woden transformers, 5 watt model only 10 gns., 10 watt model (push pull triodes), 15 gns. Carr. 5.

"SYMPHONY" BASS REFLEX CABINET KITS, 30 in. high, consist of fully cut acoustic board, deflector plate, felt, all screws, etc., and full instructions. 8 in. speaker model, £1 0/10/-. 10 in., or 12 in. at 78, 45 and 33 1/3 r.p.m. Available in white enamel or brown enamel. Price £1 0/10/-. Fitting in Deluxe rexine-covered Portable Cabinet, £5. Pack-up Head to take Fibre Needles, 25/- to 35/-. For 6+ in. speaker, attractive gold speaker grille in front. While they last, 5/1/6, plus carriage and packing, 3/6.

MICROGRAM AMPLIFIERS, screwed micro-positioned, wide limits. Complete with two separate Acos or Decca high-fidelity crystal P.U. Heads, £1 11/7/6, or with two Decca XMS Magnetic Heads, £1 7/7/6. Post 1/6. Extra head for thorns, 25/ to 35/-.

GARRARD 3-SPD AUTO-CHANGERS Model RC10. We consider ourselves very fortunate to be able to offer this finest of all auto-changers, fitted with special pick-up arm to take either turnover type Pickup Head or two separate Decca or Acos P.U. Heads. Interchangeable on motor-board with previous models. Finished in attractive brown enamel. Plays up to ten records 7 in., 10 in., or 12 in., at 78, 45 and 33 1/3 r.p.m. Stylus pressure on L.P. 10 grammes (adjustable). New ultra-sensitive auto-trip mechanism and heavy loaded turn-table to eliminate "wow." Price £1 0/10/-. With Garrard Magnetic or Atomic crystal Turnover Pickup Head £1 6/2/6. With two separate Acos Hi-Fi Heads, £1 8/2/6. With two separate Decca XMS Heads, £1 9/7/6. Carriage 5/-. Optional extras: 45 r.p.m. Auto Centre Spindle, 20/; A.C./D.C. Operation, £1/14/6. Fitting in de Luxe acoustically covered Portable Cabinet, £5. Pack-up Head to take Fibre Needles, 25/- to 35/-.

COMPLETE AMPLIFIER CABINETS. 33 in. high, lift-up lid, take Gram Unit or Auto-changer. Amplifier and Radio Feeder Unit, finished medium walnut veneer, de luxe version, £10/10/-, carriage extra. Bass Reflex Cabinets to match available.

R.C. A. TRANSMITTERS ET. 4336 and ET. 4332.

Complete with Speech Amplifiers MI 11220. Wilcox Gay V.F.O. and Crystal Multiplier and all tubes.

Normal frequency coverage of the ET. 4336 is 2-20 Mc/s. A special modified version covering 900 Kc/s—2,000 Kc/s is available. Hallicrafter BC.610 complete with Speech Amplifier, BC.614E, Aerial Tuning Unit BC.939A, all Tuning Units, Tubes and Coils. Large stocks of spare parts available for RCA, BC.610 Transmitters.

Army 12 Transmitter 25 watts. Frequency coverage 1.2-17.5 Mc/s. Phone or C.W. built in Modulator complete with all Tubes.

Receivers available. RCA AR88 LF and AR88 D, Hallicrafter SX.28, National H.R.O.

McELROY-ADAMS MFG. GROUP LTD.
46, GREYHOUND ROAD, LONDON, W.6

SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TF 390G

We have a comprehensive range of Test Equipment by well known makers. This range includes Microwave Receivers, Signal Generators and Cavity Wave Meters.

A small selection of other equipment is shown below:

- Signal Generators type Constant Voltage Transformers and variacs.
- Transmitters output meters.
- F.M. Signal Generators by Boonton. 3-10 W Max. 100,000 Mc/s.
- Frequency meters type BC.321 Sullivan precision beat frequency oscillators.
- Microphones, Chart recorders to your specification.

For further particulars of these and other high grade electronic instruments, write to:

HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS LTD.
175 UXBRIDGE ROAD, HANWELL, LONDON, W.7

Telephone: EALING 0779/9857.
New opportunities in the greatest of all National Trade Fairs

Bookings are now open for the 1954 BIF and—this year exhibitors who apply early will be able to choose the site they prefer.

More—the earlier you book the surer you are of getting into the advance catalogues; world-wide publicity to 25,000 business men before they travel to Britain.

Apply now to your Regional Office of the Board of Trade for space at the London sections of the Fair and for full information about exhibiting. If you have not exhibited before, they can tell you what the Fair can now offer to your particular business. For space in the Engineering and Hardware Section at Castle Bromwich apply, Chamber of Commerce, 95 New St., Birmingham.

The BIF of 1954, profiting by the experience of 32 previous Fairs, will be even better organised to show British goods to the world.

It will again provide contacts, inquiries, and orders—unobtainable in any other way—for every British industry represented.

**BIF MEANS BUSINESS**
another success story . . . .

Once again our Loudspeakers proved an outstanding success at the Earls Court Radio Show. The new models have that same perfection of quality and performance that has won our products such an enviable reputation among discriminating listeners in the past.

Write for particulars of our latest models and you will be convinced that only a Baker loudspeaker can be good enough for you in the future.

Our range of units is extensive and provides for all tastes and purposes, while our policy of DIRECT SALES to the public enables us to offer them at the best possible prices.

*BAKER’S ‘Selhurst’ RADIO
EQUITABLE HOUSE, 24, DINGWALL ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY
Telephone: Croydon 2271

PLASTICABLE LIMITED
P.V.C. SLEEVINGS
INSULATED WIRE & FLEX
HAWLEY LANE, FARNBOROUGH, HANTS
Phone Farnborough Hants 85

THE KEYSWITCH CO.
Also Suppliers of
UNISELECTORS — RELAYS
P.O. EQUIPMENT — PLUGS — SOCKETS
SEND ALL YOUR ENQUIRIES TO
191 KENSAL ROAD, LONDON, W.10
LAD. 6644

ALWAYS "FIT"
SUSPENSION DRAWER SLIDES, SUN and PLANET FRICTION ELIMINATORS and SHEAVES
Ask for Brochure and pages 47, 49 and 53

AUTOSET (PRODUCTION) LTD., DEPT. "H", STOUR STREET, BIRMINGHAM 18
Tel.: EDG. 1143/44
Please mention Wireless World
ESTD. over 30 years
Our problem was to provide sensitive control at reduced cost...

...the diagram shows an electrically operated hydraulic power system in which 17 universal rods and 18 bevel-gearld elbows were used to carry control from a remote point to the control gears of the pumps and from these gears to the motors. This set-up proved both costly and troublesome. Tolerances were difficult to maintain. Manufacturing and assembly operations were time-consuming and expensive.

SOLUTION: S. S. White engineers suggested four standard 3/8" diameter S. S. White flexible shafts to replace the universal rods and the bevel-gearld elbows. The result was improved application and a superior control set-up which easily provided the desired sensitivity—at one tenth of the cost.

It will pay you to consider S. S. White flexible shafts on all your power drive and remote control problems—and to take advantage of the experienced co-operation of S. S. White engineers in working out the most suitable application for your needs.

**FLEXIBLE SHAFTING**

The S. S. White Co. of Great Britain Ltd.
Telephone: EUSTon 3393

---

It's new...It's news!

Here's revolutionary news!...

Big brilliant pictures projected on to a 4 ft. x 3 ft. screen by the new "TELEMAX" projector. When not in use, the optical unit folds into the elegant table-cabinet which is fitted with concealed castors. See how ingiously this overcomes the housewife's dislike of unsightly projection equipment in the home.

**TELEMAX**

Manufactured by TELEMECHANICS LTD.
3 NEWMAN YARD, NEWMAN ST., LONDON, W.1. LANGHAM 7965
Music lovers everywhere are demanding the Monarch—the new idea in automatic record changers. Never before have they had such fidelity of tone: completely automatic selection of all records—12”, 10” and 7”, such ease of operation and unfailing reliability. Many leading set makers fit the Monarch as standard—your request for information will bring full details by return.

10. NOVAL-BASED VALVES FOR AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

The designer of audio amplifiers must have at his disposal valves of several different types—valves suitable for use in the pre-amplifier stages; output valves capable, singly or in combination, of delivering the requisite amount of audio-frequency power to the loudspeaker; voltage amplifying valves of moderate gain for use in the driving stage preceding the output stage; and power rectifiers for providing the high tension supply to the amplifier.

There is everything to be gained when valves for all these functions form a complete range, designed for operation in combination. For many years a complete range of Mullard valves suitable for audio-frequency applications has been available. From time to time developments in the techniques of valve design and manufacture, or the emergence of new requirements in amplifier performance, have provided the impetus for the introduction of improved or even entirely new valves.

Quite recently audio-frequency amplification has assumed still greater importance, both by reason of comparatively new applications and on account of greatly extended use of amplifier equipment for all applications. The rapidly increasing use of 16mm. sound film equipment in the domestic, educational and advertising fields; the growing popularity of tape recording; the high quality sound accompaniment transmitted by the B.B.C. Television Service—these are but a few of the factors in the increased demand for valves especially designed for audio amplification and in the need for modification or extension of the existing range of valves.

In satisfying these requirements an opportunity is presented for incorporating in each type all relevant improvements which have been developed over a period of time; for planning ahead so that the new range will also meet foreseeable requirements for some time to come; and for adopting in each case the latest manufacturing techniques, including the use of the now preferred base—the Noval (B9A) nine-pin base.

The new range of Mullard valves for audio amplifiers comprises the following types:

EF86—pentode pre-amplifier, incorporating all the improvements with respect to low microphony, low noise and low hum level associated with the EF37A and EF40 which it now replaces.

ECC81 double-triode voltage amplifiers for such applications as dual input circuits, phase splitters, equalisation circuits etc. The range offers a choice of impedance to suit particular circuits; each triode section has an independent cathode.

EL84—output pentode rated for 12W anode dissipation. A single valve gives an output of 4 to 5 watts into the speaker load and 16W can be obtained from a pair of EL84's operated in Class AB push-pull.

EZ80—full-wave power rectifier having a maximum output of 90mA.

Reprints of this advertisement, together with additional data, may be obtained free of charge, from the address below

MULLARD LTD., Technical Publications Department, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2
BRITISH MADE
BRIMAR
VALVES
More reliable
than EVER!

Years of experience in the design and manufacture of Trustworthy special quality valves has resulted in increased reliability throughout the entire BRIMAR Range.

New techniques and the more accurate control of vital processes have resulted in manufacture of a more uniform and reliable product and in a lower rate of rejection. This, in spite of the fact that testing is more rigorous.

Reliability is especially important in the modern T/V Receiver which employs four times as many valves as radio and — fewer rejects in the factory will mean fewer failures in the field!

The Brimar 6AM6/8D3 and its direct equivalents the Z77, SP6, EF91 and 6F12 have been some of the most widely used valve types in post-war Television Receivers. Large quantities have been used in the following Manufacturers' sets:

BAIRD
BUSH
COSSOR
ENGLISH
ELECTRIC
ETRONIC
G.E.C.
H.M.V.

K-B
MARCONIPHONE
MASTERADIO
McMICHAEL
PHILCO
PILOT
VIDOR

Use the improved BRIMAR 6AM6/8D3 to replace these valves at NO EXTRA COST

now is the time to BRIMARIZE!

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT

FOOtscray 3333
Here it is—the HGP 33, capable of tracking the highest modulation levels that can be engraved on either standard or long playing records.

Nominal output is one volt on standard records and \(\frac{1}{2}\) volt on long playing records. Response is smooth and completely without resonances. Equalisation can be easily carried out if required.

Technical Data Sheet on request.

Extremely high compliance and low mass.
Styli easily replaceable without tools.
Completely hermetically sealed crystal unit.
Universal mounting.

Cos crystal devices are protected by patents and patent applications in Great Britain and other countries.

COSMOCORD LIMITED · ENFIELD · MIDDLESEX
A vivid working demonstration made possible by the clever application of a well known Radar Technique.

The New "Kayrod"

The "Kayrod" is the most ingenious medium range aerial yet offered to the public. Technically it is better than some "H" types we have seen. It dispenses with both the crossarm and the mast. The heart of the "Kayrod" is the centre casting and insulator combining the features of the reflector casting illustrated above. The inclusion of the ratchet bracket makes this aerial very easy and cheap to install. The "Kayrod" is an additional useful weapon in the war against multiple images, but that doesn't mean that we claim it to be a "ghostmaster." The characteristics are such that it is good, but there will be many cases where the "Junior H" will give as good or better picture and still more cases where the "Junior Multirod" will be the answer.

Screening of a T.V. Aerial

We are often asked if it is practical to connect a wire mesh or netting screen say 1/2 from the element of a T.V. aerial, between the aerial and some source of interference such as a busy road. The sensible answer is no. If you have to erect a T.V. aerial on a fairly high building that has a zinc roof, you may get rid of severe motor interference by setting the aerial well back, but in this case the screen is very large compared with the aerial and casts a wide shadow as it were.

Horizontal Aerials with an Uplift

If a dipole or reflector tube of reasonable dimensions is held horizontally by one end, the free end will droop, and to us a drooping aerial is an eyesore. You can increase the diameter and gauge of metal to uneconomical figures without gaining much. We therefore tried to put a "set" in the element so that its "droop" would bring it horizontal. From this thought we uplifted the element considerably, and now all "Belling-Lee" horizontal aerials are instantly recognised by this upswept feature. They are exceedingly well known around Newcastle and Belfast.

Thank you Goodwood

At the time of writing this article we understood that all cars that were entered for the international nine hour race at Goodwood held on Saturday, 22nd August, must be fitted with ignition suppressors. Television reception at St. Mary's Institution situated near the track has apparently been severely interrupted by previous racing, and the Duke of Richmond, owner of Goodwood and President of the British Automobile Racing Club has decided to make suppression a condition of entry. This is a wonderful example to the general public, many of whom still seem to fear that the performance of their cars will be impaired.

Written 27th August, 1953.
Your training is provided by the only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation.

NEW LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY
With many courses we supply actual equipment thus combining theory and practice in the correct educational sequence. The equipment, specially prepared and designed, remains your property. Courses include: Radio, Television, Electronics, Draughtsmanship, Carpentry, Photography and Commercial Art. Amateur S.W. Radio, Electricity, Languages, Mechanics, etc.

PRIVATE AND INDIVIDUAL TUITION IN YOUR OWN HOME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accountancy</th>
<th>Advertising</th>
<th>Aeronautical Engineering</th>
<th>Automobile Engineering</th>
<th>Banking</th>
<th>Book-keeping</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Business Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Customs &amp; Excise Officer</td>
<td>Draftsmanship</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>Fashion Drawing</td>
<td>Heating &amp; Ventilating Engineering</td>
<td>Industrial Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.C.A. Licences</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>Motor Engineering</td>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>P.M.S. Licences</td>
<td>Police</td>
<td>Production</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretaryship</td>
<td>Sheet Metal Work</td>
<td>Shorthand &amp; Typing</td>
<td>Sound Recording</td>
<td>Structural Engineering</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>Television</td>
<td>Time &amp; Motion Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpentry</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Civil Service</td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>Commercial Subjects</td>
<td>Commercial Art &amp; Drawing</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>Fashion Drawing</td>
<td>Heating &amp; Ventilating Engineering</td>
<td>Industrial Administration</td>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draftsmanship</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Fashion Drawing</td>
<td>Heating &amp; Ventilating Engineering</td>
<td>Industrial Administration</td>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>P.M.S. Licences</td>
<td>Police</td>
<td>Production</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>Radiographer</td>
<td>Radiographer</td>
<td>Radiographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretaryship</td>
<td>Sheet Metal Work</td>
<td>Shorthand &amp; Typing</td>
<td>Sound Recording</td>
<td>Structural Engineering</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>Television</td>
<td>Time &amp; Motion Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpentry</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Civil Service</td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>Commercial Subjects</td>
<td>Commercial Art &amp; Drawing</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>Fashion Drawing</td>
<td>Heating &amp; Ventilating Engineering</td>
<td>Industrial Administration</td>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draftsmanship</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Fashion Drawing</td>
<td>Heating &amp; Ventilating Engineering</td>
<td>Industrial Administration</td>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>P.M.S. Licences</td>
<td>Police</td>
<td>Production</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>Radiographer</td>
<td>Radiographer</td>
<td>Radiographer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Courses from £1 per month

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send without obligation your FREE book.
E.M.I. INSTITUTES Dept. 127k,

NAME ________________________________

ADDRESS ________________________________

SUBJECT(S) OF INTEREST ________________________________

[Signature]
Marconi mobile radio

Marconi mobile radio is the general name for a range of V.H.F. transmitter/receiver equipment designed to work under the most strenuous operating conditions. The range offers a choice of power up to 12W and a wide selection of frequencies to meet all operating requirements.
Who isn't on the right programme?

Are you? The frequency with which you send scrap from your works is vitally important—because roughly half this country's supplies of new steel are made from scrap. Factories like yours are among the main sources of the raw material needed in the steel-works. These sources must not be allowed to dry up.

Obsolete machines and equipment, redundant buildings, in fact everything made from iron and steel which has outlived its effective purpose—all this is scrap and should be sent off to your local scrap merchant as soon as possible.

Search your works for it and turn it in. You will be doing yourselves a great service.

Issued for the STEEL SCRAP DRIVE by the British Iron and Steel Federation and the National Federation of Scrap Iron, Steel and Metal Merchants.
Introducing

TYPE 58 (Dual)
Two controls in tandem operated by a common spindle. Each control wound to any resistance up to 100,000 ohms linear. Diam. 1 21/32in. Total depth of case 1 9/16in.

TYPE 58

All controls can be supplied with special windings and closer tolerances to specification. Can also be supplied fitted with single or double pole mains switch if required.

WHOLESAVERS
Clarostat wire-wound Potentiometers are supplied with a spindle 2 1/2in. long with full length flat, individually packed in sturdy two-colour cartons. Delivery is prompt. Write for details of very attractive trade terms.

† Regd. Trade Mark

Further additions to the range of Clarostat Wire-Wound Controls

All Clarostat controls are manufactured with high grade Bakelite cases of rugged construction. Solder tags are heavily silver-plated and of special design, removing all danger of turning or loosening under operating conditions. The controls are fitted with metal dust covers which are firmly keyed into the Bakelite casing and connected to the fixing bush, thus providing automatic earthing of cover. Samples available on application.

TYPE 43 (Dual)
Any two controls of specified value can be mounted in tandem operated by a common spindle. Diam. 1 13/32in. Total depth of case 1 3/16in.

TYPE 43

(cont.)
MARCONI
marine beacons and
navigational aids
VORTEXION TAPE RECORDER
FEATURES WORTH NOTING . . . . .

The amplifier, speaker and case, with detachable lid, measures 8in. x 22½in. x 15½in. and weighs 30 lb.

PRICE, complete with WEARITE TAPE DECK ...................................... £84 0 0

POWER SUPPLY UNIT to work from 12 volt Battery with an output of 230 v., 120 watts, 50 cycles within 1%. Suppressed for use with Tape Recorder. PRICE £18 0 0.

The FOUR CHANNEL ELECTRONIC MIXER
is almost essential for the professional or semi-professional where a number of different items have to be mixed on one tape recording.
It is recommended by a number of tape recorder manufacturers for this purpose.
Any normal input impedance can be supplied to order, balanced or unbalanced, the standard being 15-30 ohms balanced.
The normal output is 0.5 volt on 20,000 ohms or less, but 600 ohms is available as an alternative.
The steel stove enamelled case is polished and fitted with an engraved white panel suitable for making temporary pencil notes.
An internal screened power pack and selenium rectifier feed the five low noise non-microphonic valves.
Used in many hundreds of large public address installations and recording studios throughout the world.

PRICE £36.15.0

Manufactured by
VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263, The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19
Telephones: LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3  Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London."
As a result of an extensive research and development programme by the Rectifier Division of Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, there is now available a range of prototype Germanium Junction Power Rectifiers and, for the first time in this country, a range of prototype Germanium Junction Photo-Electric Cells. Features of these new components include small size, high output, and complete hermetic sealing using glass-to-metal seals thus ensuring long life and stable characteristics. These new "Standard" products will meet a variety of needs within the Electrical, Electronic and Radio industries. "Standard" Engineers are now prepared to co-operate with users to produce these components to meet individual requirements.

Enquiries should be addressed to:

RECTIFIER DIVISION
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited
WARWICK ROAD · BOREHAM WOOD · HERTS
Practical courses in many other subjects including:

Draughtsmanship  
Carpentry  
Chemistry  
Photography  
Commercial Art

**LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY**

Instructions + Equipment

Here at last is the only real way of making home study truly successful. Actual equipment is supplied, thus combining theory with practice in the correct educational sequence. Whether your need be for career, hobby or general interest, here is the ideal method for acquiring the knowledge in the most efficient way possible.

**QUICKER — BETTER — MORE INTERESTING**

With these components you can carry out practical experiments in your own home thus gaining knowledge far more rapidly. This equipment, specially prepared and designed, remains your property, and it provides thoroughly sound basic sets which can easily be expanded to meet your growing knowledge.

*Also over 150 standard courses including:*

- Aerodynamics  
- Automobile Eng.  
- Jig & Tool Design  
- Mechanical Eng.  
- Quantity Surveying  
- Surveying  
- Radar  
- Telecommunications, etc.

**POST THIS COUPON TODAY**

Please send me your FREE book on Practical Courses.

To E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 127X,  
43 Grove Park Road, Chiswick, W.4.

NAME  

ADDRESS  

We will not worry you with personal visits
POLYTAGS...lead-through and stand-off insulators

Polytetrafluoroethylene (P.T.F.E.) is an outstanding insulator. It is tough, durable and will not crack or arc. Its dielectric properties are substantially constant over a frequency range of 60 c.p.s. to at least 300 Mc.p.s. and are unaffected by temperature changes between minus 100°C and plus 288°C. It has zero moisture absorption and is water repellent. It is, therefore, a most suitable material for stand-off and feed-through insulator terminals and has been chosen by Ediswan for this purpose. Ediswan Polytags are available in five types as illustrated below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT 1</td>
<td>.750</td>
<td>.375</td>
<td>.188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 2</td>
<td>.875</td>
<td>.500</td>
<td>.188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 3</td>
<td>.563</td>
<td>.375</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 4</td>
<td>.688</td>
<td>.500</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PT 1 & 2. Lead-through

PT 3 & 4. Stand-off

PT 5. Component mounting

Fixing: Polytags are primarily designed for fixing with a 5 B.A. nut—PT 1—4 or an 8 B.A. nut PT 5. They are self-tapping.

We are equipped to produce components fabricated or moulded in P.T.F.E. to individual specifications and enquiries will be welcomed.

EDISWAN

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO., LTD.,

Sales Department P.T.F.E.6, 21 Bruton Street, London, W.1. Telephone: Mayfair 5543

Head Office: 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2. Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies
For studying research and production problems arising in THE NUFFIELD ORGANISATION, the versatile Cossor Double Beam Oscillograph is used. In the investigation of Shock Absorber Noise, a screened microphone detects the audible effect of operation which is displayed on one of the Cathode Ray beams whilst on the other, the maximum deflection amplitude of the Shock Absorber is shown. By photographing these two related effects with the recording film camera, Model 1428, and adding a third Time Marking Trace to the photograph, a valuable performance assessment is realized showing the precise interrelation of Noise, Stroke and Time.

COSSOR ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

The Technical Advisory Staff of the COSSOR Instrument Division is always at your service.

Please address enquiries: A. C. COSSOR LIMITED - INSTRUMENT DIVISION (Dept. 1).

HIGHBURY GROVE - LONDON - N.5 Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (30 lines).
ADD ZEST
TO YOUR LISTENING VIA AZ
QUALITY REPRODUCTION BY SOUND
SALES — THE ULTIMATE CHOICE —

SOUND SALES LTD., WEST STREET, FARNHAM, SURREY. FARNHAM 6461-2-3
LONDON AGENTS: WEBB'S RADIO — HOLLEY'S RADIO STORES

The demand of Industry for our trained students is still greater than we can supply—and is likely to remain so for many years.

We offer:

FULL TIME DAY COURSE
1 year course in Principles and Practice of Radio and Television.

Next Course commences 21st April, 1954
Write for FREE BROCHURES giving details of the above, of our 3-year course, and of others.

E.M.I. INSTITUTES—the only college which is part of a great industry.

MODERN PRACTICAL
RADIO AND TELEVISION

Modern Practical Radio and Television is quite different from anything else of its kind. It is not too advanced for the enthusiastic amateur to master, and it is a boon for any expert. It is, in fact, crammed from cover to cover with a wealth of general and special knowledge—knowledge that everyone interested in Radio and Television should have, ready at their finger tips. Supplied with Modern Practical Radio and Television there is a separate booklet, bound to match, which gives details of 48 circuits of popular models and a mass of useful formulae and data.

SOME OF THE CONTENTS

THE ILLUSTRATIONS
The book is lavishly illustrated with 16 full-page plates in half-tone and 405 diagrams in the text.

SEND FOR FREE PARTICULARS

To The Caxton Publishing Co., Ltd., 42 Morley Hall, St. George St., Hanover Sq., London, W.1.

Please send me, free of charge, particulars of "Modern Practical Radio and Television" together with your terms of easy payment.

Name
Address
(Send this form in unsealed envelope &amp; stamp)
LEAK equipment is unique—

It is acceptable to professional communications engineers for recording and broadcasting. The B.B.C. use several hundreds of the TL/12 Amplifier, and 1,000 are used by other Broadcasting Corporations.

The Vari-Slope

Representing a unique feedback circuit development, the "Vari-Slope" pre-amplifier gives audibly better reproduction. This advance consists of variable-slope "electronic" low-pass filters operating on negative voltage feedback principles. No Inductors ("Chokes") are used, and their disadvantages are completely eliminated. The turnover frequencies are 5kc/s, 7kc/s, and 9kc/s, and the slopes of attenuation are continuously variable over the range 5db to 50db per octave.

The filters consist essentially of Twin-T resistor-capacity networks inserted in the return circuit of a single-loop feedback amplifier. The more obvious advantages of this electronic feedback method over conventional choke filters include:

(a) Improved transient response characteristics (due to absence of chokes having self-capacitance) and the consequent reduction of "ringing."

(b) Extremely low harmonic and intermodulation distortion due to negative voltage feedback action.

(c) No discontinuities in the rates of slope when the slope control is operated, and no change in signal level at frequencies below turnover. (Both these faults occur in variable-slope choke filters due to the slope control altering the terminating impedance and the insertion loss.)

(d) No chokes to cause magnetic hum pickup.

(e) Smaller size, lighter weight, greater uniformity in production.

Frequency amplitude curves for the "TREBLE-3" position (5kc/s turnover). Curves of the same slopes are obtained on the other two positions turning over at 7kc/s and 9kc/s ("-2" and "-1" positions).

Point-One TL/12 Triple Loop Feedback Amplifier

Used with the "Vari-Slope" pre-amplifier and the best available complementary equipment, the TL/12 power amplifier gives to the music-lover a quality of reproduction unsurpassed by any equipment at any price.

For laboratory use as a stabilised-gain audio frequency power amplifier.

For the highest possible standard of disc recording.

For the highest possible quality of reproduction from Pickup, Radio, Microphone, Film and Magnetic Tape. For use as a driver amplifier in the speech modulator chain of broadcast transmitters.

The "Point-One" TL/12 Amplifier is built to a tropical specification and used throughout the world, including:

The British Broadcasting Corporation.

The South African Broadcasting Corporation.

The Swedish Broadcasting Corporation.

The Swiss Broadcasting Corporation.

The Italian Broadcasting Corporation.

Steep-Cutting Filter

For use with the TL/12 power amplifier and pre-amplifiers preceding the Vari-slope. This filter unit is of particular interest to the record enthusiast.

£5. 10s.

Write for fully descriptive literature.

H. J. LEAK & CO., LTD., BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, ACTON, W.3


Cables: Sinusoidal, London.
By famous maker. Specification: Blue/White screen 9 Kv., ion trap triode, hoser 6.3 v. at 55 amp., 50° deflection. New, with written guarantee, offer at approximately half price, £13/10/- each, plus 10/- carriage and insurance. H.P. terms £4/10/- deposit and 12 monthly payments of 18/- each. Limited quantity, so order immediately.

CONSTRUCTORS’ PARCEL. SPECIAL OFFER

Modern design, bakelite cabinet in ivory, blue or brown, complete with metal chassis punched out for speaker and 5 valves, etc. Parcel also includes moulded Perspex window, matched set of knobs, scale and hardboard back. Price 22/-6. Carr. and pkg. 2/-6.

PORTABLE RADIO CABINETS

Correct dimensions to take “P.W.” “Mini Four” and similar midget superhet or TRF. Internal dimensions 6in. high x 5in. wide x 3in. deep. Special plastic grained finish, 1½/6 plus ½/- postage and packing. De Luxe model covered with brown crocodile leathercloth and banded with grey lizard leathercloth, 22/-6 plus ½/- postage and packing.

1154 TRANSMITTER

We can offer this, unused and in original transit cases, complete with valves at £6 each, plus 12/-6 carriage.

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD.

STILL AVAILABLE

1514 MAGNETIC TELE-VISION TUBE

WIRELESS WORLD

October, 1953

WHITWOOD CABINETS

Hundreds of uses in the home, office or workshop; for instance, two of these at 2/- worth of hardboard (obtained locally) make an excellent desk or work bench. Sturdily constructed of well-seasoned softwood frames and fronts, birch ply top, sides and doors, hardboard backs and bottoms. External dimensions 29in. x 14½in. x 13½in.

MODEL 314

Model 312 has a drawer on runners and cupboard space beneath. It is also slightly wider and slightly deeper than the other. Price 54/-.

Model 312A. Shell and cupboard. Fitted half shelf inside cupboard. Price 45/-.

Model 312C. Drawer and cupboard, half shelf inside cupboard. Price 45/-.

Model 314. Five Drawer Chest, suitable for personal papers, etc. Price 54/-.

Add 5/- per cabinet for carriage and package.

NEW ADDRESS FOR CALLERS

The address is: 29 STROUD GREEN RD.

AMPLIFIER RACK—SPECIAL LOW PRICE

This stands approximately 6ft. high and was made originally for the G.P.O. The top panel contains the amplifiers proper, which consists of an A.C. mains driven power pack, capable of delivery 200 mA at 400 v. and, of course, the normal L.T. supply. The amplifier itself uses an MHL4 feeder and two PX25s in the output stage, giving approximately 25 watts. This top deck also contains the heavy duty output transformer. The lower panel contains the feeder unit which can be used as a pre-amplifier for microphone and gramophone work. You will observe that on the rack there is ample space for fitting a monitor speaker and an R.F. unit if same are required. Note that the anode current of the PX25 valve is monitored by its 21in. flush meter. Further note that these amplifiers were made by the famous MARCONI company. Complete as illustrated but less valves, unused and only very slightly storage soiled. Price £5/10/-, plus 12/-6.

RADIOGRAM CABINET

Console Type Cabinet. With full grained walnut finish, will take standard type auto change front unit. Price, £11/10/-6. H.P. terms £3/17/- deposit, and 12 monthly payments of 18/-, plus 15/- carriage.

Radio Chassis to suit. £11/16/-, H.P. terms £3 deposit and 12 monthly payments of 18/-, plus 7/-6 carage.

Auto Change Units. For long-playing and standard records with suitable pick-up head. £11/11/6.

SPECIAL OFFER. Cabinet Radio Chassis and Auto Changer, 29 gns. H.P. terms £11/14/- deposit and 12 monthly payments of £2/3/-.

STILL AVAILABLE

THIS MONTH’S SNIP

Due to a recent huge purchase of ungraded germanium and silicon crystal diodes we are able to offer these at less than cost. Also being ungraded you stand a good chance of finding one or more of the really expensive special purpose types. This month we are offering 12 assorted, all made by B.T.H. and G.E.C. for a little over half price. Every crystal is guaranteed to be in perfect working order.

LAST TIME AT THIS PRICE

We are almost sold out of 3 waveband coil packs, but if you apply quickly you may still be lucky. Manufactured by a famous company—long, medium, short wavebands and gram position. Complete with circuit, 19/-6 post free.

GREATLY REDUCED

CATHODE RAY TUBES


VCR309A. 2½in. 32/-6 plus 2½/- carriage, etc.

VCR138. 3½in. electrostatic short persistence, suitable for T.V. and ideal for scope work, 37½/- plus 3½/- carriage, etc.

VCR112. 5in. electrostatic, persistence not known, 15/- each plus 5/- carriage, etc.

CV996. 6in. electrostatic, persistence not known, 15/- each plus 5/- carriage, etc.

CV1140, CV1590, CV1546. All 12½in. magnetic long persistence £4/10/-6 plus 10/- carriage.

LAST FEW EJS/19/-6

LAST FEW

The Lectros warm room as it dries clothes or adds comfort when bathing. Costumes, towels, etc., 3½ft. wide, 5½ft. high and 5½in. deep. It has four store controlled rails and works of AC or DC mains, consuming 650 watts. Fully guaranteed. Price £3/19/-6 plus 7/- carriage.

This Blueprint FREE!

To advertise our latest purchase of germanium diodes suitable for crystal sets which we can offer at a very low price of 1/9. With each we give a free blueprint of a crystal set to be made from parts found in any junk box. You have a youngster friend who will be thrilled to make this little receiver. 
This is a 5 valve A.C. superhet covering 2½ long, medium and short wavebands. It has a particularly fine clear dial with an extra long pointer travel. The latest type local valves are used and the chassis is complete and ready to operate. Chassis size 14½ x 6½ x 6½. Price £9/19/6 complete with 8in. speaker. Carriage and insurance 10/-; H.P. terms £3/7/- deposit.

### TABLE RADIO CABINET

Due to a special purchase, we are able to offer this very fine cabinet, size approx. 16 x 16 x 7—valué veneered and satin finished. 37½ carriage and packing 3½.

Note: This cabinet is the correct one for the chassis above.

### ANOTHER LAST CHANCE OFFER

Last year we purchased a large quantity of the Collaro Auto record changer type RC/511, 3 speed suitable for all types of records with the latest crystal pick-up but these have been selling very rapidly and it may well be that unless you buy one this month you will not be able to get one at this special price. We urge you therefore to order right away, the price is 11 gns. plus 7½ carriage and insurance.

### PROFESSIONAL RADIOS YOU CAN MAKE

You will find that the building of our all-mains radio receivers is simplicity itself, and the more you make the less time each takes, everything down to the last nut and bolt is supplied and everything fits together in a professional manner. When finished the receiver looks and plays as well as those being offered in radio shops at anything between £10 and £14. The one illustrated above we call the 'Occasional,' in a choice of colours, Ivory or Walnut and the T.R.F. record changer type RC/511, 3 speed is all that is needed to complete the cabinet. The shop price is £12/10/- but the price at this special price. We urge you to buy one this month as it may well be that unless you do you will not be able to get one at this special price. The receiver is 12½ ins. wide and 7½ in. deep, 12½ ins. high, and weighs 32 lbs.

### VOLUME CONTROLS

We carry a full range of standard-size volume controls from 2½, to 2 meg. Prices are: less switch, 3/-; Single pole switch, 4/-; double pole switch, 5½/-.

We can also supply switch-type controls, less switch, 4½-:

- Single pole switch, 5½/-
- Double pole switch, 6/-.

Each of these switch controls has a serial number and carries a 12-month guarantee by the makers, they are made on the same moulded track principle and really do perform well.

### IDEAL GENERAL PURPOSE RECEIVER

The Eipex Wolsley 5 valve A.C./D.C. superhet has a built-in aerial and is of convenient size and weight to carry from room to room. Powerful reception on long, medium and short waves—handsome wooden cabinet—illuminated glass dial, with station names. A.V.C. and usual refinements. Size 11½ x 5½ x 7½ ins.

- 12½/- each with B.V.A. valvés, 12 months' guarantee. Limitied quantity only.
- 13½/- or £3/3/- deposit and balance over 12 months carriage and insurance 5/-.

### ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD.

BE PREPARED

For a cold winter by making our low cost Electric Blanket. 27 yards of special heater wire and blueprint 20/-, Blueprint only 1½. Alternatively make a Bed Warmer. Construction data 1/6.

STAND OFF INSULATOR

Vitreous porcelain. Price 1/- each or 10/- dozen.

UNBREAKABLE GLASS

Is a parcel of toughened glass which we can offer at approximately a quarter of its cost. This glass, as many readers will know, can be dropped and will not break. In fact it is most difficult to break and is so useful for doors of applications in addition to its original purpose of protecting viewers against flying glass in the event of an exploding Cathode Ray tube. We offer a parcel of five panels each 101 x 9½ ins. for 7½, post free.

CONNECTING WIRE SNIP

P.V.C. insulated 23 s.w.g. copper wire in 100 ft. coils, 2½/- each. Colours available: Black, Brown, Red, Orange, Pink, Yellow, White. Transparent. 4 coils for 10/-.

SOMWEAVE

This really lovely loud-speaker fabric we offer at an approximately a third of today's cost, if 42 ins. wide and our price is 12/- per yard or panels 12 in. x 12½ ins., 1½ each. This is also very suitable for covering plain wooden cases, for portable radio amplifiers, etc.

TRANSFORMER

12 v. 50 amp. output from 200-240 v. A.C. mains. Primary and secondary separated by a special screen to prevent interference, this screen is brought out to the terminal block. Complete in metal case with carrying handle, price £4 15/-, plus 5/- carriage and packing.

NEW 12 ins. T.V. TUBES

A special purchase enables us to offer some brand new six-last type 12ins. T.V. tubes at the special price of £11/10/- each. Each tube is in original carton and complete with makers guarantee. Carriage 10/- extra.

12 CELL ACCUMULATOR

This accumulator can be coupled up to give 24 v. with all cells connected in series or 12, 6 or 2 volts in series parallel arrangements. They were originally made for the Admiralty by a leading manufacturer, have never been filled and are in excellent condition. Each is contained in a wooden crate as illustrated. Post and insurance 2/6. Price 27½.

PLUGS FOR MODERN VALVE HOLDERS

Each is fitted with rubber shroud. For 87½ button base and type 2 for B.H.A. Price 1/½ each. Discounts for quantities.

ALL MAINS CHASSIS

This is the equivalent of a 4-valve receiver but it uses three tubes and a metal rectifier. It is all wired up ready to work off A.C. mains, complete with valves, rectifier unit, dust coiled coils on metal chassis. Tunes long and medium wavebands. Large clear dial. Receives Home Services, Light programme, Luxemburg, etc. Chassis size approximately 9 in. x 4½ in. x 5½ in. Complete with valves, but excludes speaker. Obviously not the last word in receivers, but useful standby or for workshop, bedroom or even the greenhouse where a radio helps to make the job more pleasant. Few only left to clear at 49½ plus 3½ packing and insurance. Suitable speaker with matching transformer, 16/6. Nothing else needed.

PYREX AERIAL INSULATORS

Ideas for aerial connections through cabin wall or through panels. Consists of glass dome with threaded rod and terminal ends. Ideal for ranges. Price 2/- each.
T.V. ON THE V.H.F. BANDS

The equipment below—which we offer at only a fraction of its original cost—was built to transmit and receive on the 10 cm band. It may, therefore, help readers interested in this band in connection with the proposed new T.V. frequencies. All equipment is unused.

MAGNETRONS

Precision made for RADAR type Nos. CV. 186 and CV. 64. Unused, guaranteed. Any not functioning correctly will be replaced. Price £7/10/-.

Post and insurance 10/-.+

MULTIMETER KIT

This month our snip is possibly of most interest to newcomers to the art—it is all the essential parts for constructing a sensitive multimeter. The kit comprises 2 in. moving coil meter, scale (calibrated volts—milli-amps—ohms) close tolerance resistors, wire for shunts, terminals and full instructions. Limited quantity only so order at once. Price only 10/- complete.

TRUVOX 1 2 in. P.M. SPEAKER, Type No. BX11. Brand new in original cartons. £3 plus 2/6 postage and insurance.

AMERICAN POWER PACK.

Built to operate H.R.O. receiver from British mains. Give 80-100 m.A. smooth D.C. at 200 volts, also 5 volts and 6.3 volts. Totally enclosed in metal case. An extremely nice unit. Price £2/17/6, plus 5/- postage and insurance.

MOVING COIL METER

0-5 m.A. 2 in. flush mounting. Bakelite-cased, can easily be made into multi-range test meter. Price 7/6, plus 6d. postage.

HEAVY DUTY SPRINGS

For supporting cathode ray tubes, etc., 4 in., 1 in. dia. 6d. each, 5/- dozen.

GRAMOPHONE UNIT

BSR 3-speed motor Type MU14 with Chancery pick-up and two crystal heads, one for long playing and one for normal records. £7/7/- plus 3/- carriage and insurance.

L.P. RECORD PLAYER

Made by Decca. Contains B.S.R. motor and Decca pick-up. Although we offer this at approximately half price it carries same manufacturer's guarantee as if the correct price of £9/9/- was paid. Price £5/5/-, plus 7/6 postage and insurance.

1132 RECEIVER. This is an 11-valve superhet, which covers 100-124 Mc/s. Fitted with extremely nice slow motion drive, tuning meter, switch for both R.F. and L.F. gain controls. Complete and unused. 5/9/- plus 7/6 carriage.

COLLARO GRAM MOTOR AND TURNTABLE

TYPE A.C. 47. A centre drive spindle with governor control. 67/6, plus 2/6 carriage.

INSTRUMENT TYPE SOLDERING IRON

This is fitted with a double element so that it will not burn whilst idle. Switch in handle brings in additional element whilst soldering. For 24 volt working. 12/6, plus 1/6 postage.

PORTABLE CABINET

Has the modern look. Ideal for Type Recorder or Record Player. Rexin covered. £3 each.

DRY BATTERY REACTIVATOR

If you use a personal portable, this will save its cost in a matter of weeks. Mains operated. 3/- each.

WAVEGUIDE (A)

The section is used for receiving and has a silicon crystal mounted in one arm. Price £1/15/-. complete.

WAVEGUIDE (B)

This is for the transmitter output side and is tuneable. Price £1/12/6.

PULSE TRANSFORMER

Oil-filled and highly insulated. Price 12/6 each. Choice to match 22/6.

COMPLETE 10 CM TRANSMITTER RECEIVERS

Type numbers available include TR.3545-TR.3101-TR.3191. All are priced at £15 each, and contain all the above items in addition to booster motor—L.F. unit—suppressor unit, etc.

UNCUT CLOCK CASES

Clock cases, uncut but veneered and polished, very suitable for mounting a loudspeaker or clock. Each £1/5/-. Also meters, barometer, etc. Price 8/6 each, plus 1/- post. Please give an alternative shape in case stock runs out.

EX-ROYAL NAVY SOUND POWERED TELEPHONE

These require no batteries, and will go for long periods without attention. Complete with generator and sounder which gives a high pitched note, easily heard above any other noise. Also fitted with an indicator lamp which in quiet situations can be used instead of the sounder, or where several phones are used together will indicate which one is being called. Size 7 in. x 9 in. x 7 in., wall mounting, designed for ship's use, but equally suitable for home, office, warehouse, factory, garage, etc. Price 57/6 each, plus 4/6 carriage.

MILLIBAR BAROMETER

7/6

The heart of a barometer is a metal bellows which will expand and contract with the varying air pressure. The aircraft altimeter works on the same principle, a series of gears and lever amplifying the expansion and contraction of the bellows and so works the pointer. We can offer the ex-R.A.F. Sensitive Altimetry slightly faulty but containing the essential bellows, gears, wheels, etc., from which a good barometer can be made. Price only 7/6, plus 1/- post.

FULL PICTURE VCO97

We have had a new delivery of this new-famous electronic T.V. tube, these are not the cut-off type, and we guarantee a full picture, 42/-, carriage and insurance 5/-.

SPRING LOADED TERMINAL BLOCK

Fully insulated so is ideal for mains, terminal point fitted on bench of workshop or laboratory. Also suitable for temporary hook ups when testing components, etc., will save its cost the first week of use. Price 3/6.

ADJUSTABLE THERMOSTAT

250 v. heavy silver contacts can be adjusted to operate between 70—300 F. These are suitable for aquarium heaters, electric blankets, etc. 1 Amp. Model, 3/6. 2 Amp. Model, 5/6, 5 Amp. Model, 14/6. Post, etc. 6d. extra. Don't be cold this winter, make electric blankets, etc.

226 FLUORESCENT LAMP

Complete kit comprises Hi-craft 40 watt control unit, starter lamp, lamp holder, clips and wiring diagrams. Price, less tube, 2/26, plus 1/6 post. With tube, 30/-, 3/6, plus 1/6 post. Price, less tube, 25/6, plus 2/6 carriage. Price, less tube, 7/6 each, carr. free, minimum quantity 6.
This fine walnut cabinet has been designed to take the "Superior 15," but it is equally suitable for other sets using the standard 15in. tube. Price is £11/10/- (or £3/17/- deposit), carriage £1.

STOP PRESS

Superhet 5-valve A.C. mains, 3 waveband chassis made by Beethoven, chassis size 9½" x 7½" x 8½" with large illuminated dial. Complete with Mullard valves and RCA speaker, ready to work, £7/17½ carr. and ins. 7/6.

NEW ADDRESS FOR CALLERS

We have taken a shop within 5 minutes of FINSBURY PARK STATION. The address is: 29 STROUD GREEN RD.

ELPREQ "READY-MADE" TELEVISORS

These are Five Channel Televisors employing completely tuneable superhet sound and vision receivers. They have noise suppression on both sound and vision and incorporate a special I.F. filter in the aerial circuit. The circuit is absolutely up to date, and in fact uses the latest Mullard tubes. The 12in. model uses MV 31/74 with the tinted special daylight viewing face. The 15in. model uses the Cossor 85K tube.

Price, either model, is £42/10/- complete ready to receive sound and vision. Carriage and insurance £2 (partly returnable). H.P. terms, £14/3/6 deposit. Cabinets: 12in. (table model), £3/17/6, carriage, etc., 7/6. 12in. Console model, £7/17/6, carriage, etc., 10/-. 15in. Console model: £11/10/-, carriage, etc., 15/-. Any cabinet may be purchased by h.p. Simply send one-third as deposit.

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD.

Post orders should be addressed to:

ELPREQ HOUSE (Ref 2.), HIGH STREET,
WEALDSTONE, MIDDX.

Personal shoppers however must continue to call at:

42-46, WINDMILL HILL, RUISLIP, MIDDX.
Phone: RUISLIP 5780 Half-day, Wednesday.

Phone: CENTRAL 2833. Half-day, Saturday.

29, STROUD GREEN RD., FINSBURY PARK.
Half-day, Thursday.
A complete list of Iliffe Technical Books on Radio and Television will be sent free on application to the address below.

RADIO DESIGNER’S HANDBOOK
Edited by F. Langford-Smith, B.Sc., B.E., Senior Member I.R.E. (U.S.A.), A.M.I.E. (Aust.), 4th Edition. A comprehensive reference book, the work of 10 authors and 23 collaborating engineers, containing a vast amount of data in a readily accessible form. The book is intended especially for those interested in the design and application of radio receivers or audio amplifiers. Television, radio transmission and industrial electronics have been excluded in order to limit the work to a reasonable size. 1,474 pages.

42s. net. By post 43s. 6d.

SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION
By J. W. Godfrey and S. W. Amos, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E. This book has been written primarily as an instruction manual for B.B.C. engineering staff but will prove invaluable to all interested in the theory and practice of disc, magnetic and film recording. Special reference is made to equipment used by the B.B.C., and a number of appendices contains a generous amount of reference information not readily available elsewhere.

30s. net. By post 30s. 8d.

ADVANCED THEORY OF WAVEGUIDES
By L. Lewin. Sets out the various methods that have been found successful in treating waveguide problems—the author selecting for discussion a number of topics as representative of the field in which the centimetre-wave engineer is now engaged. Many of these examples are concerned with the rectangular waveguide, but the reader will be able to apply the general principle to most of the cases encountered in practice.

30s. net. By post 30s. 7d.

TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT
By W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. 3rd Edition. Explains the fundamental principles involved and then describes each stage of the normal television receiver. The text includes notes on special circuits and gives practical details of receiver design. Other chapters are devoted to faults and their remedies, servicing of modern sets and the problems of obtaining selectivity. Mathematical data of particular value to the designer have been collated and appear in appendices.

18s. net. By post 18s. 8d.

MICROPHONES
By the Staff of the Engineering Training Dept., B.B.C. This book, originally written as a textbook for use in training B.B.C. engineers, has now been made available for general publication. It first discusses the requirements for microphones in a broadcasting studio and sets out the laws relating to sound waves and their behaviour. The design and characteristics of various types of microphone are then described, and full details given of the ribbon, moving-coil, crystal and condenser instruments used in B.B.C. studios during recent years.

15s. net. By post 15s. 5d.

Obtainable from all booksellers or by post from:
ILIFFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.I
Two New Chassis

From personal experience we can say that these are really first-class and the reproduction is quite remarkable, showing a considerable improvement on previous models which, as is well known, were very good.

MODEL FC38 incorporates many new features:
- New and improved tuning scale.
- Magic eye tuning indicator.
- Controls to lift bass and treble ranges.
Eminently suitable for use with the latest 3-speed gramophone player. It has 3 wavebands: 16-50 m., 190-500 m., 1,000-2,000 m.
Flywheel tuning and push-pull output giving 8 watts of audio.
Cash Price £23/13/6 (incl. P.T.)

MODEL RF41. A highly sensitive 10-valve 4-waveband chassis with numerous refinements, 12-35, 35-90, 190-550 and 800-2,000 metres.
- Variable selectivity.
- Large open slide-rule tuning dial with flywheel action.
- Cathode ray tuning indicator.
- Bass and treble lift controls.
- 10 watts push-pull audio output.
Cash Price £31/19/8 (incl. P.T.)

Connoisseur 3-speed GRAM UNITS and LIGHTWEIGHT PICK-UPS to match, can be supplied from stock.
Illustrated lists of any item and details of our EASY TERMS will be sent upon request.

We invite you to take advantage of our FREE TRIAL OFFER of LIGHTNING SHAVES FOR FOURTEEN DAYS with the All New REMINGTON ELECTRIC DRY SHAVER

This 60-second shaving marvel really does give a cleaner, smoother and far quicker shave than any other method. The extra long shaving heads are mounted on the exclusive Remington Contour principle, slightly arched to fit easily into those hard-to-shave spots. Once you have tried it you will agree there is nothing as good, hence our offer of 14 DAYS FREE TRIAL upon receipt of 20/- deposit, which is returned in full if you are not completely satisfied. AC/DC 200/250 v., other voltages available. In superb silk-lined presentation case. Maker's 12 months guarantee. Immediate delivery.
CASH PRICE £9/19/6, or 20/- deposit and 8 monthly payments of 24/-.

For the Connoisseur Point-One TL/12 12 watt Triple Loop Feedback Amplifier

For the highest possible quality of reproduction from Pick-up, Radio, Microphone, Film and Magnetic Tape. This amplifier has won worldwide recognition by its pre-eminence in performance, reliability and craftsmanship. As used by the B.B.C. and many overseas Broadcasting Corporations.

Cash Price £38/7/0

The New VARI-SLOPE Pre-Amplifier

Gives audibly better reproduction. No Chokes to cause magnetic hum pick-up. Extremely low harmonic and intermodulation distortion.
Cash Price £12/12/0

For fuller details see maker's advertisement on p. 85.

TERMS FOR THESE TWO UNITS £9 deposit with order and 18 monthly instalments of 40/-.
Passenger carriage 10/- extra, payable with deposit.
LEAK Y.S. TUNER AND DYNAMIC P.U. also supplied on similar terms. All the above available separately.
for world wide reception


the AMBASSADOR Viscount

AMBASSADOR RADIO & TELEVISION PRINCESS WORKS BRIGHOUSE ENG.

PRESSURE TRANSDUCER

TYPE 448

In addition to the Type 448 we have a wide range of transducers. Please write for full details.

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD
Springland Laboratories
BUSHET HEATH HERTFORDSHIRE

The type 448 transducers are intended for the measurement of steady and dynamic pressures and are made in the range: 0-250 to 0-30,000 p.s.i. The Unit comprises a hollow cylinder around which strain gauge resistance elements are wound.
For Selenium Rectifiers
CONSULT ELECTRIX

Whether the need is for a single unit or a supply running into thousands... if it’s a Selenium Rectifier that must fulfill critical requirements and maintain its characteristics over long periods... the answer is to be found with Electrix.

- Electrix Rectifiers are characterised by their cool running and consistent long-life conformity to stated specification.
- Manufacturers, Traders and Electronic Engineers, send us your specific requirements.
- Your needs may possibly be met from “standard” types, or
- “To specification” models can be quickly prepared.
- Quotations by return and deliveries a matter of days only.
- We welcome export enquiries.

Here are some typical “Standard” Types

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Output 12/15 Volts D.C.</th>
<th>Ampere.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>9/- each.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>13/6 each.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>22/6 each.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>25/- each.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Trade Supplied

- Heavy duty rectifiers with say 230/250 volts A.C. input and 220 Volts D.C. output a speciality.
- We use only freshly manufactured selenium plates and components, no ex-W.D. materials whatsoever.

HOUSEHOLD ELECTRIX LTD
47-49 High Street, Kingston - on - Thames
Telephone: KINGston 4585

WE PAY TOP PRICES
FOR AMERICAN SURPLUS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
Any Quantity or Condition
LOOK AT THESE EXAMPLES for equipment in good condition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mike</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCR291, complete</td>
<td>£350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiver R54/APR4 with all tuning units</td>
<td>£135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmitter ET4336</td>
<td>£110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiver BC348 (R model only)</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency Meter TS/175</td>
<td>£80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TX/RX RT18/ARC1</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Set TS13</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valves 723A/B</td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We pay similar Remarkable Prices for RECEIVERS. AP1, R59B/ARN5, R5/ARN7, BC342, BC312, BC1147, R65/APN9.
TRANSMITTERS. ART13, BC640, BC610, BC1149.
TRAN/RECEIVERS. TCS, SCR522, ARC3.
TEST SETS. Any unit with prefix “TS.” I-100, IE19, BC638.
MODULATORS. BC1091, BC1142, MD5C/APS3.
SYNCHRONISER. BC1148.
POWER UNITS. RA34, RA42, RA88, RA90, PE158, MG149, PE98, DM28.
SCANNING UNIT. BC94D.
CONTROL GEAR. BC1150, JB91, JB95, JB98, JB102, PN31, PN32.
VALVES. 723A/B.

And almost every American made unit even if not mentioned above. Phone us immediately, transfer charge.

ALTHAM RADIO CO.
JERSEY HOUSE, JERSEY ST.
MANCHESTER 4
Tel.: Central 7834/5/6
THE REPORTER
the only portable tape recorder that
BUSINESS MEN * FRESS AND RADIO REPORTERS
FILM RECORDING ENGINEERS * SPORTS WRITERS
MINING ENGINEERS * SURVEYS * NATURALISTS
can use literally anywhere
BOOSEY AND HAWKES LIMITED, SONOROUS WORKS, EDGWARE, MIDDLESEX

BOOSEY AND HAWKES REPORTER
THE "GO ANYWHERE" TAPE RECORDER

Rome’s 125 volts, Boston’s 60 cycles or Bombay’s Direct Current
Supplies are no problem to the REPORTER, thanks to its
powerful spring motor and
dry-battery amplifier.
And because of these attractive
features, coupled with its small size
and weight (only 12 lb.), the
REPORTER can be used when
actually travelling between these
places by aircraft, sea or train.

HANNEY of BATH offers
The SOUNDMASTER
(by the designer of the Viewmaster)

Sound Reproduction
By G. A. Briggs
Enlarged and Revised Third Edition
Now 368 Pages, with many new chapters,
and 315 illustrations, 175 of them new ones.
Each section packed with instructive advice
and up-to-the-minute information.
17/6
(paperback)
A few copies available in red leather,
to match previous De Luxe editions,
at 25/-
(paperback).
Published by
WHARFEDALE Wireless Works
Bradford Road, Idle, Bradford, Yorkshire
Phone: Idle 1356 (3 lines)

LOUDSPEAKERS
By G. A. Briggs
88 Pages. 90 illustrations.
17/-
(plus 3d. for postage).

AMPLIFIERS
By G. A. Briggs & H. H. Garner
Fine art paper. Bound full
leather. 216 pages.
15/-
(plus 6d. postage).
De Luxe ed. 21/-
(plus 9d. postage).

PIANOS, PIANISTS
& SONIICS
By G. A. Briggs
192 Pages. 162 illus.
10/6 (plus 6d. for postage).

Power Supply Units
Design, D.O. and Workshop
Facilities

HARVEY ELECTRONICS LIMITED
273, FARNBOROUGH RD., FARNBOROUGH, HANTS.
Telephone: FARNBOROUGH 1120
Connoisseur

3-speed MOTOR

Test this new motor at your earliest opportunity.
You will find it possesses all the qualities you have been looking for:
- 12 in. turntable, 33⅓, 45 and 78 r.p.m.
- Synchronous motor, virtually vibrationless.
- Suitable for standard, transcription and microgroove recordings.
- Input voltages: 200-250 A.C. 50 cycles.
- 110 volts 60 cycles to order.

3 Head PICK-UP

The CONNOISSEUR SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT PICK-UP

Extremely low mass at needle point (45 m.g. only), allowing for reduction in downward pressure to 8/10 grams for standard recordings and 4.6 grams for microgroove recordings.
PRICES with one Head, £4/10/-, plus £1/9/3 tax.
Extra Heads, each £2/10/-, plus 1/6 tax.
Spare Armature System with sapphire, spare £10/3, plus 3/4 tax.

The "TELE-VIEWER"

5 CHANNEL TELEVISOR

A Design of a Complete 12 in. or 9 in.
SUPERHET T.V. RECEIVER FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

This receiver has been developed after most careful research and affords a high standard of Television entertainment by producing a picture of really outstanding quality.

We confidently believe that not only have we achieved a T.V. Receiver that surpasses in efficiency any other designed for the home constructor, but that successful construction, even by the most inexperienced, is assured by the step by step wiring detail and diagrams provided, and at about half the cost of the nearest comparable commercial receiver.

Here are some of the features which combine to make this such a fine receiver:
- The Superhet circuit easily tuned to any of the five channels, i.e. LONDON, SUTTON COLDFIELD, HOLME MOSS, WENVOE and KIRK-O-SHOTTS. (The extreme ease of tuning is accomplished by the provision of pre-aligned I.F.T.'s.)
- A lifelike, almost stereoscopic, picture quality made possible by the following factors:
  a. Excellent band width of I.F. circuits.
  b. A really efficient video amplifier.
  c. C.R.T. Grid modulated from a low impedance source.
  d. High E.H.T. voltage (approx. 10 kV.)
- The picture brilliance is also much above the average and enables comfortable viewing with normal room lighting or daylight.
- Negative feedback is used in the audio frequency circuits which provide 2/3 watts of High Quality Sound.
- Entire receiver built on two chassis units, each measuring 14½in. x 6½in. x 3½in.
- Rigid C.R.T. mounting enables entire receiver to be safely handled with tube in position.
- All pre-set controls are mounted on side of chassis enabling all adjustments to be carried out whilst facing the C.R. Tube.

PRICE (without Pick-up)
£16.10.0 Plus £5.7.3 tax

OVERSEAS AGENTS
S. AFRICA: W. L. Procter (Pty.) Ltd., 63 Strand Street, Cape Town.
CANADA: The Astral Electric Co. Ltd., 44 Danforth Road, Toronto 13, Ontario.
NEW ZEALAND: Turnbull & Jones Ltd., Head Office: 12/14 Courtenay Place, Wellington.
HONG KONG: The Radio People Ltd., 31 Nathan Road, Hong Kong.

A. R. SUGDEN & Co. (ENGINEERS) LTD.
WELL GREEN LANE, BRIGHOUSE, YORKSHIRE
Telephone: HALIFAX 69169

STERN RADIO LTD.
109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4
Tel.: CENTRAL 3813-4

STERN RADIO LTD.
109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4
Profitable P.A. business is built upon a reputation for reliability which can only be based on the dependability of your equipment. That is why it pays to use only TRUVOX, the reproducers that have had reliability built into them for a quarter of a century.

**TRUVOX PRESSURE TYPE DRIVING UNITS**

Senior and Junior models have a power handling capacity of 15 and 10 watts respectively and provide a substantially linear response from 175 to 10,000 c.p.s. The Senior model is available with built-in tropicalised multi-ratio transformer a noteworthy feature much appreciated by sound engineers.

For Full Details Write to:

**ROLA CELESTION LTD.,** FERRY WORKS, SUMMER ROAD, THAMES DITTON, SURREY

'Phone : Emberbrook 3402-6.

---

**ACE**

THE LAST WORD IN TAPE RECORDER

**MODELS**

10 & 12 HAVE EVERYTHING

10 WATTS PUSH-PULL HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

3 INPUTS: CRYSTAL & M/C. MICS. & CRAM.

2 TRACKS PER TAPE - 2 HRS. RECORDING

SEND STAMP COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC ERASE (ELECTRONIC)

FOR FULLY ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

**ASSOCIATED CINE EQUIPMENTS LTD.**

353, BEXLEY ROAD, ERITH, KENT. Phone : Erith 2543.

---

**G. WHITAKER & SON**

Manufacturers of

LEATHERCLOTH COVERED CASES

of all descriptions —

PORTABLE TAPE RECORDERS

GRAMOPHONE PLAYERS

RECORD STORAGE CABINETS

RECORD CARRYING CASES ETC.

Send for details and prices.

56A, Lorrimore Buildings, Olney Road, Walworth, S.E.17.

Phone: ROD : 3730

---

**Lee Raser**

THE ORIGINAL ULTRA RAPID TAPE DEMAGNETIZER

**MODEL B**

(as illustrated)

**MODEL C**

(for large professional spools)

**LEEVERS-RICH EQUIPMENT LTD.,**

37, WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.I. GRR. 4502.
THE NEW

Ever Ready

Radio Battery BI36

for cheaper radio listening

This new Ever Ready Battery, combining a 90 volt high tension unit and a 1.5v low tension section, has been designed for use with the latest Ever Ready low consumption valves, type DK96, DF96, DAF96, and DL96, which use only half the filament current (25mA) of the older series valves (50mA). A balanced service life of 300 hours is obtained when the high tension current is 10.5 mA at 90 volts and the low tension current 125 mA at 1.4 volts; the respective cut-off voltages being 40v and 1.0v. The maximum battery dimensions are $7\frac{3}{4}" 	imes 3\frac{3}{4}" 	imes 4$ and the weight is 5lbs. 10 oz. Price 16/-.

Battery Plug

The new Ever Ready plastic 4 pin battery plug has been specially designed to ensure correct and easy battery connections. Plugs are fitted with four staggered metal pins, also four coloured wires 18" in length. Price is complete. Suitable for use with BSS 1766-1951.

Ever Ready Dry Batteries for Radios, Torches, Hearing Aids, Cycle Lamps.

WHY IT'S BEST TO BUY YOUR HI-FI EQUIPMENT FROM Holley's

285, Camberwell Road, S.E.5
Telephone: ROdney 4988
Hours: 9.30-6.0 p.m. Including Saturdays

Hire purchase terms arranged. Export orders accepted. Technicians who will install our equipment in your home to the best acoustical advantage.

Ever Ready Dry Batteries for Radios, Torches, Hearing Aids, Cycle Lamps.
SCALAMP ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMEBER

This instrument introduces a completely new concept in electrostatic voltmeter. It is compact, portable and robust, and does not require critical levelling or special mounting. The movement has a taut suspension, is critically damped, and readings can be taken with rapidity and ease.

Three models are available:

- Cat. No. W.W. 21308
  - 1 - 4 kV A.C. D.C.
- Cat. No. W.W. 21190
  - 3 - 10 kV A.C. D.C.
- Cat. No. W.W. 21310
  - 5 - 8 kV D.C. and
  - 5 - 12 kV A.C. R.M.S.

Please write for illustrated leaflet.

W. G. PYE & CO. LTD., GRANTA WORKS, CAMBRIDGE

PRATTS RADIO
1070 Harrow Road, London, N.W.10
(No. Scrubs Lane)

Tel.: LADbroke 1734

AMPLIFIERS

College ground-floor rooms only. MODEL A1016. £15.00 (Imp.). Accessory. Tel. feedback, £10/1/6.-. MODEL A1036. £12.00. Set of feedback, £32/6/6. Feedback, £18/18/6. Feedback over 2 stages, £12/18/-.

All have SEPARATE input and output transformers. SEPARATE bias and grid, input allowing MIXING of speech and music. Input voltages average .003 mV and 30 mV. Outputs match 3, 8 or 15 ohm speakers. MODEL Q9C, 6 valve, £11/18/6. MODEL Q10E, 4 valve, £18/6/6. MODEL Q10E, 10 watts, £10/17/6. MODEL AC10E, 4 valve, £10/16/6. MODEL AC18E, 6 valve, £18/18/6. MODEL AC18E, 10 watts, £18/6/6. Models complete, 69/15/-.

All export enquiries to

3, TOWER HILL, LONDON, E.C.3

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

W. W. (AMBYTHENE BRAND)

POLYTHENE H. F. EQUIPMENT

(AMBYTHENE BRAND)

COIL FORMERS

CHOKE STAND-OFFS

FEED-THROUGHS

Send for particulars and Samples

AMPLEX APPLIANCES (KENT) LTD.
19 DARTMOUTH ROAD, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT.
(Ravensbourne 5531)

H. ASHWORTH (Dept. WW).
676, Gt. Horton Road, Bradford, Yorks.
900 types
of Receiving and
Transmitting Radio
Tubes available ex stock.

HALL ELECTRIC LTD
Haltron House, 49-55 Lisson Grove,
Tel.: Ambassador 1041 (5 lines) Cables: Halletric, London

TAPE RECORDING de luxe

THE NEW
BAIRD
SOUNDMASTER
TAPE RECORDER

The New Soundmaster is a worthy successor to the Baird Tape Recorder. Housed in a strikingly attractive case, it incorporates the following proved features:

- **Frequency response**: 50–10,000 c.p.s.
- **Noise level**: 40 db down
- **Power output**: 4 watts
- **Power consumption**: 120 watts max.
- **Power supply**: 100/250 V.A.C. 50 c.p.s.
- **Tape speed**: 7½' per second
- **Playing time**: 32 minutes (each track)
- **Rewind time**: 45 seconds
- **Magnetic tape**: E.M.I. H60B or Scotch Boy
- **Bias frequency**: 50 Kcs.

Complete with moving coil microphone and tape

65 gns.

BAIRD TELEVISION LTD., LANCELOT ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX.
The McMurdo X3/UA crystal holder is a dual purpose quartz crystal socket designed to take either 10X or 10XJ service type crystals. It is made of nylon loaded bakelite and fitted with the well known McMurdo Valvhelholder contacts ensuring a remarkably low and stable contact resistance.

Wholesale Enquiries:—
CYRIL FRENCH HOLDINGS LTD., Hampton Wick, Middlesex. KIN. 2240

Manufacturers’ Enquiries: THE McMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., VICTORIA WORKS, ASHTEAD, SURREY. ASHTEAD 3401

CONSOLES
For Major Film Mixer Suites to Individual requirements.

“VIEWMASTER” CONSOLES
AS SHOWN
Beautifully designed and finished in Walnut, Oak, Mahogany and Teak, to customers’ requirements.

Standard “VIEWMASTER” model as shown £13.0.0
With Full Length Doors ... ... £14.0.0
Universal Model for all 16” tubes now in preparation.
Carriage and Packing 15/- extra.
Fitted with shelf for easy mounting. These are NOT mass produced and dimensions can be altered to suit personal requirements.

Individual and Trade Enquiries to
H. ASHDOWN
CABINET MAKER
98 HERTFORD ROAD, EDMONTON, N.9
Phone: TOT. 2621

THE WORLD’S GREATEST BOOKSHOP
FOYLES
FOR BOOKS
All new Books available on day of publication. Secondhand and rare Books on every subject. Stock of over three million volumes.
Subscriptions taken for magazines.
Foyles have depts. for Gramophone Records, Handicraft Materials, Stationery, Music.
119-121 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2
Gerrard 1660 (16 lines) OPEN 9-6 (Thurs. 9-7)
Nearest Station: Tottenham Court Road

RELAYS AND KEY SWITCHES
LARGEST EX-GOVT. STOCK IN GT. BRITAIN
Types 600-3000 Relays—Siemens High Speed
Also A.C. 400 volts 50 cycles
Uniselecter Switches, Telephone Switch-Boards, Telephone Components, Plugs, Jacks, Handsets—Government Contractors.

JACK DAVIS (RELAYS) LTD. (Dept. W.)
36 PERCY STREET, LONDON, W.1
Phones: MUSEum 7960, LAMgham 4821
"TELESCOPE D"

Into a small space is telescoped all the refinements needed by the laboratory technician plus the ruggedness asked for by the service engineer.

Note the features of this new, miniaturised, lightweight Oscilloscope and write for details NOW.

Model 2300 Miniaturised Cathode Ray Oscilloscope.

Manufactured by INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Sole Distributors:
G. A. STANLEY PALMER, A.R.Ae., MAXWELL HOUSE, ARUNDEL ST.
STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

NOW FREE OF PURCHASE TAX!

OMNI-DIRECTIONAL 3-Speaker System

W15/CS SUPER 8/CS SUPER 5

Treble Units Facing Upwards Crossover Frequencies 800 and 5,000 c/s

The bass speaker is the W.15/CS with a fundamental resonance below 30 C/S; the middle speaker is the Super 8/CS; and the third speaker is the Super 5 with response well maintained to 16,000 C/S. The crossover unit is a \( \frac{1}{2} \) section type, with crossover frequencies of 800 and 5,000 C/S. A Volume Control is now fitted to the middle and top speakers which also face upwards to avoid undue directional effects.

DEMONSTRATION—The following Radio Retailers are equipped to give demonstrations of the Wharfedale Three-Speaker System:

Tel.: Central 9991

Classic Electrical Co. Ltd., 364, Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey.
Tel.: Addiscombe 0061

Holley's Radio Stores, 285, Camberwell Road, London, S.E.5.
Tel.: Addiscombe 4908

Jawor & Co., 293, Broad Street, Birmingham, 1.
Tel.: Midland 4929

R. Barker & Co. Ltd., 6, Albion Place, Leeds.
Tel.: Leeds 23086

NEW PRICES

W.15/CS sand-filled Enclosure £47 0 0
W.12/CS with V.C.'s £8 0 0

Other models which can now be supplied FREE OF TAX are

Factory Bronze, £35; Factory Golden, £45;
Factory W.12, 277/6; W.12, 372/6; W.12, 165/-; W.12/CS, 15/6;
Super 12/CS/AL, 320/-; W.12 Reflex, £22/12/6;
School Baffle, £10; W.M.3 Wall Mounting Cabinet, £7/14/6;
Full particulars of the G.E.C. range of Selenium Rectifiers are available on application to your nearest G.E.C. Branch, E.S. & V. Department, Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, or the address below—

LOW FIRST COST MAXIMUM STABILITY LONG LIFE
HIGH EFFICIENCY NO MAINTENANCE COOL RUNNING

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD · SALFORD 3 · LANCS
A SUBSIDIARY OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD OF ENGLAND

12" speakers NOW TAX FREE!
Take your pick from these luxury units:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GOODMANS</th>
<th>Axiom 150 Mark II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£2.12.6</td>
<td>£3.5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£1 monthly for 7 months</td>
<td>£1.69 monthly for 8 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash price £1.12.6</td>
<td>Cash price £10.5.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W.B.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S 12135</th>
<th>12in. Dual Concentric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3.2.6</td>
<td>£7.11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£1 monthly for 7 months</td>
<td>£1.8.9 monthly for 12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash price £2.3.6</td>
<td>Cash price £12.11.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WHARFEDALE</th>
<th>W12/CS/AL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3.5.0</td>
<td>£5.10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£1 monthly for 7 months</td>
<td>£1.68 monthly for 12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash price £2.5.0</td>
<td>Cash price £16.0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Descriptive leaflets of any above units free on request.

EASY PAYMENT ORDER BLANK

To: Frith Radiocraft, Ltd., Leicester

Please supply

for which I enclose £

further monthly payments of £

Commanding on the first day of next month.

Signed (usual signature)

Name in full (CAPITALS)

Address

State if householder [ ] If over 21 [ ] Occupation

FRITH RADIOCRAFT LTD., Churchgate, LEICESTER

MINIATURE MAGNETIC LIGHTWEIGHT EARPHONES

The AMPLIVOX E.4, E.5 and E.6 provide a range of highly sensitive lightweight miniature receivers. Ideal for many applications, the inserts have been incorporated in lightweight headsets, stethoscope devices and small microphones.

The E.4 is the smallest of the range, the diameter is 0.835", depth 0.332" and weight 0.02 oz. D.C. resistance E.4 & E.5 4-3,000 Ω, E.6 1-600 Ω.

W.B.

The specification includes a first stage neutralised triode cathode coupled to a grounded grid triode. The optimum arrangement for best "noise factor". Self-contained power supply unit complete with correctly adjusted interference filter. Price complete, 10 gns. from your dealer or direct. Leaflets by request.

RECEIVER CONVERSION TO NEW CHANNELS

The type AC/4 Convertor units for perfect simple conversion. Price complete with 5 valves and self-contained power unit, etc., 75 gns. Available for Brighton booster on London receivers (type AC/4KL) and all other conversions. Leaflets on request.

SPENCER-WEST

QUAY WORKS, GT. YARMOUTH

TELEVISION

for "Fringe" and "Long distance" viewers is vastly improved with the SPENCER-WEST type AC/3 Pre-Amplifier. The specification includes a first stage neutralised triode cathode coupled to a grounded grid triode. The optimum arrangement for best "noise factor". Self-contained power supply unit complete with correctly adjusted interference filter. Price complete, 10 gns. from your dealer or direct. Leaflets, etc., on request.

SPENCER-WEST

QUAY WORKS, GT. YARMOUTH
International Aeradio Limited offers the following services to navigation: installation, operation and maintenance of telecommunications, radio and radar aids to navigation; airport management; air traffic control and aeradio training schools; briefing; aeradio and navigation consultants; systems planning; aeradio engineering layouts; flight guides; trunk route manuals, maps, charts, and other navigational needs.

The International Aeradio VHF or HF short-range radio teleprinter terminal is designed to combine the highest engineering standard with low initial cost. This equipment is especially valuable where landline facilities are unreliable or not available, as may happen between a town and its airport. Although primarily designed for VHF operation an HF terminal is available for distances beyond the range of VHF.

HI-FI SPECIALISTS
RADIO TUNERS BY LEAK, ROGERS, LOWTHER & CHAPMAN

WE STOCK and recommend LEAK, ROGERS and ACOUSTICAL amplifiers
In our showrooms we have available for immediate demonstration LOWTHER/VOIGT, GOODMAN, DECCA and WHARFEDALE speakers. Also DECCA, GARRARD and CONNOISSEUR motors and pick-ups.

CITY SALE & EXCHANGE Ltd.
Phone: Central 9391/2
62 MINUTES AT 7½ INCHES PER SECOND

The new BRADMATIC MODEL 5d tape desk is designed to take 2,400ft. reels which provide 62 minutes of high fidelity recording at 7½ i.p.s. or 124 mins. at 3½ i.p.s.

The 5d desk is supplied with reel adaptors for 10-in. double sided reels which are removable enabling the use of 9½-in., 7-in. or 3¼-in. reels. Double track recording, fast wind and rewind, three motors, heavy flywheel, servo brakes and push-button control. Panel size 20in. x 14½in.

PRICE (with reel adaptors) 6RP heads £50 0 0

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE
Model 5c Tape Desk (to take 9½-in. reels).
Programme Time : 55 mins at 7½ i.p.s.
PRICE (with 6RP heads) £47 10 0

Model 5b Tape Desk (to take 7-in. reels).
PRICE (with 6RP heads) £42 0 0

PORTABLE RECORDERS
In rexine covered case, provision for external loudspeaker.
PRICE : Type D2 (fitted with 5b desk) £117 0 0
Type D5 (fitted with 5c desk) £129 10 0

ASK ARTHURS FIRST
Send your enquiries for all Radio and Electrical goods, especially those in short supply.
We have probably the largest variety of valves in the country. Let us know your requirements.

VALVE MANUALS
Mullard.......................... 5 0
Osram .......................... 5 0
Brimar Nos. 4 & 5........... 5 0
Amateur's Guide to Valve Selection by Mullard........... 1 1
Postage 6d. each extra

Leak Point 1 Amplifiers £28 7 0
Leak Pre-Amplifiers ........ £9 9 0
Leak Tuning Unit .............. £35 3 0
Wearite Tape Deck ........... £35 0 0
Grundig Tape Recorder 2-speed ........... £64 0 0
Ferrovoice Tape, 1,200ft. on 7-in. spool 22½ only (plus 9d. postage).
Terms C.O.D. or Cash with order. Goods offered subject to being unsold and at price alteration.

ARThurS ESt. 1919
GRAY HOUSE, 150-152 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2
Telephone: TEMple Bar 3833/4 and 4765
Cables : TELEGRAY, LONDON

WILL BUY any U.S. surplus radio parts, equipment

State condition and Best Price

TRANSFORMERS
COILS
CHOKES
LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

FINE WIRE WINDINGS
MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS, PICK-UP, CLOCK AND INSTRUMENT COILS, ETC.
VACUUM IMPREGNATION TO APPROVED STANDARDS

ELECTRO-WINDS LTD.
CONTRACTORS TO G.P.O., M.O.S., L.E.B., ETC.
193-5 S. PARCHMORE ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY
LIVINGSTONE 2261
EST. 1933
POWER AT FREQUENCIES FROM 3c/s to 30 Kc/s
FOR INDUSTRY & RESEARCH

KILOWATT AMPLIFIER

APPLICATIONS: VIBRATION TESTING • TRANSFORMER TESTING
• Variable Frequency POWER SUPPLY for SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS
  and TEST GEAR • RADIO REDIFFUSION.

Users include: Bristol Aeroplane Co.; British Broadcasting Corporation; The Brush
Handley Page Ltd.; Mullard Radio Valve Co. Ltd.; National Physical Laboratory;
R.A.E., Farnborough; Siemens Bros. & Co. Ltd.; Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd.; S.T.C.;
Vickers-Armstrong.

* SEND FOR
FULL DETAILS

W. BRYAN SAVAGE LTD
Westmoreland Road • London, N.W. 9 • Telephone: Colindale 7131

The mark of RELIABILITY

HERMETICALLY SEALED "C" CORE UNITS
The Woden range of Hermetically Sealed transformers and chokes embody
the very latest developments in both mechanical and electrical design and
are made to conform to the relevant Inter-Service Specifications RCS.214
and RCL.215.
A complete range is available comprising 32 sizes covering transformers
from 1 VA to 2kVA and also the usual range of chokes.
Manufactured to customers specification.

POTTED COMPOUND FILLED TRANSFORMERS
Of proved performance these units have been first choice by many leading
manufacturers over a number of years. Highly suitable for use in equip-
ment which is subject to exacting industrial and climatic conditions.
We also manufacture Power and Industrial Transformers up to 750 KVA.
Further particulars and our latest Catalogue will be sent on request.

WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD.
Moxley Road • Bilston • Staffs • Phone: Bil. 41959
WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER KITS

KIT 1
WITH ELLISON MAINS TRANSFORMER AND CHOKES
19 GNS.
READY BUILT and tested
23½ Gns.

KIT 2
WITH PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMER AND CHOKES
21 GNS.
READY BUILT and tested
25½ Gns.

BOTH Kits have PARTRIDGE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
Fully drilled and enamelled chassis, T.C.C. and G.E.C. Condensers, Marconi-Osram-Cossor valves, sundries by Colvern, Belling-Lee, Eric, Bulgin, Welwyn, etc., complete to the last nut and bolt, with wiring instructions and layout drawings. Postage and Packing 7½ extra. C.W.O. or C.O.D.

PA1 PRE-AMPLIFIER
In response to numerous requests for a simple, inexpensive pre-amplifier for use with Tele-Radio Williamson Kits we are introducing our PA1. Specification includes full control of Bass and Treble, radio input and switched compensation for standard and long playing records. Recommended for use with ACOS GP20 and GP50, Decca C. & D. heads and Connoiseur Pick-ups. With wiring instructions and lay-out drawings.

KIT OF PARTS 6½ gns. READY BUILT 8½ gns. Postage and Packing 3/- extra. C.W.O. or C.O.D.

TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD.
189 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

Phone: PAD 4455/6

TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD.
189 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

Phone: PAD 4455/6

GOVERNMENT CERTIFIED FACTORY

VIEWSMASTER
Complete kits, Stage-by-stage, and Single components, as specified, supplied immediately from stock. SEND FOR STAGE 1 NOW—£1 3/3 post free. Construction Envelope, 7½. Components also for Wide-Angle VIEWSMASTER, VIEWSMASTER Extra-ENT Assembly, TELE-RING, MAGNA-VIEW, and SOUNDMASTER, etc., from stock.
L A N E M k. IV TAPE TABLE, £1 7/-, plus 1/0; cart. and packing.
L A N E M K 1 B E L L I N K , complete, incl. valves, £1 3/6. Asssembled and tested, £1 5/- 10/-, Stage-by-stage Construction Envelope, 5/-.
R M C R O S S O R T A P E R E C O R D E R , complete with tape and mixer, 45 gns.
R M C B L O O M S P L A Y B A C K A M P L I F I E R , complete, tested, c.f. £1 4/-
R O N E T T E ” C O R R O S I O N ” C R Y S T A L M I C R O - P H O N E, 5/2.
S C O T C H A B Y M C I - I II I I High-Fi Recording Tape, 1,200 ft., 3/6.
C R Y S T A L T Y P E M A N H A N C E , 5/6.
S I L V E R 7 in. Plastic Spools, 4/3.

CABINETS—RADIO CHASSIS

OUTSTANDING BARGAINS
Console Tape-Recorder ; Radiogram ; Radio and Television. Also many varied Table Model Cabinets. In polished walnut.

15 in. and 10 in. CONSOLE TELEVISION CABINETS, from £7 5/-.
STANDARD COMBINATION CABINETS from £7 13/-.
RADIOGRAM CABINETS from £6 10/-.
RADIO CABINETS from £2 6/-.
* Changers * Loudspeakers * Magnetic Recording Equipment.
* Resistors * Condensers * Coilpacks and Tuning Coils.
Send Now for our monthly bulletin. Many Bargain Lines.

* DE-LUXE RADI O G R AM , CHASSIS *

* Crystal Microphones *
* Resistors * Condensers * Coilpacks and Tuning Coils.

Send Now for our monthly bulletin. Many Bargain Lines.

V.E.S. WHOLESALE SERVICES LTD.

CABINETS—RADIO CHASSIS

11 GUNNERSBURY LANE, ACTON, W.3
Telephone: ACOrn 5027

Television • Radio • Record
CABINETS MADE TO ORDER
ANY SIZE OR FINISH
CALL OR SEND DRAWINGS FOR QUOTATIONS

B. KOSKIE (DEPT. E.)
72-76 Leather Lane, Holborn, E.C.1
Phone: CHAncery 6791 & 6792

Phone: CHAncery 6791 & 6792

Television • Radio • Record
CABINETS MADE TO ORDER
ANY SIZE OR FINISH
CALL OR SEND DRAWINGS FOR QUOTATIONS

B. KOSKIE (DEPT. E.)
72-76 Leather Lane, Holborn, E.C.1
Phone: CHAncery 6791 & 6792
PHOTOMETRIC DEVICES
and also for
INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION
ELECTRONIC TIMING EQUIPMENT
REPEATER EQUIPMENT
REMOTE CONTROL GEAR
MATERIAL ANALYSIS
ETC.

Can now be supplied with multiple secondary windings to provide stabilisation on a number of outputs. A specification of your requirements may enable us to provide you with CONSTANT VOLTAGE throughout your equipment.

With any photometric device a variable light source means variable and inaccurate operation, which in process control and other industrial applications may mean lost efficiency and increased costs. Advance Constant Voltage Transformers ensure that the mains supply voltage is stabilised to within ±1% with input voltage variations as high as ±15%.

Full technical details showing how you can keep voltage under control are given in Folder 8/15/W.

Advance Components Ltd., Back Road, Shernhall Street, Walthamstow, London, E.17
Telephone: Larkswood 4366/7/8

RADIO TRADERS LTD.
(Coventry Street end)
Note: Phone No. GERrard 3971/8
Grams: "Radiotrade"

STILL AVAILABLE
A Large Variety of Television Components
Condensers: Electrolytics, Ceramicons, Moulded and Silver-Mica, Tubular Waxed, Metal, Oil-filled, etc.
Vitreous Resistances, Valve Holders and Volume Controls, etc., etc.
Brand New Goods at Much Below Cost.

Also Large Selection of
INSTRUMENT & RADIO KNOBS, WIRES
ENAMELLED, SILK COVERED, REG. CELLULOSE and PUSH-BACK. Screened, Standard and P.V.C.
NUTS, BOLTS, WASHERS, P.K. SCREWS, RIVETS, EYELETS, SOLDER TAGS, GROMMETS,
GLASS CARTRIDGE FUSES, BRASS TERMINALS,
BAKELITE and DYSTYRENE ROD and PANELS.
SLEEVING—various colours; mm.—38 mm., etc.
STOCKISTS of all CINCH COMPONENTS.
"BELLING & LEE" PANEL MOUNTING FUSE HOLDERS.

Large Stocks of Ex-Government Aircraft, Radio, Radar Equipment and Electronic Components
All enquiries dealt with individually, but regret no lists are issued.
A valuable NEW book for the radio student

INTRODUCTION TO VALVES


Describes the principles of operation of the radio valve and its uses in circuits of various types. Following an explanation of the fundamental thermionic valve, the book deals with diodes, rectifiers and detectors; triodes and their various applications; tetrodes and pentodes; multiple-grid valves for frequency-changing; power-output valves; and valves for v.h.f. and e.h.f. operation. Special-purpose types and the construction of modern miniature and sub-miniature valves are also covered.

Now Ready 8s 6d net

Published for "Wireless World"

Obtainable from all book-sellers or from: ILIFFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD ST., LONDON, S.E.1

A valuable NEW book

INTRODUCTION TO VALVES


Describes the principles of operation of the radio valve and its uses in circuits of various types. Following an explanation of the fundamental thermionic valve, the book deals with diodes, rectifiers and detectors; triodes and their various applications; tetrodes and pentodes; multiple-grid valves for frequency-changing; power-output valves; and valves for v.h.f. and e.h.f. operation. Special-purpose types and the construction of modern miniature and sub-miniature valves are also covered.

Now Ready 8s 6d net

Published for "Wireless World"

Obtainable from all book-sellers or from: ILIFFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD ST., LONDON, S.E.1
MODERN ELECTRICS LTD.


Immediate delivery from stock.

Export enquiries welcomed.

TAPE RECORDERS

SOUNDMIRROR
New Table, Twin Track £69 10 0
Portable Twin Track £65 19 0
BAIRD
Sonomaster £68 5 0
Show Model £68 5 0
SIMPHONIC
New Model 1A £83 0 0
GRUNDIG
2-speed £84 0 0
EMICORDA £94 10 0
WIREK
Portable Battery Model £65 0 0

RECORD REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT

B.S.R.
3-sp. (Crystal T/O) £39 19 0
With 7 GP20 hds. £41 19 0
With 3.2 Deca hds. £37 17 0

GARRARD
R.C.B # £17 10 0
R.C.B. / £15 10 0
3-sp. "T" Unit £10 0 0

CONNOISSEUR
3-sp. Deck £31 17 0

"SOLON" Instrument Sounder Iron 200-250 V, 25 W. £19 8 0

SPEAKERS

GOODMANS
Axion 150 Mk. 2 £10 5 6
Axion 102 £8 10 0
Axion 101 £6 12 0
Audio 60 £6 0 0

WHARFEDALE
W.12.CS £9 15 0
Golden 10 C.S.B £8 6 7
Super 5 and 8 CS/AL £6 12 9
Bronze 10in. £3 4 0
Bronze 8in. £3 4 0

W.B. Crossover unit £3 15 0
W.B. Tweeter Unit £3 15 0

AYO
Model B £33 10 0
Model 7 (Test) £19 10 0
Unilinear Mk. II £10 10 0
Electronic Meter £40 0 0
Wide Band Sig/Gen. £30 0 0
Voltage Characteristic £60 0 0
D.C. Meter £5 5 0
10KV Multiplier £35 5 0
Carrying Cases £3 5 0

ADVANCE
H.I Sig/Gen £35 0 0
E.I. Sig/Gen £28 0 0
J.I New Model £35 12 0

COSSOR
Oscilograph £35 0 0

AVO TEST GEAR

RANGES
AC/DC VOLTS: 10, 25, 100, 250, 500.
DC MILLIAMPS: 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 500.
AC/DC MICROAMPS: 100 Microamps

RESISTANCE RANGES: 0/1 M. (13,500 ohms mid-scale) 0/10,000 ohms (135 ohms mid-scale).

FOOTINGS

VALVES
We are one of London's largest stockists—Please write for requirements.

MICROPHONES

ACOS
Mic 22 (Crystal) £6 4 0
Mic inserts for above £1 0 0
Mic 16 (Crystal) £12 0 0

LUSTRAPHONE
Mic. with T.F.C. £5 15 0
Heavy Table Base for above £6 1 0

MICROPHONE STANDS

RESLO MIC (Low Imp.) £7 5 0
Ribbon High Fidelity £7 5 0
Mumetal Transformer £15 0 0

WEARITE 2A TAPE DECK £35. (Carriage extra.)

TRUVOX TAPE DESK 22 gns. (Carriage extra.)
THE TELE-KING

A practical 5-channel SUPERHET TELEVISION RECEIVER
Using the new 16-inch cathode ray tubes and wide angle components for the home constructor.

Complete instructions, wiring diagrams and 32-page descriptive booklet.

6 - POST FREE

ALL COMPONENTS IN STOCK.
WRITE FOR LIST.

RESISTANCES. 72 Resistance, all exactly as specified. 18-
CABINET
Wallnut veneer, £15 to £19 3. all metal work available from stock.

COILS
13 all exactly as specified. Price 44/6.

GARRARD RECORD PLAYERS
For 6 and 12 v. operation, complete with magnetic pick-up and volume control. In metal cabinet size 17in. x 14in. x 11in. Very limited quantity.

Lasky's Price

£5.19.6

Carriage 10/- extra.

RECORD PLAYING DESKS
Sloping steel table, grey crackle finish, size 10in. high, 15in. deep, 19in. wide. Complete with pick-up, centre spindle drive Collaro motor, with adjustable speed, and 15in. turntable. For 200-250 volts 50 c.p.s. mains.

Lasky's Price

£25

Carriage extra.

若干のテキスト内容が抽出されたドキュメントの平文表現です。
THE VIEWMASTER
ALL COMPONENTS IN STOCK
ANY SINGLE ITEM AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

The television set you can build at home from standard parts.
A MODEL FOR EACH FREQUENCY. State station required.
Brilliant high definition black and white picture. Superior reproduction.
Uses 9in. or 12in. Cathode Ray Tube. Table or Console Model.
Incorporates all the latest developments.
Television for the home constructor at its finest.
Send to-day for the CONSTRUCTION ENVELOPE.
32-page booklet crammed with top-rate information and all the necessary data, also 8 full-size working drawings and stage by stage wiring instructions.

**COILS**
- 250 volts 3.6 per pair 25/-
- 18/6.

**METAL RECTIFIERS**
- WX3 and 6. Ea. 3/9
- 14B36 22/-
- 14A66 20/4
- 14A100 21/6
- 36EH74 23/8
- 36EH75 26/1
- 36EH76 29/6

**PLESSEY**
- Sun coils.

**COIL PACKS**
- Medium and 2 short...

**P.T. TRANSFORMERS**
- TX6 and 6. Ea. 9/6
- 350 and 550pf. Ceramic. Up to 100pf. 1/- each. 7/6 per doz.
- 7/6 42/-
- 37/6 39/6
- 21/6 23/6
- 28/6 29/6

**G.R.M. MOTORS**
- Rim drive, synchronous. For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. 18/6. 1.5 a. 45 H.

**TWO-GANG TUNING CON- DENSERS .0005MFD.**
- No. 1. Miniature. With Perspex dust cover and trimmers. Size: 1in. x 2in. x 1in., jin. spindle. LASKY'S PRICE 8/6.
- No. 2. Midget. With trimmers. Size: 2in. x 1in. x 1in., jin. spindle. LASKY'S PRICE 8/6.
- No. 4. Standard type. Size: 2in.x 2in. x 1in., jin. spindle. LASKY'S PRICE 6/6.

**IF TRANSFORMERS**
- WEARITE TYPE 550. 445-520 Kc/s. 10/- per pair.
- WEARITE TYPE 500. 450-470 Kc/s. 10/- per pair.

**3 SPEED GRAM MOTORS**
- Complete with motor board and turntable. Size: 8in. x 11in. x 5in. high. For use on 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. LASKY'S PRICE 49/6

**T.V. TYPE MAINS AUTO TRANSFORMER**
- 200, 220, 250 and 375 volt tapping. 250 mA. Also 5, 3, 3 a; 6.3 v. 7, a and 6.3 v. 3 a, secondaries. LASKY'S PRICE 25/-

**PORTABLE TAPE RECORDERS**
- Write for full illustrated details and circuit diagrams.
- LASKY'S PRICE £34.19.6

**PORTABLE RADIO CABINETS**
- Resine finish. In silver, blue or red. Complete with dial, pointer, knobs, back, speaker feet and 4in. g.m. speaker and handle. Size 13 x 7 x 10in. PRICE 37/- complete. Carry case 5/- extra.
- Give second choice of colour when ordering.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS**
- All 200-250 volts c.s.p. primary. Finest quality, fully guaranteed.
- M.B.A. 350-0-350 v. 80 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a, 5 v. 2 a. Both filament tapped at 4 volts. An ideal replacement transformer. Price 18/-.
- M.B.A. 925-0-325 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 3 a, 5 v. 2 a. With mains tapping board. Price 22/-.
- M.B.A. 9, 250-0-250 v. 80 mA, 6.3 v. 3 a, 5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4 volts. Price 18/-.

**FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS**
- 6.3 v. 1.5 a, 7.6.
- 6.3 v. 3 a, 12.6.
- 6.3, tapped at 4v., 2amps. 9/6.
- Special Transformer. £2 aamps. with the following tappings. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30 volts. Price 17/6.

**SMOOTHING CHOKEs**

**LASKY'S PRICE £8.19.6d.**
Carriage 17/6d. extra.

*A LASKY'S RADIO ADVERTISEMENT. SEE OVER.*
FIRST AGAIN.
WIRE RECORDER SCOOP!

By a very well known manufacturer. Original list price £69/10/0.

BRAND NEW AND UNUSED.
Records from records,
Microphone, Radio.

Includes a Garrard pick-up and can be used as a record player complete with its own amplifier. Complete with 7 valves, full operating instructions, circuit diagrams, and spool of recording wire.

Fitted with tone control and magic eye recording level indicator. In attractive wood cabinet, medium walnut finish, with roll top.

LASKY'S

LASKY'S PRICE £27.10.0

Carr. & insurance 25/-

MAGNETIC RECORDING WIRE.
1 Hour spools. 3/6.
½ Hour spools. 17/6.

TWO-WAY TALKIE. Sound powered inter-com units. Can be set up anywhere, and gives effective communication up to a distance of 500 feet. Units can be purchased to give up to 4-way intercommunication. In metal case, brown crackle finish. Size: 6" x 5½" x 8". Complete with 5in. P.M. speaker and two U2 batteries.

PRICE: Master Unit, with 4-station selector switch 37/6 Each. Sub-stations 27/6 each. Carriage 2/6 each extra.

TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIERS
Complete with 6 valves: 1 524, 1 657, 2 6N6, 2 6J7. Also 5in. p.m. speaker. Fully assembled and wired. On steel chassis, size 15½in. wide, 8½in. deep, 6½in. high. Circuit available. Although new, these amplifiers are second-hand and may have minor faults. The price has accordingly been reduced to £7/15/- complete with all valves. Carriage 5/- extra.

FAMOUS NAME MANUFACTURER. 3-SPEED AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS
Turnover pick-up head. Brand new in maker's original cartons. Listed at £16/10/0. Auto change on all speeds. Plays mixed, 7-10- and 12-inch records. LIMITED QUANTITY AT £11/10/0. Carriage 7/6 extra.

INTERCOM UNITS
4-station operation. For use on A.C./D.C. mains 200-250 volts. Supplied complete, with 3 new valves, ready for immediate installation. Fitted in attractive plastic cabinet. Suitable for use as baby alarm. MASTER UNIT £7/15/-.

Extention Units. Price 2½/- each extra. Carriage 2/- each extra.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
40 mA Multi ratio .......... 6/11
80 mA Multi ratio ...... 14/11
80 mA Pentode .... 12/6
60 mA Plessey, 6,000 ohms ...... 5/11
Standard pentode .......... 4/11
Pentode ..... 3/6
Midjet Pentode ..... 4/8
Miniature Pentode, 354, 154 4/6
PS4 Intervalve ..... 5/6
5 : 1 Intervalve .... 5/11

C.R.T. MASKS.
Brand New.
LATEST ASPECT RATIO
9in. ............................. 7/-
10in. ............................. 7/6
12in. ............................. 15/-
12in. Flat Face .... 15/-
12in. Old ratio ...... 9/6
12in. Plastic, with fixed focus coil and gold finish escutcheon .......... 17/6
14in. Rectangular .... 21/-
16in. Eng. Elect. .... 42/-
16in. Double D ........ 31/6
17in. Rectangular .......... 21/-

SOILED, NEW ASPECT RATIO
9in. ............................. 5/-
12in. .......... 7/6
12in. with fitted armour plate glass ...... 11/6
12in. do. Black .......... 8/6

TEST PRODS
Fully fused, with retractable points, 4/11 per pair (1 red, 1 black).

LASKY'S
Lasky's (Harr
370 HARROW ROAD, PA
(Offposite Paddington
MAIL ORDER & DESPATCH DEPARTMENTS
Telephone: CUNningham

Hours: Mon. to Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m., Thurs. half-day 1 p.m.
DE LUXE TELEVISION CABINETS

OUR NEW 1954 12 inch MODEL (Mark II)

Can be supplied with cut out for 16in. c.r. tube, at no extra cost.

This cabinet is now supplied complete with mask, glass, castors, shelf, bearers, c.r. tube neck end protector, back, speaker-fret, and baffle board. Finished in beautiful figured medium, light, or dark walnut veneer, with high polish.

Suitable for most home construction television receivers, including the "Viewmaster," "Practical Television," "Tele King," "Magnaview," "Wireless World," etc., etc.

WHY NOT CONVERT YOUR TABLE RECEIVER TO A CONSOLE MODEL. Adaptor frames for fitting 9in. or 10in. cathode ray tubes can be supplied if required.

9in. TABLE T.V. CABINETS

Medium shade mahogany finish. Complete with back, safety glass, speaker-fret. Internal dimensions: 14in. high, 16in. wide, 14in. deep.

LASKY'S 39/6 extra. Adaptor frame available for 6in. C.R. tubes. The aperture can easily be enlarged to take 12in. or 14in. tubes.

10 K.V. METRESE E.H.T. REGULATORS. By Metro-vick. Pencil type. 5/- each.

SPECIAL C.R.T. OFFER

Brand new and unused 12in. ion trap cathode ray tubes. 6.3 volt heater, 7-9 K. E.H.T. 35 mm. neck. Black and white picture. By famous manufacturer.

PERFECT .......... £12/19/6

Carriage and insurance 15/- per tube extra.

LINE TRANSFORMERS FOR "ETRONIC" T.V. RECEIVERS

No. 1. For models 1536 and 1637. Complete with EYT1 rectifier. 45/-

No. 2. 7Kv. type. 35/-

POT/METERS. All values. Wire Wound from 3/6. Depending on wattage and length of spindle. Carbon. Less switch... 4/3 each

With s.p. switch...... 4/11 each

With d.p. switch..... 5/6 each

VCR97 C.R. TUBES, new unused. 35/-

EHT. Trans. for VCR97, 45/-


DINGHY AERIALS WITH REFLECTORS

Umbrella type, with wire mesh reflector complete with setting up instructions. Mast not supplied.

LASKY'S 7/6 Post PRICE 1/6

Good for T.V. and U.H.F.

ANTENNA ROD SECTIONS

Steel, sprayed khaki. Each rod is 12in. long and 1in. diam. Any number can be fitted together. Price 2/6 per doz., 6/- for 3 doz.

C.R.T. Rear Neck Protectors, 5/6 each.

12 VOLT D.C. MOTOR GENERATORS

Output 100 volts at 150 mA. D.C. 7/80 r.p.m. Size 21in. diam. 6in. long.

LASKY'S PRICE 17/6

INTRODUCING THE SOUNDMASTER

You can now build your own HIGH FIDELITY TAPE RECORDER (both tape desk and amplifier) AT HOME. Uses precision machined parts and standard radio components. Easily wired and assembled without previous experience.

TELEVISION SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

The very latest "Sentercell" S.T.C. range.
K3/160, 12.8 kV. 8/8
K3/50, 4.0 kV. 8/8
K3/45, 3.6 kV. 8/8
K3/40, 3.2 kV. 8/8
K3/35, 2.6 kV. 8/8
K3/30, 2.0 kV. 8/8
K3/25, 1.6 kV. 8/8
K3/20, 1.2 kV. 8/8
K3/15, 0.8 kV. 8/8
K3/10, 0.4 kV. 8/8
K3/06, 0.3 kV. 8/8
K3/03, 0.1 kV. 8/8

The very latest "SD-02" S.D. range.
S.D. 1, 2.8 kV. 8/8
S.D. 2, 1.4 kV. 8/8
S.D. 3, 0.7 kV. 8/8
S.D. 4, 0.4 kV. 8/8
S.D. 5, 0.2 kV. 8/8
S.D. 6, 0.1 kV. 8/8

DARK SCREEN FILTERS

18in. x 14in. 28/-
14in. x 12in. 19/6
13in. x 11in. 14/11

PERSPEX. 13/16 in. x 10/16 in. Neutral shade, slightly marked. 4/11 per piece.

BULGIN SOLDERING IRONS

220-250 volts. Latest model. Instrument iron 19/6

Standard model. 19/6

ALL WAVE RADIO INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each.

JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Standard size, 3/11 per pair

TOGGLE SWITCHES.

BULGIN
S.P.S.T. 1/6
D.P.S.T. 2/6
D.P.D.T. 2/11
Double pole change over 3/6

12 VOLT VIBRATOR UNITS

Output 230 volts 80 mA. BRAND NEW AND UNUSED
Size: 9 x 5 x 5in. Supplied less vibrator. Vibrator required is 6-pin synchronous.

LASKY'S PRICE 19/6

SEND NOW for 26 page booklet giving full data to build in 6 easy stages, with full size wiring diagrams. All the latest developments in home recording. Life-like reproduction of voice, music and events. 3 speeds, twin track recording at 31in., 71/2in., and 15in. per second. Fast forward and fast rewind using 3 motors.

6/6 POST FREE

BY THE CREATORS OF THE VIEWMASTER

All components in stock. Write for list. Wearite, Bulgin, T.C.C., Collaro, etc.

TERMS: Pro Forma, Cash with order, or C.O.D. on post items only. Postage and package on orders over value £1-1/- extra, £5-2/- extra, £10-3/- extra. Over £10 carriage free. All goods fully insured in transit.

ow Road) Ltd.,
DDINGTON, LONDON, W.9
Hospita 455/487 Harrow Road, Paddington, London, W.10
1979 and 7214. All Departments.

TERMS: Pro Forma, Cash with order, or C.O.D. on post items only. Postage and package on orders value £1-1/- extra, £5-2/- extra, £10-3/- extra. Over £10 carriage free. All goods fully insured in transit.

Inside Dimensions—

Depth 16 ins.
width 17 ins.
height 28 ins.
Overall height 32 ins. and width 18 ins.

An allowance of 4/6d. will be made if the mask is not required.

RADIO

1953 Wireless World 113
A Mains or Battery Portable Kit

A Midget 4-valve Superhet Receiver designed for operation on A.C. mains only 300-360 volts. Designed to be used as a "Ability" Battery Eliminator, the set is so designed that the mains section is supplied to a separate unit which may be added to and supplied as a complete Battery Superhet Receiver, for which a polished cabinet is available in accordance with the components to build this set, as designed and specified in the Feb. 1950 issue, including the chassis, valves and matching transformer. A.M. and separate V.I.B. Pack size 111/40 x 51/2 x 5. A 5-valve complete kit, including dia. and drive assembly, 65/-.

"PERSONAL SET" BATTERY ELIMINATOR

A complete Kit of parts to build Midget "Ability" Battery Eliminator, including 49/- volt and 1.4 volt. 41/- elimination is for use on A.C. mains and is suitable for use on 4-valve Superhet Receivers requiring H.T. and L.T. voltage. Also available, 49/- volt, 40/-.

"MINI-TWIN" 1-VALVE BATTERY SET

A design of a simple 1-valve Voltage Battery Receiver, giving correct ratings on medium and long wavebands and having exceptionally low battery consumption. Ideal chassis and practical diagrams make it the ideal basis for assembly, the complete chassis, including valves, can be used as a "Mini-Twin" or as a part of a complete Superhet. The complete assembly instructions, layout and a component price list, are available for 1/6.

A COMPLETE 4-VALVE T.R.F. CHASSIS

For only £6.9.6

A 12-inch P.M. Speaker and Valves

SPECIAL OFFER

TAPE RECORDER IS NOW AVAILABLE

Send 10/- for the complete set of building and operating instructions. These provide for an easily assembled complete PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER, including a complete Kit of parts to build Midget "Ability" Battery Eliminator:

"HOME CONSTRUCTORS"

"SOUNDMASTER"

Tape Recorder is now available for £6.0.0.

WE HAVE THE NEW W. B. "STENTORIAN"

HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS IN STOCK

Model 6.0.4, 7.0.4

Model 6.0.5, 9.0.4

Model 6.0.6, 12.0.6

Model 6.0.7, 15.0.6

Model 6.0.8, 18.0.6

For use with 78 r.p.m. Records. Includes 10-inch Turntable and incorporates a variable speed control.

THE COLLARO MODELS, 10/6

GRAM MOTORS

(Plus 1/- carriage and insurance.) Clockwise rotation and incorporates: Main Adjustment, Turntable and Recording. Take Up or Rewind Motor.
AMPLIFIERS

TWO COMPLETE KITS OF PARTS

A 4-VALVE QUALITY "PUSH-PULL," 3-4 WATT AMPLIFIER FOR A.C. MAINS. Incorporating Negative Feedback. Filter Input Circuit and employing 499's in Push-Pull. A simple arrangement is provided to enable either a magnetite-crystal of light-emitting diode to be used, and is suitable for use with standard or long-wave records.

The 10-watt output transformer is designed to match 2 to 10 ohm speakers.

The overall size of the assembled chassis is 12in. x 8in. x 7in. high, and full constructional diagrams are supplied. Price, including drilled chassis and valves, of complete kit, £21/17/6. Price of assembled chassis, supplied ready for use, £20/12/0. Full descriptive leaflets are available separately for 1/-.

THREE COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED ALL-WAVE SUPERHET CHASSIS

- Model B.3.P.P. A 6-valve 3-waveband Receiver with PUSH-PULL OUTPUT.

MODERNISE YOUR OLD RADIOGRAM FOR £25

(plus 10/- carriage and insurance) with the very latest equipment. We will supply the 3-waveband chassis on the left with the 3-speed auto changer on the right, complete with 10in. speaker for £25 (271/16 with the Model 3.B.P.P. OR £21/- with B.P.P.R.F.) This is less than half the price of comparable commercial three speed auto radiograms.

A GENUINE SPECIAL OFFER! 3-SPEED AUTO CHANGE UNITS BY A FAMOUS MANUFACTURER

Normal price is £16/10/6.

A DUAL CHANNEL PRE-AMPLIFIER AND TONE CONTROL UNIT

This comprehensive PRE-AMPLIFIER AND TONE CONTROL UNIT provides a full control of bass and treble in conjunction with a main Volume/Mixer Control.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

BATTERY CHARGERS KITS

All Kits are for A.C. Mains 240-250 Volt. They comprise a Metal Rectifier and Transformer, tapped for 6 or 12 Volt 20 A, 20 Volt 10 A, 6 Volt 5 A, etc. Price of complete kit, including drilled chassis and valves, £14/3/- plus 6/- P.M. (which fits on chassis), £10/6/- to £11/6/-.

THE VIEWMASTER TELEVISOR

We have had very considerable experience in advising customers to build this 7TV, and can supply SIP/271 COMPONENTS EX-Stock. The assembly instructions showing every schematic and parts list are available for 7/- for London, Post Office, Electric, and Satellite administrations.

When submitting orders, please include post and packing charges.

STEREN RADIO Ltd.
Tel.: CENTRAL 3-2-34
WIRELESS WORLD


CHARGER TRANSFORMERS
6.3 v. 6 a. 0-4-5 v. 3 a. 0-2-4-5-3 v. 4 a.
12 v. 1 a. 2/2, 2/3, 4/11, 1/8, 6/9, 7/9, 9/6, 6/11
12 v. 3 a. or 5 v. 1.8 a. 17/6

PRIMARIES—200-230-250 v. 50 c/s.

S. M. C. MAINS AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

116 Mfd. 350 v. 4 mfd. 2,000 v., 6/9, 3/9, 4/9
25µF 25 v. 32 mfd. 500 v.
8 mfd. 500 v., 6/11, 18/9, 12/8
2-0-2 v. 450 v. 32-320 450 v.
32-32µF 350 v.
16-16 mfd. 500 v.
64 mfd. 450 v.
400 450 v.
24µF 350 v.
161AF 450 v.

Bakelite and Walnut veneered cabinets

Bakelite type, available in Brown or Cream. Price of Cabinets, 17/6 ea., for

Elaborate 3-valve and 6-valve sets.

6/12 v. 4 a., 6/12 v. 2 a.

SPECIAL OFFERS.
16 mfd. 1,000 v.
4 mfd. 2,000 v., 6/9
4 mfd. 750 v., 6/9

SILVER MICA CONDENSERS.


For approximately 4-6, 6/9.

DIAL BULBS, M.B.S., 8 v. 0.15 a., 6 v. 0.99 t.

IDEAL TYPE DESK MOTORS, shaded pole type, direct or anti-clockwise, 9/6 each.

DIAL SCALES, 2 colour, 2 waveband, station

Suitable fully punched T.R.F. 3-valve and 6-valve sets.

Suitable fully punched superhet circuits

Drum Drives, complete

Constructional Envelope of all mains T.R.F. Receivers (3 and 6 valves) which can be built in any of above cabinets (for superhet sets). 17/6

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS.
L.T. Types H.T. Types H.W.
225 v. 4 a. h.w. 11/1 225 v. 4 a. h.w. 11/1
F.W. Bridge Types 90 v. 20 mA.
6/12 v. 2 a. 6/12 v. 2 a.
6/12 v. 4 a. 179 330 v. 50 mA.
16 mfd. 500 v.
16 mfd. 500 v.
16 mfd. 500 v.
16 mfd. 500 v.

SPECIAL OFFERS. Germanium Crystal Diodes
2/2. Midget Mains Transformers (for approx. 2/3 x 5 x 3/4in). 15/2.

Output, 250-250-500 v. 50 d.m.f. 600 v. 3 a. 23/9.

CO-AXIAL CABLE.

100-1, 200-250 v. 50 c/s input.

610-0-350 v. 150 mfd., 350-0-350 v. 150 mfd.

225 v. 4 a. h.w. 11/1 225 v. 4 a. h.w. 11/1
F.W. Bridge Types 90 v. 20 mA.
6/12 v. 2 a. 6/12 v. 2 a.
6/12 v. 4 a. 179 330 v. 50 mA.
16 mfd. 500 v.
16 mfd. 500 v.
16 mfd. 500 v.
16 mfd. 500 v.

EX-GOVT. V.V. TYPES. All 230 v. 50 c/s input.

610-0-350 v. 150 mfd., 350-0-350 v. 150 mfd.

225 v. 4 a. h.w. 11/1 225 v. 4 a. h.w. 11/1
F.W. Bridge Types 90 v. 20 mA.
6/12 v. 2 a. 6/12 v. 2 a.
6/12 v. 4 a. 179 330 v. 50 mA.
16 mfd. 500 v.
16 mfd. 500 v.
16 mfd. 500 v.
16 mfd. 500 v.

EX-GOVT. R.F.S. UNITS. Brand new carton, 49/6, plus carr. 5/-.

EX-GOVT. BLOCK F.A. VALVES.
(Valve guaranteed)

PRELUX 2A1, 3A1

EX-GOVT. CATHODE RAY TUBES.

VCR31 (guaranteed full picture) 29/6

CVR33A with screen 19/6

Carr. 5/- ea. on first 2 items & 8/6 on last item.

PRIMARIES—200-230-250 v. 50 c/s.

FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT MOUNTING

Bakelite type, spindle approx. 1 in. 2.5K.

EX-GOVT. R.S.C. MAINS AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

250 mA, 7-10 H. 300 ohms
250 mA, 3-5 H. 300 ohms
100 mA, 6-10 H. 175 ohms
100 mA, 6-10 H. 175 ohms
60 mA, 10 H. 400 ohms

PRIMARIES—200-230-250 v. 50 c/s.

EX-GOVT. BATTERY TRANSFORMERS

Midget type 21-3-fin.

350-0-350 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 2 v. 2 a.

350-0-350 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 2 v. 4 a.

6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 6 a.

6.3 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 3 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.

6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.
R.S.C. 25 WATT "PUSH PULL" AMPLIFIER

We are proud to introduce our A 2 Quality Amplifier, which we consider to be the best value in amplifiers offered to-day. The volume of its high fidelity reproduction is completely controllable, from the sound of a quiet intimate conversation to the full glorious volume of a great orchestra. Its sensitivity is so high that in areas of fair signal strength it can be operated straight from a crystal receiver. Entirely suitable for standard or long playing records in small homes or in large auditoriums. For electronic organ or guitar or for garden parties or dance bands.

The kit is complete to the last detail, and includes easy to follow point-to-point wiring diagrams.

Twin volume controls with twin input sockets allow SIMULTANEOUS INPUTS for both MICROPHONE and GRAM, or TAPE and RADIO. SEPARATE BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS giving both LIFT and CUT. FOUR NEGATIVE FEEDBACK LOOPS with 15 db in the main loop from output transformer to voltage amplifier. Frequency response ± 3 db 0-20,000 c.p.s. HUM AND DISTORTION LESS THAN 0.25 per cent. measured at 10 watts, six B.V.A. valves, Marconi/Onan KIT series output valves. A.C. only, 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s input, 420 v. H.T. LINE. Paper reservoir condenser. Compact chassis. Matched components. OVERALL SIZE 14\(\frac{2}{3}\)-10\(\frac{3}{4}\)-in. approx. Output impedances for 3 and 15 ohms speakers.

A PUSH-PULL 4-4 WATT HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER FOR £3/12/6, plus carr. 2/6. For mains input 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Complete kit of parts including point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Amplifier can be used with any type of feedback unit or pick-up. Output is for 2.3 ohm speaker. (We can supply a very suitable 10w. unit by Goodmans at 31/6.) The amplifier can be supplied ready for use for 25/- extra. Full descriptive leaflet 1/-.

PERSONAL SET BATTERY SUPERSIDER KIT.

Complete with case, supplies 90 v. 10 mA and 1.4 v. 250 mA. fully smoothed, from normal 200-250 v. 50 c/s mains. For 4-valve superhet receivers. Price with circuit 33/6. Or ready for use 39/6. Size of unit 5-4-in.

R.S.C. TONE CONTROL-PRE-AMP. UNIT.

A complete set of parts for the construction of a very efficient but simple pre-amplifier and tone control unit. Suitable for use with any amplifier and pick-up. Full supply in self-contained kit. Overall size is 7\(\frac{1}{4}\)-5\(\frac{1}{4}\)-in. approx. Full descriptive leaflet 5/.

PRICE INCLUDING WIRING DIAGRAMS 37/6. Or ready for use 15/- extra.

CHASSIS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component Type</th>
<th>Size 1</th>
<th>Size 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 1/4 in. Square</td>
<td>14 in. x 8 in. x 2 1/2 in.</td>
<td>16 in. x 8 in. x 2 1/2 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 1/2 in. Square</td>
<td>12 in. x 8 in. x 2 1/2 in.</td>
<td>14 in. x 8 in. x 2 1/2 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1/4 in. Square</td>
<td>10 in. x 5 in. x 2 in.</td>
<td>12 in. x 5 in. x 2 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 3/4 in. Square</td>
<td>8 in. x 4 in. x 1 1/2 in.</td>
<td>10 in. x 4 in. x 1 1/2 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 in. x 1 1/2 in.</td>
<td>6 in. x 3 in.</td>
<td>8 in. x 3 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in.</td>
<td>4 in. x 2 1/2 in.</td>
<td>6 in. x 2 1/2 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 in. x 1 1/2 in.</td>
<td>3 in. x 2 in.</td>
<td>5 in. x 2 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 in. x 2 1/2 in.</td>
<td>6 in. x 3 in.</td>
<td>8 in. x 3 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 in. x 3 in.</td>
<td>12 in. x 6 in.</td>
<td>14 in. x 6 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 in. x 6 in.</td>
<td>18 in. x 8 in.</td>
<td>20 in. x 8 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 in. x 6 in.</td>
<td>20 in. x 8 in.</td>
<td>24 in. x 8 in.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RADIO SUPPLY CO.

32 THE CALLS, LEEDS 2

Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 1/1 extra under £1, 1/9 extra under £3. Full Price List 6d. Trade List 5d.

Open to Callers: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays until 1 p.m.

H 1
TRUVOX TAPE UNIT. We are at last able to give immediate delivery on this long-awaited unit. Price £23/4/0, plus 5/- carriage. Details of the unit and of associated amplifier available on request of stamp.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VOLTMETERS</th>
<th>AMMETERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 v. M.C. Bin Panel Mounting</td>
<td>250 M.A. M.C. Panel Mounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 v. M.C. Bin Panel Mounting</td>
<td>100 M.A. M.C. Panel Mounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 v. M.C. Bin Panel Mounting</td>
<td>60 M.A. M.C. Panel Mounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,500 v. M.C. Bin Panel Mounting</td>
<td>30 M.A. M.C. Panel Mounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,500 v. M.C. Bin Panel Mounting</td>
<td>15 M.A. M.C. Panel Mounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,000 v. M.C. Bin Panel Mounting</td>
<td>10 M.A. M.C. Bin Panel Mounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,000 v. M.C. Bin Panel Mounting</td>
<td>5 M.A. M.C. Bin Panel Mounting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*H.T. RECTIFIERS*

- 500 volts 25 ma. Round Panel Mounting
- 1,000 volts 25 ma. Round Panel Mounting
- 2,000 volts 25 ma. Round Panel Mounting
- 3,000 volts 25 ma. Round Panel Mounting
- 4,000 volts 25 ma. Round Panel Mounting
- 5,000 volts 25 ma. Round Panel Mounting
- 6,000 volts 25 ma. Round Panel Mounting
- 7,000 volts 25 ma. Round Panel Mounting
- 8,000 volts 25 ma. Round Panel Mounting
- 9,000 volts 25 ma. Round Panel Mounting
- 10,000 volts 25 ma. Round Panel Mounting
- 15,000 volts 25 ma. Round Panel Mounting

**AMPERETERS**

4 Amp. 250 v. Round Panel Mounting
6 Amp. 450 v. Round Panel Mounting
8 Amp. 600 v. Round Panel Mounting
10 Amp. 750 v. Round Panel Mounting
12 Amp. 900 v. Round Panel Mounting
15 Amp. 1,050 v. Round Panel Mounting

No. 38 "WALKIE TALKIE" TRANS-RECEIVER, complete with Throat Microphone, Headphones, Frequency Control Knob and Aerial. Wire range 7.4 to 9 Mils. Range approx. 8 miles. All units are new and tested before dispatch. Details on request.

WANTED

723 A/B and CV129 Klystron Valves, Philips Trimmers, 3-30 pF. RL18, RN88. Any quantity.

---

**NEW UNITS at this exceptional price.**

METRO-VIC Graphite pencil type E.H.T. regulator up to 10 k.v. particularly suitable for replacing R.E.H.T. Fly-backs.

350 T.T. TRIODES. Brand New, in sealed cartons, 6 EF50, 6 EAF3, 6 EF26.5, 6 EF26, 6 SH81, 6 EF25, 6 EF25. Complete with holder and condensers. Will give full blue and white picture. Transmission components and coils removed by M.o.S., 35/-, carr. paid.

CATHODE RAY TUBES

- VOR5. Guaranteed full T.V. picture. £2 0 0
- VOR52. Guaranteed full T.V. picture. £2 0 0
- VOR55. Guaranteed full T.V. picture. £2 0 0
- BP5. Should suit tubes for VOR or scope (115-230 v.) £1 5 0
- MO-TELEVISION SCREENS for VCR or TV. £1 1 0
- £1 7 0
- £1 7 0
- £1 7 0

WEARITE Microphone Jack 3 waveband 7/6
50/4 and 200 455 kc/s. pair. £1 7 0

WEATTS Ex-Brand New VCR193A complete with holder and condensers. Will give full blue and white picture. £2 2/-.
OCTOBER,
SECONDARIES 250 .0-250 v. 80 m/a. 6.3 v. 4 amp. 5 v.

COAXIAL CABLE 75. 7/0076, yard ............
TWIN RIBBON FEEDER 300, yard
TWIN TWISTED PVC FLEX 14,36.

AUTO.
STANDARD TAPPED PRIMARY 200/250 v.
MT3.
As above with 350-0-350 v. 80 m/a. H.T. winding.
MT2.

RECEIVER 112A
Contains EX33, 4 EF39, 6H6, 6U5, 3 SP61, 1 P61, in good condition. Fitted with tuning meter, slow-motion drive and dial. Complete, with Circuit Diagram, 50/- each, carriage, etc., 7/-.

FLEX AND CABLES
TWIN TWISTED PVC FLEX 14/36. Crystal Colour 3d., yard. 19/6
Push Back Wire 7/0176. Mauve, White, Blue, Green, yard. 2d.
TWIN RIBBON FEEDER 300, yard 6d.
COAXIAL CABLE 75, 7/0176, yard 1/-
TWIN PLASTIC 14/0276 PVC Black, 3d., yard Per 100 yards 21/6
SCREENED CABLE SINGLE CORE, yard 6d.
SCREENED CABLE TWIN CORE, yard 7d.

HEADPHONES High Resistance CHR., pair 10/-
HEADPHONES Low Resistance CLR., pair 7/6
Yaxley Switch 2 Pole 2 Way 1/-
MULTICORE SOLDER, per packet 6d.
P.K. Self Tapping Screws No. 4, jin. 31/2d.
RUBBER GROMMETS, Assorted, doz. 6d.
MICROPHONE Transformer 60-1 Ratio 1/-
PAPER BLOCK Condenser 2 Mfd. 1,000 v. 1/-
GRID CAPS Octal Push-on Type, doz. 3d.
SCREENED GRID CAPS. British and U.S.A. 3d.
Yaxley Switch 4 Pole 3 Way 2/6
Yaxley Switch 4 Pole 2 Way 1 1/2
ELECTROLYTIC Block Condenser 4 Mfd. 500 v. 1 1/2
CRYSTAL DIODE
Bridge Rectifier, 12 v. 3 A. 13/9
SINGLE GANG .005 Mfd. Condenser 2 1/2
T.R.F. Switch 1/-
STANDARD Iron Element 450 w. 1/-
HYDROMETER Brand New in wood case 8/6
BULGIN Toggle Switch D.P.D.T. 2 1/2
EXTENSION Speaker Vol. Control 1 1/6
THROAT Microphones, 2 in box 1 1/6
G.P.O. Type Jack Plug 13
BALL Push with light 1/-
CAR BULB 6 volt 18 watt 1/3
CAR Plug Suppressors 1/2

EX. GOVERNMENT VOLUME CONTROL.

5000 ; 4000 ; 1000 ; 2000 ; 2500 ; 5000
10000 ; 2 meg ; 1 meg ; 1 meg 1/2 ; 2 meg 1/2
Each 1/-

We can supply a circuit diagram with all instructions for connecting a 3 valve plus metal rectifier T.R.F. receiver to operate on Long and Medium wave bands for 1/-.

The complete kit can be supplied for 6/-/4/-.
Plus Packing and Post 2/4.

SPECIAL PURPOSE VALVES
EF8 6/6 955 4- V111 3/6
6G6G 6/6 T111 6/6 9001 6/3
9004 6/3 VR116 4/- V139 8/6
VR116 7/- VR56 7/- VR65A 3/4
VR66 3/9 956 2/- 956 3/6
VU120A 3/6 CV71 1/- 9003 6/3
9002 6/3 VR137 2/- X2 2/6
VR83 7/6 VR55 7/3 VR65 3/9
VR91 6/- CV186 3/9 6557 8/-
807 6/9 VT105 4/- VT73A 7/6
B36 26/- PT15 10/- IASGT 7/6

LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS

3in. Plewsy Round Type for Portable
ELAC 3in. square type. 2 3/4 3 1/4
Sin. Unils by Lectrons and Elac
Twin 6/in. Wafer Speakers only 1 5/4
shaded pole deep
6/in. Elac with output transformer
6/in. Unils by Plewsy and Elac
Lectrons 10in. 2 to 3/4
ROLCESTOR, 8'in.
ROLCESTOR, 10.1
12in. Truvox BX11 Lightweight
Extension Loudspeaker in molded bakelite
8-10 in. car, suitable for bedrooms or
kitchenettes 19/6

CABINET AND ACCESSORIES

MEGAFLEX 2200 Alexa AXIOMATIC
8 x 8 Mfd. 350 v.
16 x 16 Mfd. 350 v.
32 x 8 Mfd. 350 v.
32 x 16 Mfd. 350 v.
32 x 32 Mfd. 350 v.

HEADPHONES

6/in. Units by Plessey and Elac
8/in. Type Cabinet, 15/6 each.

WIRE WOUND CONTROLS

Pre Set Types 9000 ; 9005 ; 2001 ; 1,00002 ; 2,00002 ; 5,00002 ; 10K2 ; 20K2 ; 25K2; 50K2, each 1/-

4 Position Rotary Switch, 30 amp.
Battery Charger Bulb Depressor
465 Kc I.F. Transformers, per pair 6/9
Locut Valve Holders Phono
Condenser Clips. All sizes 3d.
2 Ratio Output Transformer 1 1/6
Mini. Switch. Bright colour, yard 12/-
Concordia. Bell Transformer, 3 v., 5 v., 9 v., 1 amp. 7/6
Reynolds Choke 20H. 2500 60 /A
6/-
H.F. Plate Wound Chokes
Midget Choke 23H. 500 60 /A 1 1/2
Ceramic Coil Formers, 6in., dia., 11 in., long, 4 Ribs. 5d.
Dial Bulbs. Small BC Type. 6 5/4, 3 A. 6d.
Vibrators 6 v. and 12 v. 4 pin UX Type 4/6

CONDENSERS New Stocks.

BY various well-known makers.
B36 20/-
B36 25/-
B36 30/-
B36 40/-
B36 45/-
B36 50/-
B36 60/-
B36 65/-

CARDBOARD TUBULAR WIRE ENDS

25 Mfd. 25 v.
8 Mfd. 650-v.
16 Mfd. 650-v.
30 Mfd. 650-v.
50 Mfd. 650-v.
100 Mfd. 650-v.

5/6 VINCES CHAMBERS, VICTORIA SQUARE, LEEDS. 1
### VOLUME CONTROLS - POTENTIOMETERS

**Midgrid Types, less switch.**
- 500 ohms, Ref.: 10W/8990, Ips. X/H637.
- 10,000 ohms, Ref.: 10C/8924, Ips. X/H628.

**500 ohms, less switch.**
- 2,000 ohms, Ref.: 10C/672, Ips. X/H641.
- 5,000 ohms, Ref.: 10C/8924, Ips. X/H695.

**15 watt type.**
- 500 ohms, Ref.: X/B1437/1, Ips. X/H661.
- 10,000 ohms, Ref.: 10C/8924, Ips. X/H628.

**5,000 ohms, less switch.**
- 5,000 ohms, Ref.: 10W/7676, Ips. X/H423.
- 10,000 ohms, Ref.: 10W/8990, Ips. X/H628.
- 15,000 ohms, Ref.: 10W/8534, Ips. X/14571.

**500 ohms, less screw.**
- 2,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B1437/1, Ips. X/H661.
- 5,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B14895.

**25 watt type.**
- 2,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B1437/1, Ips. X/H661.
- 5,000 ohms, Ref.: 10W/8534, Ips. X/14571.

**25 watt type.**
- 5,000 ohms, Ref.: 10W/8990, Ips. X/14428.

**5 watt type.**
- 250 ohms, Ref.: 10W/8990, Ips. X/H637.
- 500 ohms, Ref.: 10W/8990, Ips. X/14686.

**2 watt type, hole fixing type.**
- 5,000 ohms, Ref.: 10W/8990, Ips. X/H637.
- 10,000 ohms, Ref.: 10C/8924, Ips. X/H628.

**5 watt type, 2 hole fixing type.**
- 250 ohms, Ref.: 10W/8990, Ips. X/H637.
- 500 ohms, Ref.: 10W/8990, Ips. X/14686.

### VOLUME CONTROLS - POTENTIOMETERS

**5 watt type.**
- 250 ohms, Ref.: X/B1437/1, Ips. X/H661.
- 500 ohms, Ref.: 10W/8990, Ips. X/H637.

**10 watt type.**
- 2,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B1437/1, Ips. X/H661.
- 5,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B14895.

**500 ohms, less screw.**
- 2,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B1437/1, Ips. X/H661.
- 5,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B14895.

**5,000 ohms, less screw.**
- 5,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B1437/1, Ips. X/H661.
- 10,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B14895.

**500 ohms, less screw.**
- 500 ohms, Ref.: X/H905.
- 1,000 ohms, Ref.: X/H905.

**10 watt type.**
- 2,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B1437/1, Ips. X/H661.
- 5,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B14895.

**2 watt type.**
- 250 ohms, Ref.: X/B1437/1, Ips. X/H661.
- 500 ohms, Ref.: X/B14895.

**5 watt type.**
- 250 ohms, Ref.: X/B1437/1, Ips. X/H661.
- 500 ohms, Ref.: X/B14895.

**10 watt type.**
- 2,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B1437/1, Ips. X/H661.
- 5,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B14895.

**500 ohms, less screw.**
- 500 ohms, Ref.: X/H905.
- 1,000 ohms, Ref.: X/H905.

**10 watt type.**
- 2,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B1437/1, Ips. X/H661.
- 5,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B14895.

**2 watt type.**
- 250 ohms, Ref.: X/B1437/1, Ips. X/H661.
- 500 ohms, Ref.: X/B14895.

**5 watt type.**
- 250 ohms, Ref.: X/B1437/1, Ips. X/H661.
- 500 ohms, Ref.: X/B14895.

**10 watt type.**
- 2,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B1437/1, Ips. X/H661.
- 5,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B14895.

**500 ohms, less screw.**
- 500 ohms, Ref.: X/H905.
- 1,000 ohms, Ref.: X/H905.

**10 watt type.**
- 2,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B1437/1, Ips. X/H661.
- 5,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B14895.

**2 watt type.**
- 250 ohms, Ref.: X/B1437/1, Ips. X/H661.
- 500 ohms, Ref.: X/B14895.

**5 watt type.**
- 250 ohms, Ref.: X/B1437/1, Ips. X/H661.
- 500 ohms, Ref.: X/B14895.

**10 watt type.**
- 2,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B1437/1, Ips. X/H661.
- 5,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B14895.

**500 ohms, less screw.**
- 500 ohms, Ref.: X/H905.
- 1,000 ohms, Ref.: X/H905.

**10 watt type.**
- 2,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B1437/1, Ips. X/H661.
- 5,000 ohms, Ref.: X/B14895.
CABINET as illustrated, 11 x 4 x 3 in. in walnut or cream, complete with T.R.F. chassis, 2 waveband scale, efficient new waveband, back-plate, drum, pointer, securing drive spindle, 4 knobs and back 5/9. 2/6. P. & P. 1/9.


Valve Holders, moulded octal Malma, and beetles. 2/6. each. Moulded 492, SAH and 81A, 72 each. Moulded with screwing can 1/2 each, 75 1/612 100 230 v. 200/250 v. 5/2. P. & P. on the above transformers 3/6.


121

CABINET of above dimensions, size 11 x 4 x 3 in. in walnut or cream, complete with T.R.F. chassis, 2 waveband scale, efficient new waveband, back-pllate, drum, pointer, securing drive spindle, 4 knobs and back. 5/9. 2/6. P. & P. 1/9.


Valve Holders, moulded octal Malma, and beetles. 2/6. each. Moulded 492, SAH and 81A, 72 each. Moulded with screwing can 1/2 each, 75 1/612 100 230 v. 200/250 v. 5/2. P. & P. on the above transformers 3/6.


SPECIAL THIS MONTH!

PYE I.F. STRIP, RU. TYPE 196. 10in. long x 1jin. wide x 21/in. high (overall). The smallest of miniature I.F. Strips using 10 valves, viz.: 8 CV18 (6AM6), 1 CV19 (FY61) and 1 CV140 (6ALS). Ideal for TV conversion. Brand new in original cartons. £5/10/- each, plus 2/- 6/.

WIRELESS WORLD, 9d. per yard (minimum of doz. yards).

4/6 doz., plus

COAXIAL CABLE. POLYTHENE RODS, 1/16in. dia., 12in. long, at 6:- doz.

size

MIDGET 465 KO I.F. TRANSFORMERS. Dust core tuned, pots., long spindle, and socket. 9d. each, 8/6 doz.

12/ each. By well-known manufacturer (not Govt. surplus). Brand new at 10 6 each, plus 1/- post.

14/6 each, plus 2/- post and packing.

VIBRATORS, 4-PIN 12-VOLT (ZA4878), made by Mallory (type 650). An absolute bargain at 14/6 each, plus 2/- post and packing.

12-PIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS at 9d. pair, 8/6 doz. pairs.

13-PIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS at 9d. pair, 8/6 doz. pairs.

C. MARKS & CO., 90 COMMERCIAL ST., NEWPORT, MON. Telephone: Newport 4111

Also at 25 Wyndham Arcade, Cardiff

All mail orders and enquiries to Newport branch please.

OF INTEREST TO AIRCRAFT COMPANIES

OXYGEN MASKS. 6D/403 and 6D/445. Type C. Brand new. Individually boxed. £12/10/- per 100.

GAUGES FOR DE-ICER. New. Black bakelite Case. Approx. 2in. diameter. 4 screw fixing. Calibrated 14-00 vacuum. 0-010 pressure. Individually boxed. £10 per 100.

AMERICAN AIRCRAFT CABIN HEATERS. Brand new. Type AV8-505-67-B. Makers "Surface Combustion" Columbus. 60/- each.

H. P. RADIO SERVICES LTD. 105 Goldhawk Road, London, W.12. Tel.: SHE 4946.

1 KW TELEGRAPH TRANSMITTERS. Two HF 300's output. Operates 3.5 mc. to 16 mc.

BC410 TRANSMITTERS with speech amplifier, serial tuning unit, etc. Brand new.

RCA TRANSmitters. Type FT-4336. Complete with original speech amplifier, crystal multiplier and VFO units. Unused and re-conditioned. Can be supplied with very large quantity of spares.

RCA TRANSmitters. Type ET-4332 modified by R.A.F. such as crystal or mafier oscillator. Complete with speech amplifier.

MAGNETO 10 LINE U.C. TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS (complete).

NO. 33 TRANSMITTERS. A.R.88D., A.R.88LF's, A.R.77's, H.R0, R.109 and others.

SCR510's complete with Power Pack and telescopie aerial.

All above items in excellent working condition.

Working demonstration upon request.

SPARES A large selection available for SCR399 (BC6-0), ET4336, SCR410, E8 Telephones, and Teleprinters type 7B.

TX WAVES 805, 807, 813, 861, 866A, DET-16, 100TH and many others.

Large stock of Tx condensors, crystals and other components. Alignment and repair of communication receivers and other short-wave equipment undertaken.

P.C.A. RADIO


Receiver Division — 170 Goldhawk Road, London, W.12. Tel.: SHE 4946.

VALUE FOR MONEY OFFERS

AIR MINISTRY COMMUNICATION RECEIVER R1153A. Brand New. Frequency range 185-7.5 Mc/s, 5-7.3 Mc/s, 1,500-600 kc/s, 500-200 kc/s, 200-75 kc/s. Complete with 9 valves and Magic Meters. Guaranteed absolutely perfect. Price £69/10/-, plus 10/- for packing and carriage.

1155 POWER PACK AND OUTPUT STAGE complete with U50 and KT6 valves (not surplus) Black crackle case 12 x 8 x 5in. Built-in 5in. pm Speaker and phone jack. 200-250 v. A.C.

Sold individually, £10/10/-, plus 3/- carriage.

G.E.C. VHF RECEIVERS complete with 10 valves. Ex-Govt. As used by police. Used but guaranteed in excellent condition. Valves comprise 2A2$, 954$, or E505's in HF and 1A2 Det. stages. Det 19 in local oscillator, KT663 in three IF stages, D63 Det and AVC, UF 163, Output KT63, Noise suppressor D63, Power requirements 6v, 3a, 270 v. 80 mA. Frequency range 78-5-82 Mc/s. Intermediate frequency adjustable. 8-3-9 Mc/s Oscillator Crystal controlled (not Crystal included). Grey enamel steel case with lid 10 x 8 x 10in. Weight 22lbs. Note the amazing low price, 35/- plus 1/- carriage.
METER BARGAINS

UNIVERSAL AVOMETERS MODEL 40
very little used, thoroughly checked and tested.
Range: 0 - 100, 0 - 300, 0 - 1000 volts.
Price £1/10/-.

TRAWLER BAND BATTERY RECEIVER R122A
A 5-valve superheterodine receiver covering
30 to 350 metres in 1 wavebands with no
gaps. I.F. 465 kc/s. Valve line-up: R.F. (VP23),
I.F. (EC52), I.F. (VP23). 200W.P.A. detector 210PLF,
output 220 P.A. For headset output but data supplied for
headphone operation. Receiver contained in grey wooden
cabinet, size 14in. x 10in. x 9in. Milli-amp and voltmeter, 5/6.
500 Milli-amps. thermo-couple 6in. square panel mounting.
All the above are brand new and boxed.

BLOCK CONDENSERS
4 mfd. at 600 volts.
4 mfd. at 200 volts.
4 mfd. at 1000 volts.
4 mfd. at 1500 volts.
4 mfd. at 3000 volts.
4 mfd. at 5000 volts.

CALIBRATOR UNIT II
This unit is essentially a heavy-duty power
pack for 200 volts 50 cycles operation. It
contains an auto-transformer, with one 6.3 volts winding, gro
power supplies for many uses. Heavy duty choke, appropriate
smoothing electrolytic condensers. Power pack for use with
nine EF50’s and 2SF4. Price £3/10/4, plus 7/6 carriage.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS
SKY CHAMPION 5120R
This super Hallicrafter receiver covers 550 kc/s
to 5 megacycles with great ease, and at a
good range. Bandspread tuning, R.F. stage, two F.T.
transformers, built-in power pack for 200/250
volts 50 cycles A.C. mains operation, Complete
with all valves, built-in speaker and ready for operation.
Each set tested prior to dispatch and demonstrated to callers.
in case, size 13in. x 7in. x 7in. Price £3/10/-, plus
10/- carriage and packing.

SIREN BIFURCATOR R1155 for worldwide reception. Can be
used above and includes crystal, I.F. filter and
alignment dial. Complete with all valves
and 10/- carriage and packing. Further details on
application. Complete with all valves. Good receiver
at a very good buy at 25/-, plus 2/6 carriage.

TRI9V RECEIVER
Receiver 225/3. This is a six-valve superhet
receiver with 465 kc/s I.F. Complete with
all valves—2EF9, 1EK2X, 2EF6, 1ERBC3.
In brand new condition with full conversion data.
SPECIAL OFFER 24/-, plus 2/6 carriage.

BATTERY CHARGERS.
Designed in black
charge case, size 6in. x 7in. x 2in., includes
a heavy-duty transformer, reservoir tank, D.S.C.
ammeter, on/off mains switch and 2 Syludlock fuses.
200 volts 50 cycles. Output 12 volt battery.
The transformer, etc., is conservatively rated and the whole unit
is thoroughly constructed to a very high standard of quality. Made
to a very stringent specification, this equipment is well worth the price quoted.
Lifeline Guaranteed at 5/-, plus 5/- carriage and packing.

POWER UNIT II
6in. x 4in. x 3in. PRICE £1, plus 2/-
postage. Complete with all valves. Covers 3 to 5 Mc/s (60-100 metres).
For headphone output but E.H.T. is 325-0-325 volts. Price 2/10/-, plus 5/- carriage.

METAL RECTIFIERS
Selenium 230 volts 60 mA. at 5/4, 250 volts
100 mA. at 7/4; RM2 at 4/3, or two for
14/-: RM4 at 17/-, 12 x 4, full wave bridge, 15/-
and 2/6 carriage. Similar units are available for
all types in stock. Heavy-duty Westalite with square
panel mounting. Two units full wave bridge give 18 volts 10 amps. Price £3
BRAND NEW at 43 per pair.

POLICE, FIRE, WROTHAM
The RI192A receiver covers 100-125 Mc/s with
variable tuning. Includes 2EF9, 2EF6, 1ERBC3,
Price 17/6. Price 20/-, plus 5/- carriage.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS
COAXIAL CABLE.
The first grade, oil filled. Now ONLY 17/-,
plus 2/- carriage.

TRU9V RECEIVER
This six-valve superhet receiver with 465 kc/s I.F.
A complete with all valves and cables. Price £3/10/4,
plus 7/6 carriage. Complete with all valves. Covers 3 to 5 Mc/s (60-100 metres).
A six-valve superhet, complete with special
leads, price 10/- extra.

POWER PACK NO. 3.
The 9155, a superhet receiver using special
R.F. (VP23), I.F. (EC52), output 220 P.A. For headset output but
data supplied for headphone operation. Receiver
contained in grey wooden cabinet, size 14in. x 10in. x 9in. Milli-amp and
voltmeter, 5/6. 500 Milli-amps. thermo-couple 6in. square panel mounting.

WIRELESS WORLD
October, 1953

R.C.A. SPEAKER.
8in. P.M. unit, in beautiful black cradle case. Size 11in. x 10in. x 6in. A de Luxe job. Brand new at 45/-, plus 2/6 carriage.

U.S.A. DYNOMOTOR.
12 volts D.C. input, 250 volts 60 ma. output. Weight 2 lbs. Size 4in. x 2in. x 3in. Ideal for all types in stock. Heavy-duty Westalite with square
panel mounting. Two units full wave bridge give 18 volts 10 amps. Price £3
BRAND NEW at 43 per pair.

INDICATOR UNIT 18
contains 3 EF50, 1 SU4G, 4 P64 and 6 sixpin.
C.R.T. type V275/12. This tube will replace the
VCR97 without any alteration, it is
completely free from cut-off and has a more pleasant
and box, post paid. All the above are metal cased with price is for 4 or 6, post paid.

SPECIAL PRICE at 3 for 10/-.

50 mfd. post paid.

600 volts.

OCTOBER, 1953

POLICE, FIRE, WROTHAM
The RI192A receiver covers 100-125 Mc/s with
variable tuning. Includes 2EF9, 2EF6, 1ERBC3,
Price 17/6. Price 20/-, plus 5/- carriage.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS
COAXIAL CABLE.
The first grade, oil filled. Now ONLY 17/-,
plus 2/- carriage.

TRU9V RECEIVER
This six-valve superhet receiver with 465 kc/s I.F.
A complete with all valves and cables. Price £3/10/4,
plus 7/6 carriage. Complete with all valves. Covers 3 to 5 Mc/s (60-100 metres).
A six-valve superhet, complete with special
leads, price 10/- extra.

POWER PACK NO. 3.
The 9155, a superhet receiver using special
R.F. (VP23), I.F. (EC52), output 220 P.A. For headset output but
data supplied for headphone operation. Receiver
contained in grey wooden cabinet, size 14in. x 10in. x 9in. Milli-amp and
voltmeter, 5/6. 500 Milli-amps. thermo-couple 6in. square panel mounting.

WIRELESS WORLD
October, 1953

R.C.A. SPEAKER.
8in. P.M. unit, in beautiful black cradle case. Size 11in. x 10in. x 6in. A de Luxe job. Brand new at 45/-, plus 2/6 carriage.

U.S.A. DYNOMOTOR.
12 volts D.C. input, 250 volts 60 ma. output. Weight 2 lbs. Size 4in. x 2in. x 3in. Ideal for all types in stock. Heavy-duty Westalite with square
panel mounting. Two units full wave bridge give 18 volts 10 amps. Price £3
BRAND NEW at 43 per pair.

INDICATOR UNIT 18
contains 3 EF50, 1 SU4G, 4 P64 and 6 sixpin.
C.R.T. type V275/12. This tube will replace the
VCR97 without any alteration, it is
completely free from cut-off and has a more pleasant
and box, post paid. All the above are metal cased with price is for 4 or 6, post paid.

SPECIAL PRICE at 3 for 10/-.

50 mfd. post paid.

600 volts.

OCTOBER, 1953

POLICE, FIRE, WROTHAM
The RI192A receiver covers 100-125 Mc/s with
variable tuning. Includes 2EF9, 2EF6, 1ERBC3,
Price 17/6. Price 20/-, plus 5/- carriage.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS
COAXIAL CABLE.
The first grade, oil filled. Now ONLY 17/-,
plus 2/- carriage.

TRU9V RECEIVER
This six-valve superhet receiver with 465 kc/s I.F.
A complete with all valves and cables. Price £3/10/4,
plus 7/6 carriage. Complete with all valves. Covers 3 to 5 Mc/s (60-100 metres).
A six-valve superhet, complete with special
leads, price 10/- extra.

POWER PACK NO. 3.
The 9155, a superhet receiver using special
R.F. (VP23), I.F. (EC52), output 220 P.A. For headset output but
data supplied for headphone operation. Receiver
contained in grey wooden cabinet, size 14in. x 10in. x 9in. Milli-amp and
voltmeter, 5/6. 500 Milli-amps. thermo-couple 6in. square panel mounting.

WIRELESS WORLD
October, 1953

R.C.A. SPEAKER.
8in. P.M. unit, in beautiful black cradle case. Size 11in. x 10in. x 6in. A de Luxe job. Brand new at 45/-, plus 2/6 carriage.

U.S.A. DYNOMOTOR.
12 volts D.C. input, 250 volts 60 ma. output. Weight 2 lbs. Size 4in. x 2in. x 3in. Ideal for all types in stock. Heavy-duty Westalite with square
panel mounting. Two units full wave bridge give 18 volts 10 amps. Price £3
BRAND NEW at 43 per pair.
RECEIVERS • TEST EQUIPMENT • AMPLIFIERS • RECORDERS, ETC.

BRITISH TEST EQUIPMENT


AMERICAN TEST EQUIPMENT

Please write for prices.
No technical manuals for sale.


MARCONI STONE 640-I, 2-30 Mc/s., £22 10/0. AS NEW, £28. SX28's in good condition, £45.

£55.


27 Lisle Street, Leicester Sq., London, W.C.2

Shop hours, 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Thursdays, 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

G. H. YOUNG, G2AK

This Month's

Bargains

SPECIAL VALVE OFFER, 83 MV Rectifiers, 10/-, 866A, 17/6 each, or 30/- parr. 107/2 1/2/- each, or 22/6 parr. 91/2A, 45/-, 82/-, 35/-.

£289. 80/-, 13/-, 70/0.

METERS. 24/0. Flux mountig M.C. 100 a., 1/2/- each; 24/0. Fuse Switch 50 ma., 10/-; 4 amp. Thermostat, 5/-; 24/0. Thermostat, 2/-; 24/0. Thermostat, 5/-; 24/0. Thermostat, 10/-;

CELESTION 10/- P.M. SPEAKERS. Few only, 21/6 each.

TWIN RIBBON FEEDER. N.C. Ribbon, 9d. per yd. Co-axial cable, jin. dia. 50 ohm, 8d. per yd. 7f. length. 59/-.

Celesta with Pye and one other Co-axial and feeder, plus 1/- post any length.

POTENTIOMETER Carbon Type Potentiometers, 25k., 50k., 100k., 1 meg., 2 meg., 1/-, Any W.W. slot types available for T.V. replacements.

Write, Call or Telephone. GERVARD 8410 (Dor). M/CNEWY 3145 (Night).

Write, Call or Telephone. GERVARD 8410 (Dor). M/CNEWY 3145 (Night).

The RADIO & ELECTRICAL MART

253B Portobello Road, London, W.11

Phone: PARK 6026

All carriages paid in full on all orders before 1/- unless otherwise stated. Please include small amount for orders under 1/-. Please print your name and address.

CHAS. H. YOUNG, G2AK

Mail orders to 102 HOLLOWAY HEAD, BIRMINGHAM 'Phone: MIDLAND 3234. All callers to 110 DALE END, BIRMINGHAM 'Phone: CENTRAL 1635.
VARLEY MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Primary 200-250-300-400 volts; Secondary 200-300-400 volts at 150 mA; 3 volt at 3 amperes, 6.3 volt at 4 amperes, 6.3 volt at 1 ampere. Open type construction. Price 4/7 each.

BRENNET MICROPHONES. Large sales of these popular microphones have enabled us to make substantial reductions in these prices. The following range is available: Type 9ND: Multi-directional half-track, in black and chrome, £27/- each, post 2/-. Type 7D: Directional type, for instrumental or vocal use; black and chrome, £8/15/- each, post 2/6. Type 11A: A wide-frequency-response microphone, in brown case with chrome grille, £5/9/- each, post 2/6. These are very sensitive studio microphones with outstanding frequency responses. These can be used directionally or not as required. Black and chrome finish, £6/4/- each, post 3/6.

DECALS. 500 gin, high white transfer letters and words for marking electronic equipment. Price 4/9 per book. The new Decals book for the amateur now available. 29 words per page, 4 pages radio and audio, 4 pages TV and Scopes, 2 pages m.c., and 6 pages Tape Recording, 3/6 each, post 3d.

RADAR REFLECTORS. Type MX130-A. These consist of 6-in. x 6-in. dural tubes covered with fine wire mesh. The whole assembly can be used as an omnidirectional aerial, and the mesh has many horticultural applications. Price 3/9 each, post 9d. Type 97: A highly sensitive studio microphone with outstanding frequency responses. These can be used directionally or not as required. Black and chrome finish, £6/4/- each, post 3/6.

TELEVISION MAGNIFYING LENSES. 6 in. clear, £1 9d.; 6 in. clear or filter, 5/- 6d.; 12 in. clear or filter, 7/- each. These are designed for use with all make and boxed, and the original price was 15/- each. Our price 5/- each, post paid.

WHANDA WIRE AND CABLE STRIPPERS. To take all the finest wires and cables up to 24-gauge, diem with 3 alternative heads and triple screw adjustment. These are very sensitive studio microphones, with outstanding frequency responses. These can be used directionally or not as required. Black and chrome finish, £6/4/- each, post 3/6.

TOROIDAL CERAMIC POTENTIOMETERS. 250 ohm 50 m., 6/6. 1000 ohm 50 m., 10/-.

MINS TRANSFORMERS. All at 19/6 each. Post 1/6.

MT1. 250-250-250 volts, 80 mA, 4-5-6 v., 2 A, 4-6-3 V., 3 A.

MT2. 350-350-350 volts, 80 mA, 4-5-6 v., 2 A, 4-6-3 V., 3 A.

MT3. 400-350, 400-350, 400-350 volts, 80 mA, 4-5-6 v., 2 A, 4-6-3 V., 3 A.

MT4. 350 volts, 100 mA, 4-5-6 v., 2 A, 4-6-3 V., 3 A.

MT5. Auto: 10-120-220 volts, 350 mA.

SMALL PAPER CONDENSERS. In tabular form with each end. Ideal where electrolys unsuitable. 0.25 mfd, 250 volts, 21 in. dia. x 1 in. dia. x 1/4 in. dia. x 1/8 in., 1/4 in. dia. x 1/8 in., 1/8 in. dia. x 1/16 in. dia.

SOLDERING IRONS. 6 in. x 1 in. x 1/2 in., 20 g. steel, price 1/- each. 250 g. steel, price 1/- each.

CATHODE-RAY TUBES. Type SCP1, 5 in. green screen, electrostatic focusing and deflection. Available. Price 1/- each.

MINIATURE MULUM TRANSFORMERS. Auto-transformers. The new range of these useful transformers offers wide choice of voltage ratios. Ideal refund as head lift transformer, or for use in many other circuits. Price 2/-

BRUSHES. Non-linear resistors to protect valves from current surges: CZ1, 0.3 A., 5/-; CZ2, 0.3 A., 10/-; CZ3, 0.3 A., 15/-; CZ4, 0.3 A., 25/-; CZ5, 0.3 A., 35/-.

HIGHER FREQUENCY PENTODES. Type 6H7, high output, slope base, 6.3 v. heaters.

BOOKS FOR RADIO ENGINEERS.
Mullard Amateurs Guide to Valve Selection.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard valve manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
Mullard Valve Manual.
Mullard Audio and Telephony Manual.
BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO

We can supply you with a professional looking radio at a total cost of £25/- (including valves, damper, mains transformer, speaker, & wiring diagram). This is a 3-valve mixer radio receiver, complete with circuit diagram, receiver or separately as desired. There is a choice of attractive cabinets 12 in. long, to accommodate the complete radio, or as a complete parcel at £25/-, plus 1/6 P.C. (suitable for metal rectifiers). We can supply the basic parts to help you.

5(9. + 1/6 P.C. 2/8.

CONSTRUCTION PANEL

We can supply the basic parts to help you. Most radio enthusiasts have stock of small components such as condensers, resistors, valves, etc., around their workshops. For those people we supply a special construction panel of the main components to enable them to build a set to their own circuit. This panel consists of: Cabinet (hatchery) to take either 12 in. or 20 in. speaker. Cabinet is of double MDF or MDF to match the above items may be purchased separately or as a complete parcel at £25/-, plus 1/6 p. & c.

BARGAIN OFFER 1

PLESESEE 3-Speed, Auto-Changer Unit

This popular unit incorporates all the features of our Auto-Changer, including separate provision for the latest turn-over pick-up head with separate motor; Chokes, etc. Radios incorporating these special features will play both 45s. and 78s. single and double card, at 120 rpm. Also incorporates metal rectifier. Complete with instructions. Limited quantity only available at £21'6 d. plus p. & c. 2/-

SEND 2/-. STAMP FOR FREE 28 PAGE LIST.


dia.

MINIATURE I.F. TRANSFORMERS

The AUTO CHANGER is not included in the above parcel. This is a very powerful tuning unit. Price 1/10. These transformers are available separately & may be purchased together with circuit diagram. 5/-, plus 1/6 P.C.

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

6.3 V. 13 amp. 5/11; 6.3 V. 3 amp. 6/11; 6.3 V. 7 amp. 4/3 & 6 V. 3 amp. 5/11; 6.3 V. 7 amp. 4/3. All plus 1/6 p.

LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS

A well made wooden cabinet of modern design polished walnut finish with speaker size 10 in. dia. 10 in. speaker. Walnut size 10 in. dia. 10 in. speaker. 22/6, plus 1/6 P.C. for each.

LOUDSPEAKERS (suitable for above)

PLESESEE 6 in. dia. 3 ohms impedance 1/12; 8 in. dia. PLESESEE 8 in. dia. 2 ohms impedance 1/12; plus 1/6 P.

BATTERY CHARGER KIT

Incorporated metal rectifier. Transformer is suitable for A.C. mains 200/250 volts. Charges either 12, 8, or 6 volt accumulator at 1 amp. Complete with circuit diagram. Price 2/-, plus 1/6 post and packing.

CHARGER TRANSFORMER

For charging 6 v. at 1 amp., 5/6 plus 1/6 p.

G.E. CRYSTAL DIODES

Wire-ended 2/3 each. 25/- each.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS

of English and American Technical Books

Model Control by Radio by E. L. Safford. 8s. 6d. Postage 6d.
Television Engineering, Volume One by S. W. Amos and D. C. Birkshaw. 30s. Od. Postage 9d.
Introduction to Valves by R. W. Hallows and H. K. Milward. 8s. 6d. Postage 9d.
Radio Designers Handbook by F. Langford. 50s. Od. Postage 9d.
The Radio Amateur's Handbook by A. R. L. 1953. 30s. Od. Postage 1s. 0d.
Radio Engineers' Servicing Manual by E. Molloy (ed.). 42s. Od. Postage 1s. 0d.
Sound Production by G. A. Briggs. 17s. 6d. Postage 9d.
Principles of Radar by M. J. F. Reinnies and M. T. Coze. 55s. 6d. Postage 1s. 0d.
Handbook of Line Communication. Vol. 1. The Royal Signals. 36s. 9d. Postage 1s. 0d.
Radio and Television Receiver Troubleshooting and Repair by Ghirardi and Johnson. 54s. 0d. Postage 1s. 0d.
RCA Receiving Tube Manual. 61s. 6d. Postage 9d.
Brimar Radio Valve and Teleutube Manual No. 5. Sa. 0d. Postage 1s. 0d.
Radio Valve Data compiled by "Wireless World" WRITE OR CALL FOR NEW CATALOGUE

19-23 PRAED STREET, (Dept. W,10) LONDON, W.2
Open all day Saturday, PAD 4185

THE BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL

ESTD. 1940

NOW IN OUR THIRTEENTH YEAR AND STILL NO B.N.R.S. STUDENT HAS EVER FAILED to pass his examination(s) after completing our appropriate study course.

YES, it is rather breathtaking — Let us tell you how we do it. A.M.Brit.I.R.E. and CITY and GUILDS Radio and Telecommunications Exams, etc., etc.

STUDIES DIRECTOR

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL
66, ADDISCOMBE ROAD, CROYDON
Phone: Addiscombe 3341

PLEASE IN CORDIALLY WELCOMED

OF BOTH OLD AND NEW CUSTOMERS WERE WHERE OUR SHOP SHALL BE
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R.1155

The famous ex-Bomber Command Receiver known the world over to be supreme in its class. Covers 5 wave ranges: 18.5-7.5 Mc/s, 7.5-3.0 Mc/s, 1.500-600 kc/s, 500-200 kc/s, 200-75 kc/s, and is easily and simply adapted for normal mains use. Full details being supplied. Aerial tested before dispatch. BRAND NEW AND UNMIXED IN MAKER'S TRANSPORT CASES, ONLY £11/19/6.

RECEIVERS R.1155 "M" Model. This is the latest version which covers the Trawler Band and in addition has ultra-slow motion tuning. Still in good condition, and tested working before despatch, £7/19/6.

A Factory-made Power Pack, Output Stage and Speaker, contained in a black cracked cabinet to match the receiver, can be supplied for ONLY £5/10/0. Plug to the receiver, and operates immediately.

DEDUCT 10/- IF PURCHASING RECEIVER AND POWER PACK TOGETHER.

Please add carriage costs of 10/- for receiver, and 5/- for Power pack.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R.1224.A

An ex-R.A.F. valve Battery Superhet which covers 10.0-500 kc/s (300-3000 kc/s) in 3 switched wave bands. Employing R.F. stage and 465 kc/s I.F., large Muirhead slow motion tuning dial, aerial trimmer, reaction BFO control, sensitivity controls, and Hi impedance and 600 ohm line outputs. Exceptionally sensitive and selective. Complete with valves in a stylish cabinet to match the receiver. Requires only 2 v.L.T., 9 v. 127, 8 in. x 10 in. x 9¾ in. Finished grey, with calibrated chart, 5 tubes.

R.1224.B, 130 v. H.T. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S PACKING ONLY £3/19/6 (carriage, etc., 7/6).

POWER UNIT TYPE 3

Made for use with the R.1132.A. This is a standard rack mounting job to suit the receiver, and is for 250/250 v. 50 cycle mains with outputs of 250 v. D.C. 100 mA., and 6.3 v. 4 amps. Fitted with H.T. current meter and voltmeter, this is a first-class unit, and can be used for a variety of receivers. Used, but tested working before despatch. ONLY 90/- (carriage, etc., 5/-).

Connecting Cable with Jones Plugs for receiver, and power unit only, 10/-.

RECEIVER 25/73

Part of the TRI196, this 6-valve unit makes an ideal basis for a mains operated All-wave Superhet, full modification data being supplied. Complete with valves, 2 each EF36 and 39, and 1 each EB32 and EBC3. BRAND NEW, ONLY £2/6 (postage, etc., 2/6). Mod. data only 9d.

AVO MODEL 40 UNIVERSAL TEST METERS

Completely self-contained, and provides 4 ranges of A.C./D.C. current, voltage, and resistance. Have had some use but every instrument has been thoroughly checked and tested and is GUARANTEED IN PERFECT WORKING ORDER, ONLY £6/19/6.

Cash with order please, and print name and address clearly.
OUTSTANDING OFFERS FOR EXPORT ONLY

U.S.A. Radio and Radar Equipment

- RCA TRANSMITTERS. Type ET-4336-B, H, K, L
- AIRCRAFT TRANSMITTERS, Model GO-9 (Westinghouse).
- RADIO SETS SCR-695
- RECEIVERS AR-77 and 88.
- Type 20A, Type 801 (General Radio), NC-221 (Bendix/AN/UPP).
- INTERROGATORS/RESPONDERS BIP-1 (and BN-1).
- REPEATER INDICATORS AN/APP.
- RADAR INDICATING EQUIPMENT, Model VF.
- Large Quantities of American Microwave Frequency Meters (Lavoie Laboratories).
- PULSE GENERATORS (RCA and Measurements Corporation).
- AIRCRAFT RADAR, APS-3, APS-4, and APS-6.
- AN/APN SERIES—Complete Installations.

British SAROZAL LTD.

1 Bristol House, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1

We buy for cash American surplus equipment.

DRAUGHTSMEN experienced in RADIO and TELEVISION RECEIVER DESIGN

(and small mechanical details)

able to prepare drawings for manufacture of prototype equipment. Salaries above the average. Exceptional prospects for men of ability. Well equipped Drawing Offices and good working conditions.

Successful applicants will be eligible for the Company’s Pension Scheme.

Apply in writing to Employment Manager

FERGUSON RADIO CORPN., LTD.

Gr. Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middx.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS—SENIOR & JUNIOR.

Senior Engineers with initiative and sound technical background are required for work on a wide range of projects covering the Television, Radio and Communications field. Permanent posts are available for men able to carry responsibility in rapidly expanding departments offering exceptional promotion and long term prospects.

Junior Engineers of ability are invited to apply for interesting work on Development Projects offering a wide experience in Communications and Test Equipment Development with excellent prospects for advancement.

The Laboratories are well equipped and the working conditions excellent. Successful applicants will be eligible for the Company’s Pension Scheme. Housing assistance considered.

Applications giving full particulars as to age, qualifications and experience, etc., in writing to:

Employment Manager,

FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD.,

GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX.
NOW RECOMMENDED FOR TELEMECHANICS

Amplicomms Ltd., 38, New Oxford Street, London. WC1.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS


Cambridge Radio Sales Ltd., 90, Cambridge Street, Cambridge. 

G.L. Amplifiers, Tuners, etc., of highest quality at lowest prices. Williams & Sons, 12, London Road, Wellingborough. 

FOR SALE, Cossor model 1035 4in double beam oscilloscope, £35/35. Osborne, 6, Stanford Hill. 


DST100 Mk. IIA, £65/65, and model 320 Mk. IIA, £55/55. Armstrong RF/1/1, 11, Oxford Street, Westminster. 


NEW FIRST CLASS PIPES

100. £12/12. £12/12. £12/12. 

Daws, 30, London Road. 

FOR SALE, C. & T. Specials, free delivery. 

T.S. FLUX professional and amateur radio equipment. 


NATIONALS, complete with transmitters, £12/12. 

B.C. NARROWBAND, 5, London Road, Basingstoke. 

W.S. NARROWBAND, 7, London Road, Basingstoke. 

TUNE transformers, amplifiers, wireless sets, chassis. 

J.A.R. TRANSFORMERS, 12, London Road, Basingstoke. 

U.S. TRANSFORMERS, 4, London Road, Basingstoke. 

C. & T. TRANSFORMERS, 3, London Road, Basingstoke. 

NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

B. & M. ELECTRICAL, 12, London Road, Basingstoke. 

M. & R. ELECTRICAL, 7, London Road, Basingstoke. 

J. & J. ELECTRICAL, 2, London Road, Basingstoke. 

D. & D. ELECTRICAL, 1, London Road, Basingstoke. 

E. & E. ELECTRICAL, 4, London Road, Basingstoke. 

A. & A. ELECTRICAL, 5, London Road, Basingstoke. 

NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

B. & M. ELECTRICAL, 12, London Road, Basingstoke. 

M. & R. ELECTRICAL, 7, London Road, Basingstoke. 

J. & J. ELECTRICAL, 2, London Road, Basingstoke. 

D. & D. ELECTRICAL, 1, London Road, Basingstoke. 

E. & E. ELECTRICAL, 4, London Road, Basingstoke. 

A. & A. ELECTRICAL, 5, London Road, Basingstoke. 

NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

B. & M. ELECTRICAL, 12, London Road, Basingstoke. 

M. & R. ELECTRICAL, 7, London Road, Basingstoke. 

J. & J. ELECTRICAL, 2, London Road, Basingstoke. 

D. & D. ELECTRICAL, 1, London Road, Basingstoke. 

E. & E. ELECTRICAL, 4, London Road, Basingstoke. 

A. & A. ELECTRICAL, 5, London Road, Basingstoke. 

FOR SALE, C. & T. Specials, free delivery. 

T.S. FLUX professional and amateur radio equipment. 


NATIONALS, complete with transmitters, £12/12. 

B.C. NARROWBAND, 5, London Road, Basingstoke. 

W.S. NARROWBAND, 7, London Road, Basingstoke. 

TUNE transformers, amplifiers, wireless sets, chassis. 

J.A.R. TRANSFORMERS, 12, London Road, Basingstoke. 

U.S. TRANSFORMERS, 4, London Road, Basingstoke. 

C. & T. TRANSFORMERS, 3, London Road, Basingstoke. 

NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

B. & M. ELECTRICAL, 12, London Road, Basingstoke. 

M. & R. ELECTRICAL, 7, London Road, Basingstoke. 

J. & J. ELECTRICAL, 2, London Road, Basingstoke. 

D. & D. ELECTRICAL, 1, London Road, Basingstoke. 

E. & E. ELECTRICAL, 4, London Road, Basingstoke. 

A. & A. ELECTRICAL, 5, London Road, Basingstoke. 

NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

B. & M. ELECTRICAL, 12, London Road, Basingstoke. 

M. & R. ELECTRICAL, 7, London Road, Basingstoke. 

J. & J. ELECTRICAL, 2, London Road, Basingstoke. 

D. & D. ELECTRICAL, 1, London Road, Basingstoke. 

E. & E. ELECTRICAL, 4, London Road, Basingstoke. 

A. & A. ELECTRICAL, 5, London Road, Basingstoke. 

NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

B. & M. ELECTRICAL, 12, London Road, Basingstoke. 

M. & R. ELECTRICAL, 7, London Road, Basingstoke. 

J. & J. ELECTRICAL, 2, London Road, Basingstoke. 

D. & D. ELECTRICAL, 1, London Road, Basingstoke. 

E. & E. ELECTRICAL, 4, London Road, Basingstoke. 

A. & A. ELECTRICAL, 5, London Road, Basingstoke. 

NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

B. & M. ELECTRICAL, 12, London Road, Basingstoke. 

M. & R. ELECTRICAL, 7, London Road, Basingstoke. 

J. & J. ELECTRICAL, 2, London Road, Basingstoke. 

D. & D. ELECTRICAL, 1, London Road, Basingstoke. 

E. & E. ELECTRICAL, 4, London Road, Basingstoke. 

A. & A. ELECTRICAL, 5, London Road, Basingstoke. 

NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

B. & M. ELECTRICAL, 12, London Road, Basingstoke. 

M. & R. ELECTRICAL, 7, London Road, Basingstoke. 

J. & J. ELECTRICAL, 2, London Road, Basingstoke. 

D. & D. ELECTRICAL, 1, London Road, Basingstoke. 

E. & E. ELECTRICAL, 4, London Road, Basingstoke. 

A. & A. ELECTRICAL, 5, London Road, Basingstoke. 

NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

B. & M. ELECTRICAL, 12, London Road, Basingstoke. 

M. & R. ELECTRICAL, 7, London Road, Basingstoke. 

J. & J. ELECTRICAL, 2, London Road, Basingstoke. 

D. & D. ELECTRICAL, 1, London Road, Basingstoke. 

E. & E. ELECTRICAL, 4, London Road, Basingstoke. 

A. & A. ELECTRICAL, 5, London Road, Basingstoke. 

NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

B. & M. ELECTRICAL, 12, London Road, Basingstoke. 

M. & R. ELECTRICAL, 7, London Road, Basingstoke. 

J. & J. ELECTRICAL, 2, London Road, Basingstoke. 

D. & D. ELECTRICAL, 1, London Road, Basingstoke. 

E. & E. ELECTRICAL, 4, London Road, Basingstoke. 

A. & A. ELECTRICAL, 5, London Road, Basingstoke. 

NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

B. & M. ELECTRICAL, 12, London Road, Basingstoke. 

M. & R. ELECTRICAL, 7, London Road, Basingstoke. 

J. & J. ELECTRICAL, 2, London Road, Basingstoke. 

D. & D. ELECTRICAL, 1, London Road, Basingstoke. 

E. & E. ELECTRICAL, 4, London Road, Basingstoke. 

A. & A. ELECTRICAL, 5, London Road, Basingstoke. 

NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

B. & M. ELECTRICAL, 12, London Road, Basingstoke. 

M. & R. ELECTRICAL, 7, London Road, Basingstoke. 

J. & J. ELECTRICAL, 2, London Road, Basingstoke. 

D. & D. ELECTRICAL, 1, London Road, Basingstoke. 

E. & E. ELECTRICAL, 4, London Road, Basingstoke. 

A. & A. ELECTRICAL, 5, London Road, Basingstoke. 

NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

B. & M. ELECTRICAL, 12, London Road, Basingstoke. 

M. & R. ELECTRICAL, 7, London Road, Basingstoke. 

J. & J. ELECTRICAL, 2, London Road, Basingstoke. 

D. & D. ELECTRICAL, 1, London Road, Basingstoke. 

E. & E. ELECTRICAL, 4, London Road, Basingstoke. 

A. & A. ELECTRICAL, 5, London Road, Basingstok
WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1953

Free from distortion

E.M.G.
STEEP-CUTTING INFINITELY VARIABLE

No other filter combines all the advantages of this model which are, briefly: top response up to 10,000 c.p.s., cut-off between 4,000 and 8,000 c.p.s. at an easy fixed point, and an equalising characteristic of +3 db. over the range of 200 to 20,000 c.p.s. The filtered output is directly coupled to the main amplifiers, and is a self-contained unit which can be used with any oscillator, mixer, detector, and audio amplifier. Available in sizes 1 x 1 x 1 in. or 1 x 1 x 1 in. Approximate size: 2 x 1 x 1 in. Price £5.50. Write for details on request.

NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

Record players at trade prices.

WEARITE tape decks and special parts, disc recording machines.

NEREUS discs, self-choosing tape, Emulex, Radio feeder units, microphones, etc.

All stock for sale—total over £100! (from L.H.M. Ltd., 178, Bingham Rd., Southport, Lanes.)

1950s TELEPHONES: We stock a large number of 1950s telephones, including many models by A.T. Bell, Western Electric, and others. Most are in good condition and fully operational. We can also supply replacement parts and accessories.

 Gryphon, 91 North Road, Brighton, Sussex. Tel. Brighton 25802.

Can not introduce hum.

WEARITE TAPE DECKS AND SPECIAL PARTS, DISC RECORDING MACHINES.

NEREUS DISCS, SELF-CHOOSING TAPE, EMULEX, RADIO FEEDER UNITS, MICROPHONES, ETC.

ALL STOCK FOR SALE—TOTAL OVER £100! (FROM L.H.M. LTD., 178, BINGHAM RD., SOUTHPORT, LANES.)

1950S TELEPHONES: WE STOCK A LARGE NUMBER OF 1950S TELEPHONES, INCLUDING MANY MODELS BY A.T. BELL, WESTERN ELECTRIC, AND OTHERS. MOST ARE IN GOOD CONDITION AND FULLY OPERATIONAL. WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY REPLACEMENT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.

Gryphon, 91 North Road, Brighton, Sussex. Tel. Brighton 25802.

SOLON ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS

Solons save time; reduce costs. Solon soldering is always clean, reliable and simple. Five models, in voltage range 100-250; each with 6 feet Henley flexible. 65 watt; oval tapered or round pencil bits. 125 watt; oval tapered or round pencil bits. 240 watts: oval tapered bit. Write for Folder Y.10.

H. HARRIS ORGANFORD DORSET

Telephone: Lyckett Minster 212

54/-(55/-, 245/-, 11666) for new boxed kit. 55/-; send details of surplus valves — Box 8006.

W. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.

11,51 Mattes House, London, E.C.1

AMERICAN SURPLUS

- AERIAL EQUIPMENT: Lattice ladder towers 50ft. and 100ft. Mast sets 20ft., 35ft. Tripod mast sets etc.
- BAGS: BS-56, ST-18, CS-34, CS-41 etc.
- BOLTS: RS-98, BS-19, RS-19 etc.
- CABINETS: T-432, TG-10, FM-19 etc.
- CIGAR LIGHTERS: G-45, MG-6, C-10 etc.
- CONTROL UNITS: RA-12, RM-12, etc.
- CRADLES: 300, 500, 600, 800 etc.
- LINE GEAR: TE-92, LC-21, LM-21 etc.
- PLUGS: PS-1, PS-2, PS-3 etc.
- INSTRUMENTS: 1720, M-179, FT-268 etc.
- JUNCTION BOXES: BS-9, BS-39 etc.
- LAMPS: 6, 12, 24, 110 volts etc.
- LEGS: LG-6, LG-13, LG-1 etc.
- LOUD SPEAKERS: LS-6, LS-12, LS-268 etc.
- METEOROLOGICAL: ML-42, ML-117 etc.
- MORSE GEAR: BC-106, TG-5, TG-10 etc.
- MOUNTINGS: FT-162, FT-237, FT-250 etc.
- PANELS: PN-31, PN-32, BD-4LT etc.
- POWER SUPPLY: RA-44, RA-22 etc.
- PLUGS: PL-34, PL-35, PL-291 etc.
- GENERATORS: PE-25, PE-56, GN-45 etc.
- INVERTERS: PE-250, PE-139, PE-117 etc.
- RADAR: SC-256, SM SO etc.
- TRANSFORMERS: BC-147, BC-60, BC-100 etc.
- RELAYS: BK-212, BK-259, BK-321 etc.
- TELEGRAPH: BL-71, ML-22 etc.
- TELEPHONE: BD-89, BD-96, EE-8 etc.
- TYPETYPE: TG-7, BE-77, BA-97 etc.
- TRANSMITTERS: BC-90, CRN-30, SCR-493 etc.

Many other items too numerous to mention. Send your requirements. Lists available. All packing and shipping facilities.

H. HARRIS ORGANFORD DORSET

Telephone: Lyckett Minster 212

54/- (55/-, 245/-, 11666) for new boxed kit. 55/-; send details of surplus valves — Box 8006.

SOLON ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS

We stock a large number of 1950s telephones, including many models by A.T. Bell, Western Electric, and others. Most are in good condition and fully operational. We can also supply replacement parts and accessories.

Gryphon, 91 North Road, Brighton, Sussex. Tel. Brighton 25802.

WRITE FOR FOLDER Y.10.

W. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.

11,51 Mattes House, London, E.C.1

AMERICAN SURPLUS

- AERIAL EQUIPMENT: Lattice ladder towers 50ft. and 100ft. Mast sets 20ft., 35ft. Tripod mast sets etc.
- BAGS: BS-56, ST-18, CS-34, CS-41 etc.
- BOLTS: RS-98, BS-19, RS-19 etc.
- CABINETS: T-432, TG-10, FM-19 etc.
- CIGAR LIGHTERS: G-45, MG-6, C-10 etc.
- CONTROL UNITS: RA-12, RM-12, etc.
- CRADLES: 300, 500, 600, 800 etc.
- LINE GEAR: TE-92, LC-21, LM-21 etc.
- PLUGS: PS-1, PS-2, PS-3 etc.
- INSTRUMENTS: 1720, M-179, FT-268 etc.
- JUNCTION BOXES: BS-9, BS-39 etc.
- LAMPS: 6, 12, 24, 110 volts etc.
- LEGS: LG-6, LG-13, LG-1 etc.
- LOUD SPEAKERS: LS-6, LS-12, LS-268 etc.
- METEOROLOGICAL: ML-42, ML-117 etc.
- MORSE GEAR: BC-106, TG-5, TG-10 etc.
- MOUNTINGS: FT-162, FT-237, FT-250 etc.
- PANELS: PN-31, PN-32, BD-4LT etc.
- POWER SUPPLY: RA-44, RA-22 etc.
- PLUGS: PL-34, PL-35, PL-291 etc.
- GENERATORS: PE-25, PE-56, GN-45 etc.
- INVERTERS: PE-250, PE-139, PE-117 etc.
- RADAR: SC-256, SM SO etc.
- TRANSFORMERS: BC-147, BC-60, BC-100 etc.
- RELAYS: BK-212, BK-259, BK-321 etc.
- TELEGRAPH: BL-71, ML-22 etc.
- TELEPHONE: BD-89, BD-96, EE-8 etc.
- TYPETYPE: TG-7, BE-77, BA-97 etc.
- TRANSMITTERS: BC-90, CRN-30, SCR-493 etc.

Many other items too numerous to mention. Send your requirements. Lists available. All packing and shipping facilities.

H. HARRIS ORGANFORD DORSET

Telephone: Lyckett Minster 212

54/- (55/-, 245/-, 11666) for new boxed kit. 55/-; send details of surplus valves — Box 8006.
**Armstrong Quality Radio Chassis**

The Armstrong range is especially designed to give the best in radio reception and the most faithful gramophone reproduction at an economical price. All the chassis are eminently suitable for use with the new 3-speed records because of the incorporation of independent BASS and TREBLE Controls which give amazing realistic reproduction.

**MODEL FC.38**

An 8 Valve Superheterodyne chassis giving 8 watts push-pull output, with negative feedback and separate BASS and TREBLE lift controls, a highly sensitive R.F. stage before the mixer, Flywheel tuning and a magic eye. Three wavebands covering 12-90 metres, 160-500 metres and 1,000-2,000 metres. **PRICE £31/19/6, including tax.**

**MODEL RF.41**

A 10 Valve Superheterodyne chassis giving 10 watts push-pull output with negative feedback and separate BASS and TREBLE lift controls, also a highly sensitive R.F. stage before the mixer, Flywheel tuning and a magic eye. Four wavebands covering 12-90 metres, 150-500 metres and 800-2,000 metres. **PRICE £31/19/6, including tax.**

**MODEL EXP.125/A**

A 14 Valve Superheterodyne chassis giving 15 watts push-pull output with negative feedback, two I.F. stages with variable selectivity and Radio Frequency Pre-Amplifier. Separate BASS and TREBLE lift controls. Incorporating five wavebands, giving continuous coverage from 12.5 to 350 metres and 1,000 to 2,000 metres. Frequency tuning and a magic eye. **PRICE £48/19/6, including tax.**

Our Showroom at the address as below is open daily from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. and we are always delighted to demonstrate any of our Radio Chassis or supply any information regarding them. If unable to visit us please send for specifications.

**ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD.**

**WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7**

Telephone: NORTH 3213/4

---

**Armstrong perfection in Television**

The three new Armstrong models now make up a range of Television which will suit all discriminating tastes. They are fitted with aluminium flat-faced rectangular Cathode Ray Tubes used with a tinted filter and pin-point focusing which coupled with full band-width and accurate interlacing ensures brilliant daylight viewing.

**T.V.S 14" CONSOLE**

A highly sensitive, 19 valve, superheterodyne receiver which can be operated on any of the four main wavebands, giving the best results in the reception of the A.M. and F.M. broadcast stations. The Wide Band, Superheterodyne chassis giving 15 watts push-to-microwave has been designed to give the best results in the reception of the A.M. and F.M. broadcast stations. The Wide Band, Superheterodyne chassis giving 15 watts push-to-microwave has been designed to give the best results in the reception of the A.M. and F.M. broadcast stations.

**T.V.S 17" CONSOLE**

This model is similar in all respects to the T.V.S 14" Console as described above, except that it is fitted with the large 17" Cathode Ray Tube. This large tube gives a picture of exactly equal quality to the 14" but of a considerably increased size. **PRICE £79 Guineas (including P. Tax).**

---

**TELEGRAM**

As mentioned at the foot of our other columns on this page we shall be delighted to demonstrate these Models at our Showroom or to provide any details required. Please write or call and see us.

**ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD.**

**WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7**

Telephone: NORTH 3213/4
FLUXITE 

132 WIRELESS WORLD 

REVISED PRICE, SAME BOTH TYPES.

1.2 a., 15/10, 2.5 a., 25 v., 25/100.

TV Tuner, Mazda 121A with slight H.C. shorts, 6/- each, post paid.

For stronger wheels

UNIVERSAL amplifiers, self-contained the set of 3 for 42/-.

For stronger wheels

TV tubes, Mazda 121A with slight H.C. shorts,

12 - 15 a., 61,-; 70 v., 13/-; 250 v, 22/0.

1.3/4X 41/2 in, 350/425 v, 34X2 in, clip.

0.105/6; 100, 275 v, 1X2 in, clip.

5 mA meters, moving coil, Bakelite case, 2 in knobs, 6/- each, post paid.

All class B, 613 plus Push Pull Stage

1.3/4X 41/2 in, 350/425 v, 34X2 in, clip.

Model B3, 3 Portable Models

Annakim 25, Ashfield Place, Otley, Yorks.

Walnut radiogram

 liable, All Bala, 6/.

1.3/4X 41/2 in, 350/425 v, 34X2 in, clip.

ELIOT, 350-0-350, 1X3 in, lug, 5/6.

OCTOBER, 1953

5/6: 100, 275 v, 1X2 in, clip.

5/6: 100, 275 v, 1X2 in, clip.

Universal amplifiers, self-contained the set of 3 for 42/-.

For stronger wheels

1.3/4X 41/2 in, 350/425 v, 34X2 in, clip.

ELIOT, 350-0-350, 1X3 in, lug, 5/6.

OCTOBER, 1953

5/6: 100, 275 v, 1X2 in, clip.

5/6: 100, 275 v, 1X2 in, clip.

Universal amplifiers, self-contained the set of 3 for 42/-.

For stronger wheels

1.3/4X 41/2 in, 350/425 v, 34X2 in, clip.

ELIOT, 350-0-350, 1X3 in, lug, 5/6.

OCTOBER, 1953

5/6: 100, 275 v, 1X2 in, clip.

5/6: 100, 275 v, 1X2 in, clip.
CABINETS

WALNUT furniture and television cabinets, soundly constructed; stamp for details—B. Shaw, 66, Pimlico Rd., London, W.1. (1437)

CORNER reflex cabinets for Goodmans 12in speakers, from 60, (we submitted to Goodmans a Ball reflex cabinet) for their design, and this has been approved by them as suitable for the speakers which they wish to tender. (1430)

STANDARD Ball reflex cabinets from 87/6—Below.

BASS reflex cabinets made to your own design and finish—Below.

TUNER.

(1) Electrical Measurements Instrument.
(2) Electrical Resistances.
(3) Electrical Equipment including Batteries.
(4) Electrical Installation Equipment.

APPLICATIONS for tender forms should be made to me immediately. Firms interested should indicate the (cube) of Equipment for which the tender is to be made. (1430)

This new DUODE model is superlative in wide frequency range, with clean transients, smooth treble and full firm bass without boom.

TENDERS

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE Education Committee.

TENDERS are invited for the following classes of equipment to the High Wycombe College of Further Education—

(1) Electrical Measurements Instrument.
(2) Electrical Resistances.
(3) Electrical Equipment including Batteries.
(4) Electrical Installation Equipment.

Amplifier 17gns. Complete with valve, used Pre-amplifier for Magnetic p.u. 5 gns.

VHF Cover-Unit for Crystal Typewriter, and Metal Panel. (1437)

45" each offered for 615 true valves—Write Box 7200.

WANTED, Wilson G.V.P.O. units in new or modified condition.


WANTED, Corsor Telechron generator—217.

High St., Walsford. Gaskesford 3601, (1476)

WANTED, test sets No. 90, this is a grey box across 60p, cube containing a multi-amp and diode. (1476)

WANTED, 3000w. Output, 60dB feedback, only 0.1 per cent harmonic distortion, as close as possible to British Standard A.C. marks. Tone control on pre-amp. (1476)

WANTED, power supply for destrictor. We also stock a 10-18 ins. gives increased realism out of transients, smooth treble and full firm bass.

Home and Export Trade Enquiries welcomed.

We also stock a range of Barker natural reproducers.

ASK YOUR DEALER

or write for details to:

BARKER

NATURAL REPRODUCERS

3 NEWMAN YARD, LONDON, W.1

New Barker "Duode" L.S. TAX FREE

BARKER SOUND UNITS have an enviable reputation for high fidelity. This new DUODE model is superlative in wide frequency range, with clean transients, smooth treble and full firm bass without boom.

At 12 gns.—there is no tax—these speakers will be in big demand. Send stamp for a detailed leaflet which explains advantages of the DUODE design principle and details of matching cabinets.

"The Gramophone" AMPLIFIER

A user writes

"I am immensely delighted with its performance, for superior to others I have tried costing far more—your advertisement regarding the superlative performance of the new DUODE is fully justified."

Amplifier 17gns. Complete with valve, used Pre-amplifier for Magnetic p.u. 5 gns.

PRESSURE TYPE TWEETER UNIT

All-aluminium, M.C. former and diaphragm at rear of 14,000 gauss magnet, centre pole shaped to commence horn. 15 or 30 ohm.

Response 2-14 Kc/s.

Suitable 3 Kc/s. X-over network 20/6.

New Decca LP Pickup

Better quality, less record wear with the new "D" head interchangeable with earlier Decca magnetic heads (3-pin). H.F. response raised to 14 kc/s.

"C" or "D" heads, 90 ohm or 15 or 30 ohm.

Head only with Decca pickup, £4.9s.

With diamond, £5/18s. 7s. heads, £6/6/6.

Collaro 1953 Turntable Units and Auto-Changers

A new range combining popular price with merits usually found only in more expensive transcription equipment.

Heavy castings with smooth 3-speed drive give negligible rumble, a turnover crystal pickup with unusual range tracking at low pressure on the most difficult to reproduce record, fully tropicalised, handsome cream enamel units built to last by craftsmen with impecable appearance.

Simplified address envelope brings full specification, prices and extended payment terms.

Home and Export Trade Enquiries welcomed.

Quality Mart

8, Dartmouth Park Avenue, London, N.W.5.

Order by Rail—De-Exporters by Appointment.
WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

WANTED, power units for R.F. sets. (vibrato types); grey box approx. 160x50x30
in., flat top, 40V.D.C. (correct in shape and fits in a radio H.F. battery).

STANAVIA, Blackheath Airport, Cubmount, Surry.

WANTED, accurate signal generator and all types of test equipment suitable for
radio and television servicing; also service lists; state price, and delivery.

BOX 486.

WANTED, RCA speech amplifiers, type MT-11220 J or K and Arid tuning units
MT-9229, including statement quantity and price to PCA Radio. The Arcbus. Cambridge Grove.

W.G.

WANTED, DC-60 Hallcrafters, RCA ET-4586 transformers. 400, 900, 1,000 ohms.

W.G.

WE purchase all types of domestic or ex-
Government radio receivers and equipment.
SEND full details of call and collect cash: large or small quantities.-Walton's Wireless Stores,
41, Refugee St., Wsolvesham.

WANTED, manufacturers' surplus: radio
and television components in large or small quantities; good prices paid for
good clean material. Immediate cash settlement.

ONE Radio, 15, Littoral St., Leyton, W.12.

GERARD 6794.

WANTED, any receiver, any good other quality U.S. surplus radio and
rading tubes, transformers, television laboratory equipment, etc.; give condition and price in first
letter.-Engineering Supplies, Ratham Rd., Dayton, 4, Ohio. U.S.A.

WANTED, good quality communication raz,
domestic radios, test equipment, etc.; under
$20.00. CALL, WRITE, or SEND.

E.R.T. 1792.

WANTED, any receiver or any other good quality U.S. surplus radio and
tubes, transformers, television laboratory equipment, etc.; give condition and price in first
letter.-Engineering Supplies, Ratham Rd., Dayton, 4, Ohio. U.S.A.

WANTED, signal generators types 30, 31, 51,
53, 54, 56 and 101; also any American test
equipment with prefix TS or BC. American re-

W.G.

WANTED, BC-610 Hallicrafters, RCA ET-4586 transformers. 80, 900, 1,000 ohms.

W.G.

WE purchase all types of domestic or ex-
Government radio receivers and equipment.
SEND full details of call and collect cash: large or small quantities.-Walton's Wireless Stores,
41, Refugee St., Wsolvesham.

WANTED, manufacturers' surplus: radio
and television components in large or small quantities; good prices paid for
good clean material. Immediate cash settlement.

ONE Radio, 15, Littoral St., Leyton, W.12.

GERARD 6794.

WANTED, any receiver, any good other quality U.S. surplus radio and
rading tubes, transformers, television laboratory equipment, etc.; give condition and price in first
letter.-Engineering Supplies, Ratham Rd., Dayton, 4, Ohio. U.S.A.

WANTED, good quality communication raz,
domestic radios, test equipment, etc.; under
$20.00. CALL, WRITE, or SEND.

E.R.T. 1792.

WANTED, any receiver or any other good quality U.S. surplus radio and
tubes, transformers, television laboratory equipment, etc.; give condition and price in first
letter.-Engineering Supplies, Ratham Rd., Dayton, 4, Ohio. U.S.A.

WANTED, signal generators types 30, 31, 51,
53, 54, 56 and 101; also any American test
equipment with prefix TS or BC. American re-

W.G.

WANTED, BC-610 Hallicrafters, RCA ET-4586 transformers. 80, 900, 1,000 ohms.

W.G.

WE purchase all types of domestic or ex-
Government radio receivers and equipment.
SEND full details of call and collect cash: large or small quantities.-Walton's Wireless Stores,
41, Refugee St., Wsolvesham.

WANTED, manufacturers' surplus: radio
and television components in large or small quantities; good prices paid for
good clean material. Immediate cash settlement.

ONE Radio, 15, Littoral St., Leyton, W.12.

GERARD 6794.

WANTED, any receiver, any good other quality U.S. surplus radio and
rading tubes, transformers, television laboratory equipment, etc.; give condition and price in first
letter.-Engineering Supplies, Ratham Rd., Dayton, 4, Ohio. U.S.A.

WANTED, good quality communication raz,
domestic radios, test equipment, etc.; under
$20.00. CALL, WRITE, or SEND.

E.R.T. 1792.

WANTED, any receiver or any other good quality U.S. surplus radio and
tubes, transformers, television laboratory equipment, etc.; give condition and price in first
letter.-Engineering Supplies, Ratham Rd., Dayton, 4, Ohio. U.S.A.

WANTED, signal generators types 30, 31, 51,
53, 54, 56 and 101; also any American test
equipment with prefix TS or BC. American re-

W.G.

WANTED, BC-610 Hallicrafters, RCA ET-4586 transformers. 80, 900, 1,000 ohms.

W.G.

WE purchase all types of domestic or ex-
Government radio receivers and equipment.
SEND full details of call and collect cash: large or small quantities.-Walton's Wireless Stores,
41, Refugee St., Wsolvesham.

WANTED, manufacturers' surplus: radio
and television components in large or small quantities; good prices paid for
good clean material. Immediate cash settlement.

ONE Radio, 15, Littoral St., Leyton, W.12.

GERARD 6794.

WANTED, any receiver, any good other quality U.S. surplus radio and
rading tubes, transformers, television laboratory equipment, etc.; give condition and price in first
letter.-Engineering Supplies, Ratham Rd., Dayton, 4, Ohio. U.S.A.

WANTED, good quality communication raz,
domestic radios, test equipment, etc.; under
$20.00. CALL, WRITE, or SEND.

E.R.T. 1792.

WANTED, any receiver or any other good quality U.S. surplus radio and
tubes, transformers, television laboratory equipment, etc.; give condition and price in first
letter.-Engineering Supplies, Ratham Rd., Dayton, 4, Ohio. U.S.A.

WANTED, signal generators types 30, 31, 51,
53, 54, 56 and 101; also any American test
equipment with prefix TS or BC. American re-

W.G.

WANTED, BC-610 Hallicrafters, RCA ET-4586 transformers. 80, 900, 1,000 ohms.

W.G.
OCTOBER, 1953
TWIN THROAT, comp! with Post 1/- Part post and pkg., all meters, 1/-.
AMMETERS. VOLTMETERS. R.F. UNIT TYPE 25.
Post, pack. and reg., 2/6 per pair.
BINOCULARS. RECEIVER. Brand new, unused, RI 155 within 7 days.
oboxed, 200/220/240 v. primary. Brand new, boxed. Post 1/-
USA 2/30 v. AC/DC, GEARED. plug, socket and lead (post 9d.)
USA TYPE T/44/D, with cover, with switch, lead and plug (post
CARBON HAND TYPE 3A, IN THE COUNTRY
10, PICKFORD STREET
CALDERS
10, PICKFORD STREET
MANCHESTER, 4
For the convenience of Personal Shoppers we have opened a showroom at:
479 Harrow Road, W.10 where many additional bargains can be seen.

— Spec ial Offer! —

Main Operated Door Bell. At last a door bell without Batteries.
Transformers. Operates direct from Main and Supply. Pump-type type designed by famous manufacturer completely self-contained. Equally suitable for burglar alarm, etc. £20-15 A.C. Supply only. Unrepeatable at 6/-.

TOGGLE SWITCH. Single hole panel mounting. 250 volt, 2 amp. Single pole changeover or on/off. Brand new at 6 for 5/-.

DINGHY TRANSMITTERS. Ex-U.S.A.F. B.C. 778 containing magnificent hand generator, output 28 volts 0.175 for compressors, Cylinders of Vols. 18, 20, 24, 30 Volts. Brand new, fully guaranteed.


HIGH PRESSURE RECIPIENT. Complete with 0.250 lb. per sq. in. pressure gauge. Apparatus is designed for compressors, Cylinders of Vols. 18, 20, 24, 30 Volts. Brand new, fully guaranteed.

IMPELLER PUMP. Approx. 20in. long x 2in. dia. Adjustable flange fixing. 2 amps at 24 v. d.c. or will work on 12 v. 4 amps d.c. Ideal for bilge pumps or for transferring fuel or water to header tanks. Pump is self-cooled by liquid passing through it. Brand new and boxed, 39/6 each.

EZE-ELECTRIC ARC WELDER. For welding, brazing and soldering from normal 110v. to 600v. battery (as in a car). Complete with all accessories.

Unrepeatable at 25/-.

TERMS—Cash with order, NO C.O.D.

ALL ITEMS CARRIAGE PAID IN U.K. ONLY

SHERMAN'S SUPPLY CO. (W.5)

Situations Vacant

Ministry of Supply requires skilled craftsmen to serve as research and experimental mechanics at Blackpool. All applicants must have served a recognized apprenticeship.

Instruments: Must be able to read and interpret working drawings English and 3rd Angle and to work to rough sketches and verbal instructions. Ability to produce individual standard test gear on a one-off basis working to fine tolerances and to operate the necessary machine tools, knowledge of simple electronic circuits and ability to wire up an instrument from a diagram an advantage.

Confidential summit should be able to read and interpret working drawings English and 3rd Angle. Works in a wide range of materials, and have knowledge of只饰 working on jigs and jigs and jigs. Ability to use horizontal or vertical boring machine an added advantage.

To apply, fill in the original packing case. Equally suitable for burglar alarms, etc. Brand new, at 6 for 5/-.

Air Position Indicator

Containing a wealth of gears, drives and shafts, fully guaranteed complete self-contained. Equally suitable for burglar alarms, etc. 200-150 A.C. Supply only. Unrepeatable at 6/-.


Television service engineer wanted, able to drive. Brand new, boxed, C.4, owned buildings, Worthing. Tel. 2244. 175/-

Experienced technician required for installation, testing and servicing of industrial electronic equip.; good salary offered. Box 1765.

Television service engineer, able to drive, permanent progressive position.—Apply, Dicks. Ltd. 149-150. High St., Winchester.

Radio and television engineer required, fully experienced all trades, for bench and outside; good driver, clean licence; good salary, references. ELECTRICAL SERVICE (EDGWARE), LTD. 117, Highgate Rd. W.4. Box 2545.

Development Engineers (3) with electronic and electrical design experience, B.E.C. or degree in Electro- or Electrical Engineering. (a) V.A.R.D. work on laboratory instruments, (b) electric knives, bridge, feed back amplifiers, recorders, etc. INTEREST: scientific equipment, work on oscilloscope and picture telegraph equipment. Old-established firm in S.E. London. Permanent position and pension scheme. Apply with full details, experience and references, and salary required to Box 2096.

Wanted, radio and automobile electrical engineer. First-class man considered; good rates of pay and bonus scheme in operation.—Box 7731.


Shop foreman wanted for radio and electrical assembly; able teach and supervise staff. Good motor car and outside experience; good driver, clean licence; good salary, references. ELECTRICAL SERVICE (EDGWARE), LTD. 117, Highgate Rd. W.4. Box 2545.

Junior technical staff for small radio and electrical firm; knowledge military equipment as well as signal. Wages, etc., regarding qualifications, experience, etc., Box 8881.

Representative, experienced with good connections, required by established radio manufacturers, B.E. London district. Salary plus commission.—Box 8881.

Experienced TV engineers required for research, sales, service; permanent positions. Good salary.—Full details to Swiftstones top Town Mall, Leyton, E.15. Box 1560.


Works manager required for radio and electrical trade; must be able to employ 50-100 people in South London area.—Write, giving qualifications, experience, etc., Box 8880.

The Electric Company Ltd., Epton, have vacancies for electronic engineers for development work on V.H.F. radio sub-miniature equipment and/or recording techniques; some trial trials experience and assistants also required. Applications, stating age, experience, qualifications Grade C, P.O., 35/6/7, Bideford, W.G.S., quoting ref. 4592.

London cental Radio Stores

High Speed Twin Coil Electro Magnetic Counters

Brand new quality in every condition. With 10 and 1,000 cash tests. 10 pence per test added. Cuts to £8 10/- for small orders. 10/- each. Write for full particulars. Box 2218.

New accumulators. 12v., 7A., 15 x 3 x 9'; power, weight 7lbs. Price 4/- 10/-, 74/- cartons, to the original packing cases.

New B.C. Chassis-Discharge Control Board

London.
SITUATIONS VACANT

FERNANTI, Ltd, Manchester, have three vacancies in connection with long-term development work on an important radio telecontrol project at their new laboratories at Wraithen, South Manchester.

(1) ENGINEERS for research and development work on the following fields: Radar, radio and electronic circuits, micro-wave, high power amplifiers, vacuum tubes (both valves and semiconductors). Candidates should be familiar with Physical or Electrical Engineering or Mechanical Science or equivalent qualifications and at least two years previous experience.

Salary according to qualifications and experience in the range of £200-£1,000 per annum. Please quote Reference WE.

(2) TECHNICAL Assistants for experimental work in the field listed in (1) above. QUALIFICATIONS required: a degree or Higher National Certificate in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or equivalent qualifications. Salary in the range of £200-£500, according to qualifications and experience. Please quote Reference WE.

(3) DESIGNING and Draughtsmen. SECTION leaders, leading draughtsmen, draughtsmen and junior draughtmen. preferably with experience in any of the fields mentioned above. Salary, based on A.R.D. rates. In the range of £350-£450 per annum. Please quote Reference WE.

The company has a staff pension scheme. Application forms from Mr. R. J. Mehbert, Manager, Ferranti Ltd, Holloway Lane. Please quote appropriate reference.

We definitely Guarantee

“NO PASS—NO FEE”

If you are earning less than £15 a week this enlightening book is for you. Write for your free copy today. It will be sent free of cost without obligation.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
393-395 SHAKESPEARE HOUSE
17/18 STRATFORD PLACE, LONDON, W.1

VALVES!! TUBES!!
Wholesale and Export Only
First Grade Quality—British & American

S. SZYMANSKI

12a Leighton Grove, London, N.W.5
Tel: GUL 6977/8 Cob. "Stemantske, London"

THE HAYES COMPANY
RADIOGRAM CHASSIS
RADIO FEEDER UNITS

RG/164. 7 valve all-wave chassis, independent and treble controls, push-pull output.
£20. tax paid.

RG/137. 6 valve all-wave chassis with push-pull output.
£17/6-

TU/109/6. 3 waveband tuning unit for use with smitters. 4 valve superhet circuit with cathode follower; output: 6.3 volt heaters. £6/15-

TU/104/4. As above but for 4 volt heater supply.
£15/6-

208 Wightman Road, London, N.8
Mountview 6664.

1132a RADIO RECEIVERS

Ex-Air Ministry—Good Condition

£2. 12. 6 each

Carriage Paid Home.

Advertising Manager, STARRIA,
Blackhouse Airport, Camberton, Surrey.

SAMSON’S SURPLUS STORES

ADMIRALTY INTEGRATORS TYPE A 593, with

£200-£500 per set.

RANDOM SURPLUS TELESCOPE STEEL
AERIAL MATS. Length when new was 4 1/4 in.

9 per mat.

BANKS OF 4 RESISTANCE MATS, 600, 1200 and 2400 ohms.
£3 each of mat. 9x9x10 mm. per set.

B.P. 126.

B. AMERICAN SURPLUS TELESCOPE STEEL
AERIAL MATS. Length when new was 4 1/4 in.

9 per mat.

BANKS of 4 RESISTANCE MATS, 600, 1200 and 2400 ohms.
£3 each of mat. 9x9x10 mm. per set.

B.P. 126.

NICE GLASS 15-VOLT 5 AMP. ACCUMULATORS

Small mirror 1 meter square.

£2 each.

B.P. 126.

D S W THERMOMETERS

£1.1.10 net.

B.P. 126.

DEUTER TRIMMERS, No, 167, with Deugen Potentio-

£10 each.

B.P. 126.

£69/171 Edgware Road, London, W.2.
Tel: PAD 7851

£125 Tooting Court Road, W.1.
Tel: 475 4990

All orders and enquiries to our Edgware Road branch, please. This is open every day Saturday.
SITUATIONS VACANT

ELECTRONIC Engineers required to work on development projects in small organisation situated on South Coast. Full experience on design of communications requires essential, H.N.C, standard; write full details and salary expected—Box 8864.

NUSOUND SOVEREIGN. The latest super quality Amplifier, with Treble and Bass controls.

SELENIUM METAL RECTIFIERS. Full range in stock as per our previous adverts: You can also rectifiers up to 500 microamps. 1/4 watt, 1/2 Watt, 1 watt, competitive prices. fully guaranteed. Special Offer: 100 50 microamp. metal rectifiers, 250 v. 250 mA, 16/-. each.

NUSOUND PRODUCTS N.S.P. PRECISION SCRATCH FILTER, 59/6.

TREBLE and BASS controls.

Any good amplifier can produce the most dis-appointing results if the input circuit is not correctly matched. The radio or gramophone unit feeding it. Most amplifiers are made without any knowledge of the other equipment to be used with them and the input circuit, therefore, is a compromise which may or may not result in a satisfactory performance. The Nusound 81 watt is not a mass produced product of this kind. The basic circuitry is identical in all models but the input circuit is designed to individual requirements. The customer tells us which pick up or feeder units are to be used (our own or any other good make) and the amplifier is supplied to ensure the very best results possible from the combination.

NUSOUND SOVEREIGN, the latest super quality Amplifier, All Treble line up, P.P. PXA output. Frequency response 20-20,000 c/s. 6 d.b. and continuing up to 50 kcs. -9 d.b. Sensitivity 120 mv. for max. 10 w. output. Total harmonic distortion 1 per cent. at 1,000 c/s at 6 w. output. Treble and Bass controls. Chassis size: 14 x 9 x 71/2 inches. A.C. model only, 224. Any good amplifier can produce the most disappointing results if the input circuit is not correctly matched. The radio or gramophone unit feeding it. Most amplifiers are made without any knowledge of the other equipment to be used with them and the input circuit, therefore, is a compromise which may or may not result in a satisfactory performance. The Nusound 81 watt is not a mass produced product of this kind. The basic circuitry is identical in all models but the input circuit is designed to individual requirements. The customer tells us which pick up or feeder units are to be used (our own or any other good make) and the amplifier is supplied to ensure the very best results possible from the combination.

Any good amplifier can produce the most disappointing results if the input circuit is not correctly matched. The radio or gramophone unit feeding it. Most amplifiers are made without any knowledge of the other equipment to be used with them and the input circuit, therefore, is a compromise which may or may not result in a satisfactory performance. The Nusound 81 watt is not a mass produced product of this kind. The basic circuitry is identical in all models but the input circuit is designed to individual requirements. The customer tells us which pick up or feeder units are to be used (our own or any other good make) and the amplifier is supplied to ensure the very best results possible from the combination.

GARRARD AUTOCHARGERS & PLAYERS.

R.C.80, less Head £13 3s.

R.C.120, less Head £8 10s.

R.C.200, less Head £13 10s.

R.C.500, less Head £26 6s.

GARRARD AUTOCHARGERS & PLAYERS.

R.C.80, less Head £13 3s.

R.C.120, less Head £8 10s.

R.C.200, less Head £13 10s.

R.C.500, less Head £26 6s.

GARRARD AUTOCHARGERS & PLAYERS.

R.C.80, less Head £13 3s.

R.C.120, less Head £8 10s.

R.C.200, less Head £13 10s.

R.C.500, less Head £26 6s.

GARRARD AUTOCHARGERS & PLAYERS.

R.C.80, less Head £13 3s.

R.C.120, less Head £8 10s.

R.C.200, less Head £13 10s.

R.C.500, less Head £26 6s.
SITUATIONS VACANT

WIGMAN, skilled, required for high grade electronic equipment, must also have ability to undertake independent work should opportunity arise, first rate workshop conditions at W. London. Salary 15/--20/- weekly. Write stating age, details and present position.

MACHINE, radio, senior development engineer, required with considerable experience in the design of marine electrical equipment, including transformers, rectifiers, etc., and experience on production and quality control work. References and salary required to Chief Engineer, Communications Division, Ltd., Broomhill Rd., Wandsworth, S.W.18.

TRANSMITTER designer required for development projects involving audio-frequency power transformers, valve transformers, oil-filled units, etc.—apply stating age, qualifications and experience. The Personnel Division Ltd., Brown's Lane, Alkimos, Manchester.

ELECTRONIC engineer required for development and research work on electronic measuring instruments, previous experience essential. Apply stating qualifications and experience to Box 0099.

HOME Office requires Wireless Technicians at Ham. Must have experience of installation and maintenance of V.H.F. equipment and test equipment. Previous knowledge of aerials, etc. Promotion and establishment of new work. Apply stating educational background and experience to The Personnel Division Ltd., Broomhill Rd., Wandsworth, S.W.18.

ELECTRONIC test engineers required by company manufacturing A.F. Recording and reproducing equipment. Previous experience in R.C. or equivalent work required. Apply stating age, educational background and experience to Box 0099.


ELECTRONIC Engineer with thorough experience and qualifications in a wide range of electronic and low-frequency work. Good prospects. Apply stating age, educational background and experience to The Personnel Division Ltd., Broomhill Rd., Wandsworth, S.W.18.

LOCKWOOD & COMPANY

DAREFORD ELECTRONICS

DEADLINE 

WIRELESS WORLD

WATTS output at 5% distortion. 
100
Watts peak power output. 
50-20,000 cps ±25dB 
frequency response. 
- Price £37.10.  
- carr. extra—

SPECIALIST: 

SPECIALIST: 

ELECTRONICS 

and woodwork of every description. 

FINE CABINETS

& VARIOUS STOCKS 

AERIAL CASES. 


carr. extra.

- Price £37.10.  
- carr. extra—

SPECIFICATION: 

Electronic Mixing of two inputs; grid circuit for gsm or radio and low impedance up to 300 ohms for moving coil or ribbon microphone.

Tone Control, Independent bass and treble controls.

Valves: 6L6, 6L7, 6SN7, 6L5 (2), 6L6/ KT66 (4), U18/30 (2), S130. (14 valves total)

Case. Fitted in grey wrinkle-stove enamelled steel case with carrying handles as illustrated. Weight, 80 lbs. ; size, 19in. x 11in. x 9in.

Suitable for any application where large A.F. power is required.

A similar model having an output of 25 watts is also available at £30/10/0.

Further details available from

RADFORD ELECTRONICS

4 Acrumans Rd, Southville, Bristol 3.

WATERLOO BRIDGE 

35, TENACON WAY (Waterloo Bridge Road), London, S.E.1.

Telephone: MACaulay 2159

KOYSIONS 723 A/B. Few only, cheap.

RESISTANCES. Wire wound Resistors. Adhesive and self-cling, twin tab, 700 ohms, and also general purpose, double type resistance attached 1,000 ohms with tappings for 50 ohms 500 ohms and 800 ohms. Applicable to G.P.O. specifications. Wire to pass signal panel fitted.

Glass. £1/10/0.-£2/10/0.

G.P.O. specifications. Apply stating age, qualifications, etc. to Personnel Dept., Ferranti Ltd., 7a, Maitland Park Villas, N.W.3.


Wire clothed Resistances, 250/250 volts 313 wts. 0.5 amperes.

Resistance, 1,500 ohms 1 amp. wire wound with potential divider type resistance attached 1,600 ohms with tappings for 500 ohms 500 ohms and 800 ohms. 100 ohms, connections, wired to panel, fitted. £15/0/0.

- Price £37.10.  
- carr. extra—

ELECTRICITY WIREMAN, skilled, required for high grade electronic equipment, must also have ability to undertake independent work should opportunity arise, first rate workshop conditions at W. London. Salary 15/--20/- weekly. Write stating age, details and present position.

MACHINE, radio, senior development engineer, required with considerable experience in the design of marine electrical equipment, including transformers, rectifiers, etc., and experience on production and quality control work. References and salary required to Chief Engineer, Communications Division, Ltd., Broomhill Rd., Wandsworth, S.W.18.

TRANSMITTER designer required for development projects involving audio-frequency power transformers, valve transformers, oil-filled units, etc.—apply stating age, qualifications and experience. The Personnel Division Ltd., Brown's Lane, Alkimos, Manchester.

ELECTRONIC engineer required for development and research work on electronic measuring instruments, previous experience essential. Apply stating qualifications and experience to Box 0099.

HOME Office requires Wireless Technicians at Ham. Must have experience of installation and maintenance of V.H.F. equipment and test equipment. Previous knowledge of aerials, etc. Promotion and establishment of new work. Apply stating educational background and experience to The Personnel Division Ltd., Broomhill Rd., Wandsworth, S.W.18.

ELECTRONIC test engineers required by company manufacturing A.F. Recording and reproducing equipment. Previous experience in R.C. or equivalent work required. Apply stating age, educational background and experience to Box 0099.


ELECTRONIC Engineer with thorough experience and qualifications in a wide range of electronic and low-frequency work. Good prospects. Apply stating age, educational background and experience to The Personnel Division Ltd., Broomhill Rd., Wandsworth, S.W.18.

LOCKWOOD & COMPANY

DAREFORD ELECTRONICS

DEADLINE 

WIRELESS WORLD

WATTS output at 5% distortion. 
100
Watts peak power output. 
50-20,000 cps ±25dB 
frequency response. 
- Price £37.10.  
- carr. extra—

SPECIALIST: 

SPECIALIST: 

ELECTRONICS 

and woodwork of every description. 

FINE CABINETS

& VARIOUS STOCKS 

AERIAL CASES. 


carr. extra.

- Price £37.10.  
- carr. extra—

SPECIFICATION: 

Electronic Mixing of two inputs; grid circuit for gsm or radio and low impedance up to 300 ohms for moving coil or ribbon microphone.

Tone Control, Independent bass and treble controls.

Valves: 6L6, 6L7, 6SN7, 6L5 (2), 6L6/ KT66 (4), U18/30 (2), S130. (14 valves total)

Case. Fitted in grey wrinkle-stove enamelled steel case with carrying handles as illustrated. Weight, 80 lbs. ; size, 19in. x 11in. x 9in.

Suitable for any application where large A.F. power is required.

A similar model having an output of 25 watts is also available at £30/10/0.

Further details available from

RADFORD ELECTRONICS

4 Acrumans Rd, Southville, Bristol 3.

WATERLOO BRIDGE 

35, TENACON WAY (Waterloo Bridge Road), London, S.E.1.

Telephone: MACaulay 2159

KOYSIONS 723 A/B. Few only, cheap.

RESISTANCES. Wire wound Resistors. Adhesive and self-cling, twin tab, 700 ohms, and also general purpose, double type resistance attached 1,000 ohms with tappings for 50 ohms 500 ohms and 800 ohms. 100 ohms, connections, wired to panel, fitted. £15/0/0.

Glass. £1/10/0.-£2/10/0.

G.P.O. specifications. Apply stating age, qualifications, etc. to Personnel Dept., Ferranti Ltd., 7a, Maitland Park Villas, N.W.3.


Wire clothed Resistances, 250/250 volts 313 wts. 0.5 amperes.

Resistance, 1,500 ohms 1 amp. wire wound with potential divider type resistance attached 1,600 ohms with tappings for 500 ohms 500 ohms and 800 ohms. 100 ohms, connections, wired to panel, fitted. £15/0/0.

- Price £37.10.  
- carr. extra—

ELECTRICITY WIREMAN, skilled, required for high grade electronic equipment, must also have ability to undertake independent work should opportunity arise, first rate workshop conditions at W. London. Salary 15/--20/- weekly. Write stating age, details and present position.

MACHINE, radio, senior development engineer, required with considerable experience in the design of marine electrical equipment, including transformers, rectifiers, etc., and experience on production and quality control work. References and salary required to Chief Engineer, Communications Division, Ltd., Broomhill Rd., Wandsworth, S.W.18.

TRANSMITTER designer required for development projects involving audio-frequency power transformers, valve transformers, oil-filled units, etc.—apply stating age, qualifications and experience. The Personnel Division Ltd., Brown's Lane, Alkimos, Manchester.

ELECTRONIC engineer required for development and research work on electronic measuring instruments, previous experience essential. Apply stating qualifications and experience to Box 0099.

HOME Office requires Wireless Technicians at Ham. Must have experience of installation and maintenance of V.H.F. equipment and test equipment. Previous knowledge of aerials, etc. Promotion and establishment of new work. Apply stating educational background and experience to The Personnel Division Ltd., Broomhill Rd., Wandsworth, S.W.18.

ELECTRONIC test engineers required by company manufacturing A.F. Recording and reproducing equipment. Previous experience in R.C. or equivalent work required. Apply stating age, educational background and experience to Box 0099.


ELECTRONIC Engineer with thorough experience and qualifications in a wide range of electronic and low-frequency work. Good prospects. Apply stating age, educational background and experience to The Personnel Division Ltd., Broomhill Rd., Wandsworth, S.W.18.
**SITUATIONS VACANT**

**DEVELOPMENT** Engineer required by R.M.I. Eng. Dev., Ltd., applicants should have basic training in electronics and experience of Radar development. Applicants should be especially welcome. Ref. 1071A. Salary required to-The Chief Engineer, The English Electric Co., Ltd., Broadheath, Lincolnshire.

**LABORATORY** assistants required (male or female) for research in solid-state devices and electronic circuits. Applicants should have obtained a B.S. or equivalent in electronics or a relevant equivalent essential. Write, giving full details of professional experience, qualifications, and salary required to-The Personnel Officer, The English Electric Co., Ltd., Broadbeach, Broadheath, Lincolnshire. Applications quoting ref. L/M 74A.

**PROJECT** engineers (aged 28-38) required for development work on high priority defence techniques (analogue and/or digital) to undertake development work on high priority defence project. Good starting salary and prospects. Applicants should have a 2nd class Honours degree in Electrical Engineering, Physics, or Mathematics. Write to-The Personnel Officer, The English Electric Co., Ltd., Broadbeach, Broadheath, Lincolnshire. Applications quoting ref. B/A 74B.

**SITUATIONS VACANT**

**THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO., LTD.**, have vacancies for the following staff in the Electronic Department at LUTON:—

a) SENIOR MICROWAVE ENGINEERS at a salary up to £1,000 p.a.

Applicants should have had considerable design and engineering experience in microwave systems and associated equipment. Ref. 110A.

b) ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS at a salary up to £750 p.a.

Duties include the engineering of circuitry already developed and involve close liaison with and progressing of work through the drawing office and production department. Applicants with experience of engineering of radar and/or aircraft electronics for production will be especially welcome. Ref. 1071A.

c) ELECTRONIC TRIALS ENGINEERS at a salary of up to £750 p.a.

Applicants should have experience of high power electronic equipment and be prepared to accept responsibility for its installation and subsequent trial at locations in U.K. other than Luton. Ref. 456N.

d) ELECTRONIC TRIALS ASSISTANTS (as above) under £12 per week.

These assistants will be formed into teams under the leadership of electronic trials engineers (see above) and will be required to assist in the installation and subsequent trial of H.P. communication equipment. Ref. 456P.

e) ELECTRONIC LABORATORY ASSISTANTS at a salary up to £10 per week.

Applicants should have either experience or training in electronics and be prepared to accept responsibility for its installation and subsequent trial of H.P. communication equipment and be prepared to accept responsibility for its installation and subsequent trial of H.P. communication equipment. Ref. 1066.

Applications will be sent to Dept. C.P.S., 336-7, Strand, London, W.2, quoting appropriate reference.

---

**THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIR SERVICE**

329 Kilburn Lane, London, W.9, Tel. LAD 4168

---

**H. FRANKS**

**58 NEW OXFORD STREET LONDON, W.C.1**

PHONE: MUSEUM 9594

One minute from Tottenham Court Road Stn.

**METAL RECTIFIER SETS**


Price £10 each. Carriage 17/6.

**OIL FILLED CONDITIONERS**

50 + 50 volt, full load, 50 cycles, output 50 volt D.C. 50 cycles, output 50 volt D.C. 1 amp.

Price £10 each. Carriage 17/6.

**S.T.C. METAL RECTIFIER SETS**


Price £10 each. Carriage 17/6.

**CREED MUSEUM TRANSFORMERS**, fitted with saddle and clip. Price 4/- each. Post free.

**SANGAMO MOTOR UNITS**, Model 7, final speed one revolution per seven 'days, 24 volt D.C. 1/20 h.p., 1,000 r.p.m. Price £10 each. Post free.

**PARKER BLOWER TRANSFORMERS**, Input 220 volts A.C., 50 cycles, output 4.2 volts, 10 amps., ideal for heating, spot welding, etc. 35/- each.

**KENTS 24-VOLT D.C. 1/20-h.p. SHUNT-WOUND MOTORS**, 1,000 r.p.m. Price 40/- each. Carriage 2/6.


**S.O. KENTS 4.5-amp. 24-volt A.C. TRUNCELS**

Price 2/- each. Post free.

---

**METERS**

Electrical test instruments required and calibrated, all types British or American, ammeters, voltmeters, ohmmeters, D.C./A.C. multimeters, etc., meters converted and rescaled to specification.

---

**THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO., LTD.**
C. T. CHAPMAN (Reproducers) LTD.
BEST TELEVISION
AERIALS ENSURE THE
RILEY WKS., RILEY ST., CHELSEA. S.W.10

S56

S57
3 Wavebands. 16m., 200m. R.F. Pre-amplifier, variable selectivity I.F. Delayed amplified A.V.C. Very low distortion. £64. Tax paid.

S58
As S55 but 12.5m.-550m. £21/6/8. Tax paid.

S59

A modified version of all models is available for use with Leak or Acoustical Amplifiers.

O. T. CHAPMAN (Reproducers) LTD.
RILEY WKS., RILEY ST., CHELSEA, S.W.10

TELECASTER
AERIALS ENSURE THE
BEST TELEVISION
TRY ONE AND SEE FOR
YOURSELF

BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC
Borough Road, S.E.1

CRYSTAL VALVES & TRANSISTORS
A course of six lectures will be given on Tuesday evenings 7.30 p.m. commencing Tuesday, 20th October, 1953. Fee for the course £1 10s. 0d.

FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF
PULSE TECHNIQUES
A course of sixteen lectures will be held on Monday evenings 7.30 p.m. commencing Monday, 26th October, 1953. Fee for the course £3 0s. 0d.

For further particulars apply to the Secretary.

WIRELESS WORLD
OCTOBER, 1953

SITUATIONS VACANT

AN experienced wireman is required by the Technical Department of The General Electric Co. Ltd., North Wembley, Middlesex, for work on expensive experimental equipment; candidates should be used to complete assembly of chassis from theoretical drawings. Apply in writing to Staff Manager (Ref. REO/361), giving full particulars of age, qualifications and experience. £1759.

ELECTRONIC circuit engineer required for work on development of digital components, in a West London laboratory. Familiarity with cold-carbon circuitry preferred; five-day week, group pension and occupational sickness scheme; salary in the range £150 to £200 according to age, experience and qualifications, degree test essential. Write Box V.Y.929, Willeys, 362, Grays Inn Rd., London, W.C.1. £1759.

E.M.I. ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT LTD., has two vacancies for electronic engineers for development work on car radio and magnetic tape recording equipment; applicants should have sound basic training in electronics with experience in the design and development of kindred equipment; positions offer good salaries and prospects. Please apply in writing to Personnel Dept., EL/1125, E.M.I. Eng. Div., Ltd., Hayes, Middx. £1759.

ASSISTANT to chief mechanical engineer required for one of E.M.I. Divisions. Although experience in this field not essential, applicant must have considerable experience in the design of light electro-mechanical instruments, be familiar with all modern methods and be capable of handling projects with minimum of supervision. Good salary, 5½-day week, 3.5-minute commute, free breakfast, progressive personnel policy. (Ref. E.M.I. Eng. Div. Ltd., 30 Eversholt St., W.C.1.) £1759.

BELING & LEE, Ltd., Cambridge Arterial Rd., Eembury, Middlesex, require research assistants in connection with work on electronic components. Tissue interference suppressors and noise suppressors. Good training, salary, pension scheme. Full details to Personnel Manager, Bending/Visor, Middlesex, Kent. £1759.

NORTH DONOHOE'S (Timers) 6 GEORGE ST., LONDON, W.C.2.

CLOCKWORK & ELECTRICALLY OPERATED SWITCHES for controlling Window and Poultry hut heating systems etc. New and reconditioned. All makes and types. From 35/- each. £1759.

DONOHOE'S (Timers) 6 GEORGE ST., NORTH SHIELDS, NORTHUMBERLAND

TELECASTER
AERIALS ENSURE THE
BEST TELEVISION
TRY ONE AND SEE FOR
YOURSELF

MORSE CODE TRAINING COURSES for BEGINNERS and OPERATORS, also a SPECIAL COURSE for passing the G.P.O. Morse Test for securing an AMATEUR'S TRANSMITTIN LICEENCE.
Send for the BOOK OF FACTS. It gives details of all Courses Fees are reasonable. Terms: Cash or Monthly.

THE CANDLER SYSTEM Co., (S.W.)53 ARINGDON RD., KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.8

Always a good deal at
WEST END RADIO

RIGGA RECEIVERS. 100-124 mc, 10 valves, P.M. as new. Complete with circuit, £69/6/6.

R.C.A. ARTÉE, Ex-U.S.A. Army. 10 valves, crystal control, & Bands, R.FO, N.F.R. £358. 5 " Meter. Noise suppressor, built-in Power pack. Ex-U.S.A. Army, £95/10/0. Carr. £1,000 Bargains for Collectors.

WEST END RADIO LTD.
14, LITTLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2.

ARIEL SOUND
Professional Recording Engineers.
Public Address Equipment.
Electrical Installations, Maintenance and Repair.
(Also refer to Repairs and Services Section for details of some of our services.)

37 LANCASTER MEWS, LONDON, W.1

TELECASTER
AERIALS ENSURE THE
BEST TELEVISION
TRY ONE AND SEE FOR
YOURSELF

GOODSELL LTD.
for High Fidelity Equipment

40 GARDNER ST., BRIGHTON, I

TR1154/55 RECTIFIERS

A. J. WHITTEMORE (Aeradio) LTD.
Croydon Road, Croydon, Surrey. Telephone: D.2369/7

ALEXANDER'S TRANSMITTIN LICENCE.
Send for the BOOK OF FACTS. It gives details of all Courses Fees are reasonable. Terms: Cash or Monthly.

THE CANDLER SYSTEM Co., (S.W.)53 ARINGDON RD., KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.8

CANDLER SYSTEM Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

EIMAC VACUUM CONDENSERS.

AMERICAN-HADEN EDISON NICKEL IRON ACCUMULATORS, 3 in crate 16v. 5v. 3 amps. As new, £10/6. Carr. 7/6.


ELECTRONIC installation and service engineers required for South-west Division. Experience in working with Government Departments are the chief qualifications required. Write, giving full details of training, qualifications and experience, to the Chief Engineer, South-West Division, McMichael Radio Ltd., Slough, Bucks. £1759.

MICROWAVE engineers with experience of component design, and transformer design, with up-to-date knowledge of modern microwave techniques and development work on vacuum tubes, applicants from graduates who have been recently qualified as well as those with industrial and research experience, will be considered. Write, giving full details and quoting Ref. G.4121, to Dept. C.P.S., 336-7, Strand, W.C.2. £1759.

MCDONALD TUNA, Ltd., has several positions for electronic engineers and junior engineers in their equipment division laboratory at Slough; training and experience in the design of applicative electronics (including communications) and experience of working with Government Departments are the chief qualifications required. Write, giving full details of training, qualifications and experience, to the Chief Engineer, Equipment Division, McMichael Radio Ltd., Slough, Bucks. £1759.

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE Co., Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex, has several attractive vacancies, suitable for engineers with experience of research, plant and development work on vacuum tubes; applicants from graduates who have been recently qualified as well as those with industrial and research experience, will be considered. Write, giving full details and quoting Ref. E.1649, to Dept. O, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex. £1759.

S N I P R O F I C ELECTRICAL ENGINEER required for one of Nucleonics Division; although experience in this field not essential, applicant must have considerable experience in the design of light electro-mechanical instruments, be familiar with all modern methods and be capable of handling projects with minimum of supervision. Good salary, 5½-day week, 3.5-minute commute, free breakfast, progressive personnel policy. (Ref. E.M.I. Eng. Div. Ltd., 30 Eversholt St., W.C.1.) £1759.

S N I P R O F I C ELECTRICAL ENGINEER required for one of Nucleonics Division; although experience in this field not essential, applicant must have considerable experience in the design of light electro-mechanical instruments, be familiar with all modern methods and be capable of handling projects with minimum of supervision. Good salary, 5½-day week, 3.5-minute commute, free breakfast, progressive personnel policy. (Ref. E.M.I. Eng. Div. Ltd., 30 Eversholt St., W.C.1.) £1759.

S N I P R O F I C ELECTRICAL ENGINEER required for one of Nucleonics Division; although experience in this field not essential, applicant must have considerable experience in the design of light electro-mechanical instruments, be familiar with all modern methods and be capable of handling projects with minimum of supervision. Good salary, 5½-day week, 3.5-minute commute, free breakfast, progressive personnel policy. (Ref. E.M.I. Eng. Div. Ltd., 30 Eversholt St., W.C.1.) £1759.

S N I P R O F I C ELECTRICAL ENGINEER required for one of Nucleonics Division; although experience in this field not essential, applicant must have considerable experience in the design of light electro-mechanical instruments, be familiar with all modern methods and be capable of handling projects with minimum of supervision. Good salary, 5½-day week, 3.5-minute commute, free breakfast, progressive personnel policy. (Ref. E.M.I. Eng. Div. Ltd., 30 Eversholt St., W.C.1.) £1759.
Transformers
good enough for
ROLLS-ROYCE

We can add nothing to the obvious inference that none but the best is good enough for the Rolls-Royce Laboratories.

SAVAGE TRANSFORMERS LTD.
Nursted Road, Devizes, Wilts.
Telephone: Devizes 336

SITUATIONS VACANT

The English Electrical & Engineering Co. Ltd., Luton, require an experiencer possessing a degree or equivalent who is already engaged in work in connection with testing guided missiles. Previous experience in the field is desirable, but a sound knowledge of basic physics with an emphasis on electronics (essential); initiative and assistance will be given if required. Write, stating age, experience, and salary required, to Dept. O.P.S., 536-7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. 155.

Electronic engineers capable of working on power supplies required for development work and specialised test equipment in the field of micro-wave and- electromagnetic equipment. Also some experience of a.c., d.c. and micro-wave field; essential qualifications include F.I.E. M.I.E.E. F.I.R. or equivalent, full list of Radio Jobs, block, and 5 years practical experience, excellent prospects; salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience.—Appy, Box 1095, Wireless World.

INSTRUCTORS in radio/radar for wireless and radio engineers required for training work in the field of International Aerialco. Ltd., for duty in Nigeria. C.R.A. experience desirable; salary 3,200, 17s. per month. Details to: Personnel Officer, 40 Park St., W.1.

Charge hand radio mechanic (civilian) required as Leading Aircrafts Fire Brigade. 2nd Lieut., 100; 1st Lieut., 120; M.A. experience desirable. Write to: Personnel Officer, 40 Park St., W.1.

Senior Aircraft Electrical Draughtsman.—Applicants for this vacancy should have had practical experience with all types of electrical layouts and installations in aircraft; a sound knowledge of A.C., circuits essential; successful applicant will be capable of controlling a small section and will be engaged upon high priority work in connection with Service and Civil aircraft; particulars should be sent in writing to: Personnel Manager, The Pyrene Aviation Co. Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex. Quoting reference: 1711.

Joseph Licas (Gas Turbine Equipment), Ltd., invites applications for electronic engineers; some knowledge of servo mechanisms would be an advantage; and have universal degree. These appointments are pensionable and with full responsibility. Salary will be in accordance with qualifications and experience.—Details of experience and qualifications should be sent to: Personnel Officer, North Lancing, Arundel, S.1, quoting Ref. 1608.

DOCA RADAR, Ltd., requires a senior engineer to take charge of the testing of high-power centimetric radar equipment; previous experience in radar, receivers and A.F.C. systems is required. A salary, commensurate with experience and qualifications, will be offered to the right man, for whom a liberal expenses account is provided. Write to: Personnel Manager, 1712, Romford Road, London, E.12.

ERGONOMIC RADIO CORPORATION, Ltd., requires an engineer for the initiative and scientific background to take charge of a well-equipped laboratory on the development of television receivers for mass-production. Previous experience in this field is essential; education to degree standard is desirable but not essential; housing assistance considered.—Written application to Employment Manager, P.R.O., 47, Cambridge Rd., Enfield, Middlesex, giving full details of qualifications, experience, etc. Reference: Ref. No. 1790.

Electronic engineer required by new division of the engineering company in Northern Ireland for development work on sound equipment. Good degree or equivalent in electrical engineering or physics, with good practical experience, preferably of radio, electronic, computer, electronic and general systems design; very good salary and prospects for man with initiative; pension and other advantages. Salary £1,300 per annum. Send full particulars of age, qualifications and experience, to the salary reference A.R.B. to Box 888, Wireless World.

Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd., have a vacancy for a technical writer in their Transmission Department at Liverpool. To prepare operating handbooks for multi-channel master telephones. Applicants must have had some experience in the operation of this type of equipment. The post is a permanent one with contributory pension scheme and other advantages. Write to Personnel Manager, Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd., 14-18 William Street, Liverpool, giving details of experience and qualifications and age.

COMPONENTS

O.P. TRANSFORMERS, CLEARANCE OFFER at 11/- each. Write—Will match all sound O.P. transformers to 20 choc. spring only.

MICRO SWITCHES. New and improved. Two-gang, 30 mill. standard etc. More sold, but all tested. CLEARANCE OFFER 1/6. Write—All BARANIS at the f. 1/6.

TELESCOPIC MASTS. E. W. D., post unaided. Extends to 7 ft. Single folded, 16 ft. base diameter 3 in., top 1½ in. Bored aerial, etc. F. & P. 7½ post 10/-.

SITUATIONS VACANT

Lastest BARGAINS JUST ARRIVED

AMPLIFIERS 8/4, Type 1317. BRAND NEW.

WIRELESS WORLD, October 1953

Radio-Bear Chassis. Latest show model, all brand new. 6½-wave band (hand-tuned) with six position tone control, at FIFTEEN GUINEAS. Three-wave tuned (8) at TEN GUINEAS. Also available in an enclosed cabinet, at EIGHTY GUINEAS. All models are fitted with hand-rotating turret, speaker with independent tuning. Also simple controls, condensers and resistors, etc. Carrying Case £11 17s. 6d. Also available in an enclosed cabinet, complete with 3-way wave band and fitted with its own aerial in line, at £21 15s. 6d.

Radio-Chassis, Universal portable, £14 19s 6d. Also available for portable use, £11 17s. 6d. A larger version of this portable chassis is fitted with a three-band aerial, and packing case £19 15s. 6d.

Television—No. 1, £11 17s. 6d. No. 2, £30 15s. 6d. Rs. 390 and 435. Each, £11 17s. 6d. Also complete with valves at £3 7s. 6d. Post £5 6d.

Telephone.—translators/encoders £7 15s. 6d. Terminal transmitter/receiver £2 5s. 6d. Visoral £2 5s. 6d. Also available with valves at £3 7s. 6d. Post £5 6d.

Duke & Co.

C.W.0. or C.O.D. Stamp for Catalogue.


DUKE & CO.
HIGH FIREFIGHT - FREQUENCY MODULATION

Enjoy the crystal clarity of FM transmissions up to 50 miles from the Wrotham Kent transmitter. Together with the absence of background noise and more power contrast FM offers the ultimate in contemporary speaker music.

We make the latest design in coils and by utilizing clever techniques and new components, a high sensitivity with remarkable fidelity is produced. In kit form, wound coils, drilled chassis etc., 87/5/s, coilsers alone 75/s.

Audio Output—2 pin socket—2/10V. Input—coaxial socket—from 5ft. horizon.

Power Requirements—6.3V. and 220V.

28A.M.

Price £111/7/6

Trade enquiries invited.

Demonstrations: 3-5.30 p.m. daily, except Friday.

BEL SOUND PRODUCTS CO.,
Marlborough Yard, Archway, London, N.19

140 OCTOBER, 1953

WIRELESS WORLD

U.S. WAR SURPLUS WANTED

APR-4, APR-5, APR-1, ARC-3, etc.; T-12, T-13, T-35, T-36, T-45, 120, 146, 155, 173, 173, 177, 330, 430, 450, etc., particularly for the MICROVAVE REGION; also U.S. commercial laboratory equipment (General Radio, Ferris, etc.); special tubes such as 723A/B, 8229, etc., spare parts technical manuals; single units or large quantities.

Send direct to us, receive the top full price.

Describe and price to:

ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

444 Patterson Road,
Dayton 9, Ohio, U.S.A.

THANKS FOR YOUR ENQUIRIES

SITUATIONS VACANT

B.G.C. requires limited number of engineers (minimum age 21) of British nationality for operation and maintenance duties at transmitter, studio, recording and television centres; must be willing to serve anywhere in U.K.; essential qualifications include University Degree, Higher National Certificate, or equivalent in electrical engineering, Radio, Brit. R.E. with, or C. 1. Post Cert. in telecommunication, promotion prospects salary £500 with annual increments to £1,000—Applications to Engineering Establishment Officer, B.G.C., London, W.1.

EXCEPTIONAL opportunities exist in large progressive building organisation having vacancies on its technical staff in fluorescent and incandescent lamp factories; applicants should be between 20 and 35 years of age, preferably with Ordinary National Certificate of equivalent qualifications; some industrial experience desirable and previous lamp making experience would be to advantage. Attractive salary, company qualification with responsibility for an important section of the department.

Applications are especially invited from women. It is desired that they should be 25 years of age, with at least four years of experience in the lamp industry, preferably as a foreman. Salary £635-£875. Women engineers should apply to the Personnel Manager, British Electric Lamp Co. Ltd., Hendon, London, N.20.

ELECTRONIC engineer or physicist required for an important government project requiring several graduates with engineering or physics degree or similar qualification, coupled with considerable experience in the design, development and construction of electronic and mechanical equipment. Candidates must possess University degree in Engineering and Science, or equivalent, or Experimental Officer qualification. Salary £635-£875, depend on experience.

The above positions are subject to the Government’s scheme allowing qualified persons to apply for technical/ scientific register (K). Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King St., London, S.W.1, quoting D 252/559.

Closure date 13 October 1953.

SITUATIONS VACANT

TRANSFORMERS & COILS

TO SPECIFICATION

MANUFACTURED OR REWOUND

Filter Coils ± 1% a Speciality.

JOHN FAIRY LTD.

9-11 EAST STREET, TORQUAY, DEVON

Phone: Torquay 2162

U.K.

QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

Type B7

The type B7 unit is mounted in the standard B2G valve envelope and is hermetically sealed and fully evacuated.

Available for the frequency ranges from 100 kc/s. to 500 kc/s. and from 3 Mc/s. to 16 Mc/s. High and medium frequency equipments also required for the above projects; preferably with experience of radar type equipments. Also required for the above projects: experienced Radar Engineers, including those in the field of Microwave and Pulse Electronics.

For further information please write giving full details of specifications.

Please quote B7 model.

The Quartz Crystal Co. Ltd.

NEW MALDEN, SURREY

Telephone: Aldenham 316.

QUARTZ CO., MALDEN

P. S. HOWORTH

(Dept. W.W.)

51 POLLAND LANE, BRADFORD

Tel.: 37030

EBRAS, COPPER, DURAL, ALUMINIUM, BRONZE

ROLL BAR, SHEET, STRIP, WIRE, 3,000 STANDARD STOCK SIZES

No Quantity too Small

List on application

H. ROLLET & CO. Ltd.

6 Chesham Place, S.W.1

LONDON - LIVERPOOL - BRADFORD - MANCHESTER

HIGH GRADE TRANSFORMERS

FOR ALL PURPOSES

SINGLY OR IN QUANTITIES TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

VARNISH IMregnATED

BAKED WINDINGS WITH OR WITHOUT TAG PANELS

GOOD DELIVERIES

Our rework dept. will handle your repairs promptly and efficiently.

P. HOWORTH

51 POLLAND LANE, BRADFORD

Tel.: 37030

SITUATIONS VACANT

ELECTRONIC Developments Engineers for work on guided Weapons and similar projects, particularly with the field of Microwave and Applications. Mechanic Development Engineers. Designers and Draughtsman, preferably with experience of radar type equipments. Also required for the above project, and especially according to age, qualifications and experience, housewives and others for selected secret staff. Apply by letter stating age and experience to the Personnel Manager (R.G.C.).

ARE you looking for hard work, interesting problems, and an upward proportional to effort? An engineering company on the outskirts of London is currently engaged on an important guided weapon project. Several graduated electronic and mechanical development engineers: applicants should be British born between the ages of 20 and 25; salaries range from £600 to £1,000 and depend on qualifications and experience. The project is new, and it is expected that candidates will progress quickly.

Applications should be addressed to the technical director, A. H. Hunt (Capacitors), Ltd., Bendon Vale, Wadhurst, Wadhurst, B. W. 18.

£1470

PHYSICIST.-A. H. Hunt (Capacitors), Ltd.

High quality research work in the London area to fill post of chief physicist, candidates university degree in physics or equivalent and have had considerable experience in the design, development and engineering of service equipment over a wide field, with emphasis on radar, microwave and associated techniques; they must be capable of directing and training a qualified engineering staff on this class of work, of controlling a well-equipped laboratory and should be very familiar with standard procedure adopted by Government technical establishments. Applicants, preferably British should write in strict confidence, stating salary requirements and giving details of qualifications and experience (W.S.). Address:-Mr. R. J. Martin, Stores, B. & B. H. & B. Carter House, 23, London Road, London, E.C. 1.

£1045


Wish to extend their present laboratory facilities for study of the effect of environmental conditions and physical testing is under consideration, and although previous experience of guided weapons is desirable, it is by no means essential, the possession of an engineering or physics degree or similar qualification, coupled with some experience in designing and handling instruments of electronic and mechanical test equipment would form a satisfactory qualification.

Please write, stating age, experience and qualifications and salary required to Dept. P.K.P.; S.E.; facilities for study of the effect of environment is now existing and should be between 20 and 30 years of age, with at least two years' experience in Scientific Officer class (requiring 1st or 2nd class honours degree in Electrical En-

gineering or equivalent) or Experimental Officer qualification. Salary £635-£875, depend on experience.

The above positions are subject to the Government’s scheme allowing qualified persons to apply for technical/scientific register (K). Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King St., London, S.W.1, quoting D 252/559.

Closure date 13 October 1953.

U.S. ELECTRIC MOTORS.

New 90 to 300 volts A.C. shaft has three diameters for 3″, 6″ and 9″, shafts £12 15s. each, post 7s. 6d.

BARGAIN ELECTRICAL and SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT.

New in box, various makes of test instruments, etc., suitable for fitters and engineers, or other who wish to keep their equipment complete.

FILM TRANSFORMERS.

New 200 to 250 volts £6 7s. 6d. per doz., carriage 2/6.

NEW SHOWROOMS AT

9-11 EAST STREET, TORQUAY, DEVON

£6

Telephone: Torquay 2162

U.S.

FILM TRANSFORMERS.

Type 1122 Rectifier

FILM TRANSFORMER.

1122 Rectifier

£10

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.

U.K.
Mary has been adjusting the radio receiver. As she works, she asks her brother, "Do you think we should add a new filter to improve the audio quality?"

"I think we should start by increasing the gain of the preamplifier," replies her brother. "We can then adjust the equalization to compensate for the higher gain."

Mary nods, "That makes sense. Let's try it out!"

And with that, they both get to work, tinkering with the radio receiver until it sounds just right.
BUILD A Tape RECORDER THAT REALLY WORKS!

Designed by the man who gave us the "Viewmaster" Home-Constructed Televisor and shown stage-by-stage in the same clear, fool-proof manner.

*Send to*

**Smith's**

387 EDGWARE ROAD

For Flick's 26 page "Soundmaster" Booklet with 4-Stage Construction Sheets, Amplifier Circuits, Price Lists, etc.

G/E Post Free.

H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD.

287 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

Telephone: Paddington 5891

Near Edgewards Road Station, Metropolitan & Bakerloo.

T.V., radio service engineers. Married, City

Guards, in trade 16 years, requires post

manager service dept. Similar, S. Eng.

Wales: accom. desired. own car.—Box 307.

GERMANY wireless and TV engineer, 26

bachelor, financial, driver car. fully

dual, in ultra short-waves, N.W. and J.j. tech., prac.

and theory. Good exper. with main.

magn., recorders, W.T. Comes, aircraft radio.

wants at least 17, friendly. In J. Brit.

Houghton Manor, Houghton, Stockbridge, Hants.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

OLD-ESTABLISHED firm of exporters in the

electrical field, invite manufacturers seek

ing overseas sales, to communicate Box 0255.

PROFESSIONAL tape recording panel design

all rights, orders in hand, for outright sale

permit small development group to con

tinue on new project, orders at present

beoming capacity and providing rapid;

electrical and mechanical design to

mechanical standard and complete panel

a superbly engineered product; excellent oppor

tunity for light electrical-manufacturer to

acquire an advanced design, at present

in production.—Box 0661.

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

A.D.C. approved British subsidiary of well-

known American organisation engaged in the

whole field of electronics, has capacity available for production, assembly and servicing of electronic equipment; the highest standards of workmanship and finish.—(Box 106).

FINANCIAL PARTNERSHIP

FULLY qualified radio and television service engineer seeks partner with capital or existing business.—Box 060.

PAINTS, CELLULOSE, ETC.

MILLER & Picket, air drying black crackle from dealers, 8/6 jar, of direct 4/6 (in


PAINT spraying handbook 5/6, post free, fn'p-

lose and synthetic paints and all spraying requisites supplied, catalogue free.—Leomar

Brooks, 55, Harold Wood, Romford.—(Box 070).

TECHNICAL TRAINING

CITY & Guilds (Electrical, etc.) on "no pass

no fee" terms, over 95% successes. For

full details of modern courses in all branches of technical education send for our 144-page hand-


INDUSTRY needs trained men. send for free brochure giving details of Home Study

course in all branches of electronic, radio and television, experienced staff. Figures for the

electronic industry. R.T.B. and other professional examina-

tions; train with the college backed by Britain's largest electronic industry.—Write to

E.M. Institutes, Postal Division, Dept. WW 45, Grove Park Rd., London, W.4 (Associated

with R.M.V.

TUITION

NOTHING succeeds like success! What we have done with a thousand times we can do again for you. See the book, price 12s. 6d. 1032.

WIRELESS operating; audiograms and postal courses on request, with copies to the


FULL-TIME course for P.M.O. Officers

C.G.L.I. Telecommunications, Radar Main-

tenance, etc. and B.Sc. (Eng.) (London) prospectus free.

—Technical College, Hull. 1011.

S.E.C. the world? Radio officers urgently re-

quired; we train in shortest period; training fee payable after appointment served;

scholarships available; accepts aged: 23; sta

post for prospective to British training college.

—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. 1013.

A.J. Mech.E., A.Inst.T., Electrical, City and

Guilds, etc., on "no pass no fee" terms. over 95% successes, for details of exams and

school, send for prospectus of British Engineering Training building, etc., write for our


WIRELESS—Merchant Services.

Offers to youth 16 years upwards. Quality

grade training in all branches of radio, and

post office engineers, specialists in the practical training of appren-

tices in the radio, instrument and, electrical

fields. Choose your course—complete radio,

radio, and TV, instrument courses. Lessons

by correspondence. S.E.C. the world!—Write

to the Secretary, I.P.R.E., W.10, Paddington, London, W.2.—(Box 034).

FREE! Brochure giving details of Home Study

Training in Radio, Electronics and Aerials, and all branches of Electronics, Courses for the hobby enthusiast up to the professional level, training at the A.M. Brit I.R.E., City and Guilds Telecommuni-

cations, B.I.R.E. and other professional examina-

tions. Train with the College operated by Britain's largest electronic organisation; moderate

fee.—Write to J.M.I. Institutes, Postal Division, Dept. WW100, Grove Park Rd., Lon-

don, W.4 (Associated with R.M.V. 1020)

ENGINEERS!

Whatever your age or experience, you can join

"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." Full details of the methods, how to pass A.M.I.E.E., A.M.C.E., C. & G. (Electrical), etc., General Cert., etc., on

the easy "make and sail" and send for your copy

of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES.

"FREE!"

"FREE!",

144 PAGES

"FREE!"

"FREE!".

144 PAGES

"FREE!"

"FREE!"

"FREE!"

"FREE!".

"FREE!"

"FREE!"

"FREE!".
WORK WANTED

MANUFACTURERS.—As specialists in all types of sheet metal work for the radio and electrical trade we are able to quote you very keen prices for a high quality job.—Intenses Signs & Fixture Co., Ltd., 80, Leopold St., Birmingham, 12. Tel. Vic. 0065.

CAPACITY available for light assembly, wiring, cable forms and prototypes to specification; high standard of work, and priority to government contracts.—Wiring and Assembly Co., 2, Beechwood Ave., Boscombe, Hants. Boscombe 36801.


BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

WIRELESS WORLD. Vol. 5 to Vol. 41, unbound, April 1917, to December 1937, clean, about 25½ lbs; no reasonable offer refused.—Box 0372.

BOOKLETS—"How to Use Ex-Govt. Lenses and Prisms," Nos. 1 and 2, price 2/6 each, ex-Govt. optical lists free for s.a.e.—H. English, Barnfield Rd., Buxton, Buxton, Derbyshire. 10181

I.P.R.E. technical publications, £5.00 Align-ment Peaks for Superheterodynes, 8½, cloth bound, 34s; Member's £2.7½; sample copy.—The Practical Radio Engineer, Quarterly publication of the Institute 1/—membership, and examination data. 1/—Sec., I.P.R.E., 30, Fairfield Rd., London N.8.

BOOKS WANTED

URGENTLY wanted, manuals of instruction books, data, etc., on American or British army, navy or air force radio and electrical equipment.—Harris & Gillow, 93, Wardour St., W.1.

AN engineering organisation is most anxious to purchase one copy of the following parts of the I.E.E. journal relating to the Radio Location Convention of 1946, Part I, Nos. 4, 5, 6, and 7.—Box 0484.

TAPE RECORDER & P.A. EQUIPMENT

MODEL T/A PORTABLE RECORDER, £45. 8-v. twin channel play-record amplifier with 8in. speaker. Truvox Tape Desk. 10-watts Hi-Fi. F.F. output. Complete leathers cover. recorder as supplied to schools, hospitals, etc.

RECORDEING AMPLIFIERS (Chassis). TR/Dual 8, 8 v, 10-w. duo channel £24 0 0
TR/DT, 6 v, 12 w. chassis £18 10 0
TW/4, 4 v, Domestic office £12 12 0
CONCERT AMPLIFIER (Port. cased) £10 14 0
AC/15, Mic. and gram., 15 watts £14 14 0
AC/16 Hi-Fi, Incor. cone amp. £17 17 0
GRAMOPHONE CHASSIS £16 16 0

With tone var. amplifier.

For Audio equipment of every description, write for brochures (3d.). Trade and Export Discounts upon application.

MODERN SOUND EQUIPMENTS

33 Wardour Street, London, W.1.

Gerard 3078.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

- RATE 7/- for TWO LINES. 3½ every Additional Line. Average six words per line.
- Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.
- Box No. Allow two words, plus 1/-.
- Cheques, etc., payable to Iliffe & Sons Ltd., and crossed & Co.
- Press day, October 8th for November issue.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REMITTANCE VALUE ........... ENCLOSED

NUMBER OF INSERTIONS ...........
Safeguarding the TV serviceman

The Service engineer depends upon the reliability of the components he uses to safeguard his own reputation: he must be certain they will give trouble-free service. The fact that so many Service men use only T.C.C. Condensers is evidence of their supremacy.

T.C.C. "Lectropack" Dry Electrolytic Condensers are robust yet compact and employ ALL-ALUMINIUM non-corrosive internal construction. The range below is a useful guide to the types available, which in the majority of cases will be found the exact replacement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity (µF)</th>
<th>D.C. Volts</th>
<th>Ripple Current</th>
<th>Dimensions in inches</th>
<th>T.C.C. Type No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wk.</td>
<td>Surge</td>
<td>Max. M/A</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 - 100</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 - 250</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 - 200</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 - 100</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 - 100</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 - 120</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 - 250</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 - 100</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 - 200</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 - 200</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>3 1/2</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 - 100</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T.C.C. TECHNICAL BULLETIN No. 28 IS NOW AVAILABLE
detailing full ranges of TV condensers

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD
RADIO DIVISION
NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W.3 · Telephone: ACORN 0061
IN COMMON WITH LEADING MANUFACTURERS THE WORLD OVER

Wireless World
OCTOBER, 1953

IN COMMON WITH LEADING MANUFACTURERS THE WORLD OVER

Ersin Multicore Solder

FOR SMALL APPLIANCES This MADRESCO Hearing Aid has joints soldered with Ersin Multicore. The bench-type iron is fastened by a wing nut, leaving the operator's hands free.

Whether you are soldering joints on the simplest circuit or the most complex electronic equipment, you can rely on Ersin Multicore Solder to make every joint a perfect electrical connection and keep it corrosion-free throughout the life of the equipment.

Every batch of Ersin Multicore has guaranteed characteristics because its lead and tin are alloyed in unvarying proportions. The three-core construction of even the finest gauges of Multicore means thinner walls, quicker wetting, speedier soldering. Ersin Flux is specially activated to prevent oxidation during soldering and to remove oxides from metal surfaces. With correct soldering technique, dry and high-resistance joints are, therefore, avoided. For these reasons, Ersin Multicore is the automatic choice of leading manufacturers of electrical and electronic equipment throughout the world.

FOR TELEVISION At the Kolster Brandes Radio Works, St. Mary Cray, Kent, the operator is using Ersin Multicore Solder for the joints of the KB (HV 40) television set — 14 in. table model.

FOR RADIO Ersin Multicore is being used in the assembly of a KB (GR 40 T) radio receiver.

RADIO & TV SERVICE ENGINEER'S 1 LB. REEL containing 167 feet of 50/50 Alloy, 18 S.W.G. Ersin Multicore Solder. Cat. Ref. R.5018. 15/- (subject).

SIZE 1 CARTONS, 5/- (SUBJECT) available in four specifications as shown:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalogue Ref. No.</th>
<th>Alloy</th>
<th>Tin/Lead</th>
<th>S.W.G.</th>
<th>Approx. length per carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C 16015</td>
<td>60/40</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>21 feet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 16016</td>
<td>60/40</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>55 feet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 14013</td>
<td>40/60</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>19 feet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 16016</td>
<td>40/60</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>38 feet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manufacturers are invited to write for new technical information and samples.

MULTICORE SOLDER LTD., MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. BOXMOOR 3636